

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.

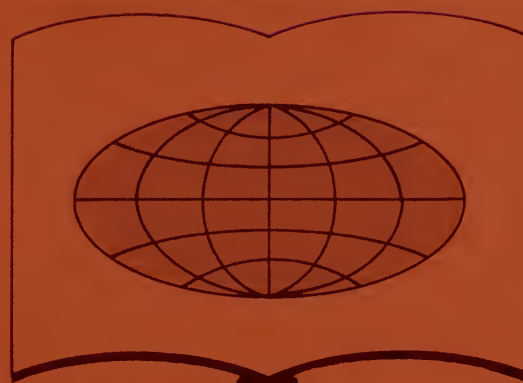
241  
p43

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

JUL 2 1968

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



VOLUME 4, NUMBER 8

APRIL 12, 1968



*Use Pesticides Safely*  
**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

A N N O U N C E M E N T

These issues of the Pesticides Documentation Bulletin introduce a new computer generated current awareness service. Through the Pesticides Information Center's Update, Publication and Search (PICUPS) system, a categorized bibliographic citation file, accompanied by subject, author, organization and biographical indices will be issued bi-weekly.

All elements of the citations maintained in this mechanized file system are searchable by computer. In addition to the printed subject descriptors appearing in the Bulletin, other subject descriptors are incorporated in the tape file system as machine searchable but non-printable items. In the early issues some of these subject terms appear in the Bulletin as duplications. These duplications will be eliminated in later programs.

Since retrospective information was not previously published in searchable form, the next several issues of the Bulletin will contain selected coverage of pest control literature issued between 1960 and 1966. Additional retrospective material will be incorporated in future bulletins through the special bibliographies prepared by the Center. Current pest control literature will receive comprehensive coverage. Future expansion will include selected abstracts when such abstracts appear in the source document.

Recipients of this introductory issue are invited to send their comments and suggestions for its improvement to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Pesticides Information Center, 4112-Auditors Building, Washington, D. C. 20250. These comments together with computer produced statistical analyses will provide the bases for future changes.

*Blanche L. Oliveri*

Blanche L. Oliveri  
Acting Director  
National Agricultural Library



# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

A BI-WEEKLY PUBLICATION OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Volume 4

April 12, 1968

Number 8

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The Pesticides Documentation Bulletin is compiled by the Pesticides Information Center, the first of its kind to be established within a national library. It is a bi-weekly index to the literature on pests and their control and the impact on the economy and man's total environment. The index includes literature on diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds, and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources, and other values in man's environment. Literature on biological, chemical, cultural, ecological, mechanical, and integrated methods of pest control will be included. Special emphasis is given to the literature on the toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical and nonchemical methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the Bibliography of Agriculture, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The Bulletin is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used

in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing in the current format of the Bulletin is maintained in magnetic tape files which are fully searchable.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Room 4112 - Auditors Building  
Washington, D.C. 20250



## Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D. C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

## Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington D. C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C., 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

## Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D. C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

## Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

-----

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 20402. \$14.00 per year, domestic; \$17.50 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (March 29, 1966).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Items	Page
BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)	
10 ENTOMOLOGY	1
Systematics	1
Physiology and Biochemistry	5
Genetics	13
Medical Entomology	13
20 CROP PROTECTION	13
Diseases	13
Arthropods	30
Nematodes	33
Weeds	35
Other Pests	37
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION	37
Diseases	37
Arthropods	42
Parasites	43
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION	44
Storage Diseases	44
Arthropods	44
Rodents and Other Pests	*
Microbial Contamination	*
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION	45
55 RESIDUES	45
60 TOXICOLOGY	47
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY	47
70 CHEMISTRY	50
80 ENGINEERING	53
90 INDUSTRY	*
Economics	*
Education	*
Regulations	*
SUBJECT INDEX	55
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX	131
AUTHOR INDEX	133
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX	137

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.





## 10 ENTOMOLOGY

## Systematics

- 9317-68  
NOTES ON SOME NEW WORLD CONOPIDAE (DIPTERA).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):824-826  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Conopidae, Insect identification.
- 9318-68  
EIGHT NEW AMBLYSEIUS FROM MEXICO WITH COLLECTION NOTES ON TWO OTHER SPECIES (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 44(2):85-91, 3 REFS.  
Jun 1961 420 F662  
Amblyseius, Insect identification, Mexico, Mites.
- 9319-68  
THE GENERA OF PLATYSTOMATIDAE AND OTITIDAE KNOWN TO OCCUR IN AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO (DIPTERA, ACALYPTRATAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):401-410  
May 1961 420 EN82
- 9320-68  
A NEW GENUS OF MITES OCCURRING IN FLORIDA AND MEXICO (ACARINA: CALIFONELLIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 42(1):17-19, 2 REFS.  
Mar 1959 420 F662  
Insect identification, Ixodides.
- 9321-68  
THE NEOTROPICAL MILLIPEDS IN FLORIDA, INCLUDING CALYPTODESMUS SCHUBARTI, N. SP. (STYLODESMIDAE: POLYDESMIDA).  
Fla Entomol 43(3):147-150  
Sep 1960 420 F662  
Diplopoda, Insect identification.
- 9322-68  
A NEW FALSE SPIDER MITE GENUS FROM MEXICO. (ACARINA: TENUIPALPIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 44(2):93-94,  
Jun 1961 420 F662  
Insect identification, Mexico, Mites, Priscapalpus.
- 9323-68  
SOME NATURAL ENEMIES OF THE WHITE PEACH SCALE, PSEUDAULACASPIS PENTAGONA (TARGIONI) (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA) IN FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 43(2):89-92, 9 REFS.  
Jun 1960 420 F662  
Biological control (insects), Coccoidea, Florida.
- 9324-68  
THREE NEW MILLIPEDS OF THE GENUS CLEIDOGONA (CLEIDOGONIDAE: CHORDEUMIDA) FROM THE SOUTHERN STATES.  
Fla Entomol 44(1):35-39, 2 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 F662  
Diplopoda, Insect identification.
- 9325-68  
THE GENUS BREVIPALPUS IN MEXICO, PART I (ACARINA: TENUIPALPIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 43(4):175-187, 4 REFS.  
Dec 1960 420 F662  
Brevipalpus, Mexico, Mites.
- 9326-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF CHELOPISTES (MALLOPHAGA) FROM TEXAS AND MEXICO.  
Fla Entomol 43(4):195-196, 1 REF.  
Dec 1960 420 F662  
Chelopistes, Insect identification, Mallophaga, Mexico, Texas.
- 9327-68  
SOME EGGS OF INSECTS THAT CHANGE COLOR DURING INCUBATION.  
Fla Entomol 45(2):81-87  
Jun 1962 420 F662  
Homoptera, Insect eggs, Moths, Neuroptera.
- 9328-68  
NOTES ON THREE NORTH AMERICAN APHIDIDAE.  
Fla Entomol 44(4):181-183, 9 REFS.  
Dec 1961 420 F662  
Aphididae, Insect identification, North America.
- 9329-68  
THREE NEW GENERA AND SEVEN NEW SPECIES OF CHEYLETIDS (ACARINA: CHEYLETIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 45(3):129-137, 2 REFS.  
Sep 1962 420 F662  
Cheyletidae, Insect identification.
- 9330-68  
THE GENUS BREVIPALPUS IN MEXICO, PART II (ACARINA: TENUIPALPIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 44(1):41-52, 3 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 F662  
Brevipalpus, Insect identification.
- 9331-68  
TWENTY-THREE NEW PHYTOSEIIDS, MOSTLY FROM SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 45(1):11-27, 7 REFS.  
Mar 1962 420 F662  
Insect identification, Phytoseiidae.
- 9332-68  
NEW FALSE SPIDER MITES WITH NOTES ON SOME PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED SPECIES (ACARINA: TENUIPALPIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 44(4):167-179, 10 REFS.  
Dec 1961 420 F662  
Brevipalpus, Insect identification.
- 9333-68  
A THIRD SPECIES OF TOXOPTERELLA HILLE RIS LAMBERS (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE) FROM NORTH AMERICA.  
Fla Entomol 45(3):143-148, 2 TABS.  
Sep 1962 420 F662  
Aphididae, Insect identification.
- 9334-68  
NEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE DIADEGMA STENOSOMUS COMPLEX (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE).  
Can Entomol 99(9):925-943 REF  
Sep 1967 421 C16  
Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Nearctic Regions. Abstract
- 9335-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF MALLOPHAGA FROM THE PEAFOWL.  
Fla Entomol 44(3):117-118  
Sep 1961 420 F662  
Insect identification, Mallophaga.
- 9336-68  
A REVIEW OF THE GENUS CACTOPINUS, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES AND A NEW GENUS (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE).  
Can Entomol 99(9):917-925  
Sep 1967 421 C16  
Insect taxonomy, Scolytidae. Abstract
- 9337-68  
SOME EGGS OF MOTHS AMONG THE GEOMETRIDAE-LEPIDOPTERA.  
Fla Entomol 45(3):109-119  
Sep 1962 420 F662  
Geometridae, Insect eggs, Moths.
- 9338-68  
SYNOPSIS OF THE GENUS LYCTOCORIS IN NORTH AMERICA AND DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES FROM QUEBEC (HETEROPTERA: ANTHOCORIDAE).  
Can Entomol 99(8):807-814 REF  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Insect taxonomy, North America. Abstract
- 9339-68  
THE TRUE IDENTITY OF THE BROOM HRUCID (COLEOPTERA) AND SYNONYMIC NOTES ON OTHER SPECIES OF BRUCHIDIUS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):795-798, 21 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect identification.
- 9340-68  
SOUTHEASTERN SPECIES OF THE MAYFLY SUBGENUS SERRATELLA (EPHEMERELLA: EPHEMERELLIDAE).  
R K Allen  
Fla Entomol 44(4):149-158, 11 REFS.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 9341-68

- Dec 1961 420 F662  
Ephemeroptera, Insect identification.
- 9341-68  
THE THORACIC MUSCULATURE OF THE INDIAN RAT FLEA, XENO-  
PSYLLA CHEOFIS (SIPHONAPTERA).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):387-397, 16 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Insect morphology, Xenopsylla.
- 9342-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE LARVAL FEEDING HABITS OF TWO SPECIES OF  
SITONA (CCLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE) IN SWEETCLOVER FIELDS.  
D M Anderson H J Gorz  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):831-835, 11 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect behavior, Sitona.
- 9343-68  
THE PROVENTRICULAR ARMATURE OF CURCULIONIDAE (COLEOPTERA).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):769-771, 4 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Curculionidae, Insect physiology.
- 9344-68  
POPULATION STUDIES OF THE SPOTTED ALPALFA APHID IN ARIZONA  
IN RELATION TO TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL.  
O L Barnes  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):441-448  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Insect population, Rainfall, Temperature, Therioaphis.
- 9345-68  
ANTENNAL ANOMALY OF A NEOTROPICAL BEE, AUGOCHLORA PURA  
MOSIERI COCKERELL, FOUND IN FLORIDA (HYMENOPTERA,  
APOIDEA).  
Fla Entomol 45(4):195, 3 REFS.  
Dec 1962 420 F662  
Augochlora, Bees, Insect abnormalities.
- 9346-68  
AN OAK LEAF TIER, CROESIA SEMIPURPURANA (LEPIDOPTERA:  
TORTRICIDAE) IN CONNECTICUT.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):741-744, 9 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Quercus, Tortricidae.
- 9347-68  
DISTINGUISHING NULLIPALPOUS FROM PARNOUS FEMALE CULEX TAR-  
SALIS BY EXAMINATION OF THE OVARIAN TRACHEATION.  
R E Bellamy  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):448-451  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Culex, Reproductive organs.
- 9348-68  
EFFECT OF TIME OF DAY ON SURVEYS OF PREDACEOUS INSECTS IN  
FIELD CROPS.  
W P Boyer W H Whitcomb  
Fla Entomol 45(3):121-128, 13 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Sep 1962 420 F662  
Circulifer, Conotrachelus, Field crops.
- 9349-68  
FOOD OF CHIRONOMID LARVAE IN POLK COUNTY LAKES.  
N Branch  
Fla Entomol 42(2):49-62, 18 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Jun 1959 420 F662  
Culicidae, Insect control, Insect nutrition, Larvae, Florida.
- 9350-68  
A MENDELIAN COLOR VARIANT IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH.  
G S Burden  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(5):718-719, 4 REFS.  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Blattella germanica, Color, Insect genetics,  
Insect morphology.
- 9351-68  
TESTS WITH FIVE SILICA DUSTS AGAINST GERMAN COCKROACHES.  
G S Burden  
Fla Entomol 43(3):99-102, 4 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Sep 1960 420 F662  
Blattella germanica, Dusting, Silica.
- 9352-68  
FRASS STUDIES OF THE ARMYWORM, PSEUDALETIA UNIPUNCTA.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):133-140, 14 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Frass, Pseudaletia.
- 9353-68  
CHRYSOPIDAE ASSOCIATED WITH CITRUS IN FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 42(1):21-29, 9 REFS.  
Mar 1959 420 F662  
Chrysopidae, Citrus, Neuroptera, Florida.
- 9354-68  
PARASITISM OF PURPLE SCALE IN FLORIDA CITRUS GROVES.  
D W Clancy  
Fla Entomol 44(4):159-165, 15 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Dec 1961 420 F662  
Entomogenous fungi, Natural control (insects).
- 9355-68  
A TICK OF THE ORNITHODOROS CAPENSIS GROUP ESTABLISHED ON  
BUSH KEY, DRY TORTUGAS, FLORIDA.  
C M Clifford Jr  
Fla Entomol 45(3):139-142, 11 REFS.  
Sep 1962 420 F662  
Insect ecology, Ixodides, Ornithodoros, Florida.
- 9356-68  
A SHORT-TERM SIDE EFFECTS OF THE INSECTICIDAL TREATMENT OF  
CLEAR LAKE, LAKE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, IN 1962.  
J D Conners  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):819-824, 8 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Diptera, Parathion.
- 9357-68  
THE INFLUENCE OF PLANT SPATIAL PATTERNS ON INSECT POPULA-  
TIONS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):61-69, 5 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Brassica, Insects, Planting, Population statistics.
- 9358-68  
COMPETITION AND THE SPECIES-PER-GENUS STRUCTURE OF COMMUNI-  
TIES.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):323-333, 17 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Brassica, Population statistics.
- 9359-68  
SPECIES DIVERSITY AND INSECT POPULATION OUTBREAKS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):76-86, 38 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Brassica, Insects, Population statistics.
- 9360-68  
INTRASPECIFIC VARIATION IN PHYTOSIIDAE (ACARINA-  
MESOSTIGMATA).  
H A Denmark  
Fla Entomol 45(2):57-65, 14 REFS.  
Jun 1962 420 F662  
Insect identification, Phytoseiidae.
- 9361-68  
THE DISTRIBUTION OF ZOROPTYPUS HUBBARDI (ZOROPTERA).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):744-747, 7 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect ecology, Liposcelidae.
- 9362-68  
FIELD TESTS OF DUSTS AND SPRAYS AGAINST GERMAN COCKROACHES.  
J L Eastin  
Fla Entomol 43(1):15-18, 6 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Mar 1960 420 F662  
Blattella germanica, Diazinon, Endosulfan, Malathion,  
Trichlorfon.
- 9363-68  
FIELD EXPERIENCE ON SOME NEW MITICIDES DURING THE PAST  
TWELVE MONTHS ON CITRUS IN FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 43(1):29-35, 4 TABS.  
Mar 1960 420 F662  
Citrus, Mites, Tetranychidae, Zineb.
- 9364-68  
FIELD ACTIVITY STUDIES OF ADULT CULICOIDES FURENS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):149-156, 13 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Culicoides, Insect behavior.
- 9365-68  
TWO NEW CHIRODOMIDAE (DIPTERA) AND ADDITIONAL STATE  
RECORDS FROM FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 44(3):125-128, 3 REFS.  
Sep 1961 420 F662  
Diptera, Insect identification.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 9389-68

- 9366-68  
FIVE NEW CHIRONOMIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 45(2):89-92  
Jun 1962 420 F662  
Chironomidae, Diptera, Insect identification, Florida.
- 9367-68  
MOSQUITO PENETRATION TESTS WITH LOUVER SCREENING.  
Fla Entomol 42(2):63-67, 5 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jun 1959 420 F662  
Culicidae, Screens.
- 9368-68  
BIOLOGY OF THE SOUTHWESTERN PINE BEETLE, DENDROCTONUS BARBERI.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):354-359, 2 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Dendroctonus, Pinus ponderosa.
- 9369-68  
NEW INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF SALT-MARSH MOSQUITOES.  
J B Gahan  
Fla Entomol 44(1):11-14, 4 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Mar 1961 420 F662  
Culicidae, Ddt, Fenthion.
- 9370-68  
RELATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FOUR SPECIES OF MOSQUITOES TO INSECTICIDE RESIDUES.  
J B Gahan H G Wilson  
Fla Entomol 44(4):185-188, 2 REFS.  
Dec 1961 420 F662  
Culicidae, Ddt, Fenthion, Insecticide residues, Malathion.
- 9371-68  
EFFECTS OF A SEVERE WINTER ON SURVIVAL OF THE RECENTLY ESTABLISHED PARASITE OF THE RHODESGRASS SCALE IN FLORIDA.  
W G Genung  
Fla Entomol 44(3):115-116,  
Sep 1961 420 F662  
Parasitism.
- 9372-68  
FIELD TESTS WITH NEW TICK REPELLENTS IN 1955, 1956 AND 1959.  
I H Gilbert  
Fla Entomol 43(4):189-194, 6 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Dec 1960 420 F662  
Diethyltoluamide, Ixodides.
- 9373-68  
AUTOGENY IN PANAMANIAN PHLEBOTOMUS SANDFLIES (DIPTERA: PSYCHODIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):116-118, 5 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Autogeny, Phlebotomus.
- 9374-68  
THE BREEDING PLACES OF PHLEBOTOMUS IN PANAMA (DIPTERA, PSYCHODIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):317-322, 31 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Panama, Phlebotomus, Psychodidae.
- 9375-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF OECANTHUS FROM THE WEST INDIES (CRTHOPTERA, GRILLIDAE).  
A B Gurney  
Fla Entomol 43(1):9-13, 9 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Mar 1960 420 F662  
Grillidae, Insect identification.
- 9376-68  
SYNONYMY IN THE ANT GENUS MACROMISCHA ROGER.  
Fla Entomol 42(2):73-74  
Jun 1959 420 F662  
Formicidae, Insect names.
- 9377-68  
NOTES ON THE PHLEBOTOMUS OF PANAMA. XVI. (DIPTERA, PSYCHODIDAE). DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AND LITTLE-KNOWN SPECIES FROM PANAMA AND CENTRAL AMERICA.  
M Hertig  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):237-255, 15 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Central America, Insect identification, Panama, Phlebotomus.
- 9378-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF EGGS OF THE POTATO LEAPHOPPER, EMPOASCA FABAE, ON SOLANUM PLANTS.  
E T Hibbs  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):737-740, 2 REFS., 7 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Cicadellidae, Empoasca, Insect eggs.
- 9379-68  
MIGRATION AND DISPERSAL PATTERNS OF FE-59-LABELED LONE STAR TICKS.  
S O Hill F M Philips  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4):1029-1031  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Amblyomma americanum, Insect migration, Radioisotopes. Abstract
- 9380-68  
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND LIFE HISTORY OF ARCHIPSOCUS PRATER MOCKFORD (PSOCOPTERA: ARCHIPSOCIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 45(3):149-151, 3 REFS.  
Sep 1962 420 F662  
Insect ecology.
- 9381-68  
AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE PSOCOPTERA OF THE FLINT-CHATTAHOOCHEE-APALACHICOLA REGION OF GEORGIA, FLORIDA, AND ALABAMA.  
Fla Entomol 44(3):129-140, 28 REFS.  
Sep 1961 420 F662  
Alabama, Georgia, Insect identification, Psocoptera, Florida.
- 9382-68  
PSEUDOSIBLING SPECIES IN THE GENUS PELTODYTES (CHOLEOPTERA: HALIPLIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):214-222, 5 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Peltodytes.
- 9383-68  
NEW NORTH AMERICAN TABANIDAE. IV. ADDITIONS TO RECORDS OF CHRYSOPS IN FLORIDA.  
C M Jones  
Fla Entomol 45(2):67-69, 7 REFS.  
Jun 1962 420 F662  
Insect identification, Florida, Tabanidae.
- 9384-68  
LABORATORY TESTS OF SELECTED HOUSE FLY REPELLENTS.  
G C LaBrecque J B Gahan  
Fla Entomol 44(3):123-124  
Sep 1961 420 F662  
Deet, Insecticide resistant insects, Musca domestica.
- 9385-68  
DESCRIPTIONS OF FOUR NEW SPECIES OF CULEX FROM PANAMA (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).  
E Mendez  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):1-4, 1 REF.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Culex, Culicidae, Insect identification, Panama.
- 9386-68  
NEW SPECIES OF FLEAS (SIPHONAPTURA) FROM PANAMA.  
E Mendez  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):255-273, 3 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Insect taxonomy, Panama, Siphonaptera.
- 9387-68  
EFFECTS OF POPULATION DENSITY ON PRODENIA LITURA (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).  
M A Moussa  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):145-149, 15 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Insect biology, Population statistics, Prodenia.
- 9388-68  
BIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, AND ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE PREDATORY THRIPS ALEURODOTHIRIPS FASCIAPENNIS IN FLORIDA CITRUS GROVES.  
M H Muma D W Clancy  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(5):709-712, 7 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Chrysomphalus, Insect ecology, Predaceous insects.
- 9389-68  
MITE CONTROL IN REDWORM BEDS.  
Fla Entomol 42(1):31-34  
Mar 1959 420 F662  
Malathion, Mites, Nematodes, Parathion.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 9390-68

- 9390-68  
THE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF GRANARY MITES OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST: I. ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):169-174, 23 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Insect biology, Insect ecology.
- 9391-68  
FUMIGATION OF BUILDINGS TO CONTROL THE DRY-WOOD TERMITE, CRYPTOTERMES BREVIS.  
A K Ota  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):1-55-4  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Fumigation, Methyl bromide, Termites.
- 9392-68  
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF TOMASPIS BICINCTA (SAY).  
B C Pass  
Fla Entomol 44(4):189, 7 REFS.  
Dec 1961 420 F662  
Insect ecology.
- 9393-68  
WINTER-INSECT LIGHT-TRAPPING AT THE ARCHBOLD BIOLOGICAL STATION, FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 45(4):175-190  
Dec 1962 420 F662  
Aphididae, Coleoptera, Homoptera, Light traps.
- 9394-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF PTERONYSSUS FROM WOODPECKERS IN TEXAS (ACARINA: ANAGENOIDEA: PTEROLICHIDAE).  
H A Price  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):789-792, 10 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect identification.
- 9395-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF DAMSELFLY FROM ST. LUCIA, BRITISH WEST INDIES (ODONATA: PROTONEURIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 44(3):119-121,  
Sep 1961 420 F662  
Insect identification, Odonata.
- 9396-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF SCHILIDIA FROM JAMAICA (DIPTERA: ASTILIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 45(4):191-194  
Dec 1962 420 F662  
Asilidae, Diptera, Insect identification.
- 9397-68  
A GENERIC KEY TO THE NYMPHS OF NORTH AMERICA LYGAEIDAE (HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA).  
J A Slater  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):333-349, 9 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Lygaeidae, Nymphs.
- 9398-68  
THE EFFECT OF AGE AND TIME OF DAY ON THE AVIDITY OF AEDES AEGYPTI.  
C N Smith  
Fla Entomol 45(2):93-94, 1 TAB.  
Jun 1962 420 F662  
Aedes aegypti, Insect repellents.
- 9399-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF MOTH INJURIOUS TO PINE (LEPIDOPTERA: BLASTOBASIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 43(3):115-117  
Sep 1960 420 F662  
Blastobasidae, Moths, Pinus.
- 9400-68  
THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL ON THE SPRING EMERGENCE PATTERN OF THE CARROT BEETLE, LIGYRUS GIBBOSUS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):826-829, 5 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect morphology.
- 9401-68  
ON THE PURPORTED SYNONYMY OF PICNA REIGHARDI (WOLCOTT, 1902) WITH PIONA ROTUNDA (KRAMER, 1879) (ACARINA: PIONIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):90-92, 9 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Insect taxonomy, Piona.
- 9402-68  
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF ANCHYLOPERA PLATANANA CLEMENS (LEPIDOPTERA, OLETHREUTIDAE IN FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 43(2):81-87, 5 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jun 1960 420 F662  
Insect biology, Olethreutidae, Florida.
- 9403-68  
NEW UNITED STATES RECORDS IN BRUCHIDAE, WITH NOTES ON HOST PLANTS AND REARING PROCEDURES (COLEOPTERA).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):291-298, 29 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Bruchidae, Insect rearing, United States.
- 9404-68  
SUPPRESSION OF THE GENUS ROPLISA CASEY WITH NOTES ON THE UNITED STATES SPECIES OF TRIGONOPELASTES BURMEISTER (COLEOPTERA: SCARABAEIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 43(3):139-145, 5 REFS.  
Sep 1960 420 F662  
Insect taxonomy, Scarabaeidae.
- 9405-68  
SOME TYPES OF EGGS DEPOSITED BY MOTHS, HETEROCERA-LEPIDOPTERA.  
Fla Entomol 44(3):107-114  
Sep 1961 420 F662  
Insect eggs, Moths.
- 9406-68  
NOTES ON A PARASITE OF THE CITRUS ROOT WEEVIL, (PACHNAEUS LITUS (GERM.).  
Fla Entomol 43(4):197  
Dec 1960 420 F662  
Biological control (insects), Parasitism.
- 9407-68  
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE HIGHER CLASSIFICATION OF THE MEGALOTINAE (HEMIPTERA: ILYGAEIDAE).  
M H Sweet  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):203-209, 19 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae, Megalotinae.
- 9408-68  
ERIOPHYID MITE COLLECTIONS IN THE TEXAS PANHANDLE.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):879, 4 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Eriophyidae, Mosaic (wheat).
- 9409-68  
THE TRUE GOMPHUS CONSANGUINIS SELYS (ODONATA:GOMPHIDAE).  
R P Trogdon  
Fla Entomol 45(1):29-41, 8 REFS.  
Mar 1962 420 F662  
Insect identification, Odonata.
- 9410-68  
THE INTERNAL ANATOMY OF THE SILVERFISH CTENOLEPISMA CAMPBELLI AND LEPISSA SACCHARINUM (THYSANURA: LEPISSMATIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):177-196, 27 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Insect anatomy.
- 9411-68  
NEW RECORDS OF ORTHOPTERA AND DERMAPTERA FROM THE UNITED STATE.  
Fla Entomol 42(2):75-80  
Jun 1959 420 F662  
Blattidae, Dermaptera, Insect identification.
- 9412-68  
A NOTE ON SEIOPTERA IMPORTANS (DIPTERA: OTITIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):878, 2 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect identification.
- 9413-68  
COLLEMBOLA: PICTORAL KEYS TO THE NEARCTIC GENERA.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):104-113, 5 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Collembola.
- 9414-68  
NEW NORTH AMERICAN TABANIDAE. XII. A NEW VARIETY OF TABANUS IMMITANS WALKER.  
Fla Entomol 43(4):171-174, 3 REFS.  
Dec 1960 420 F662  
Insect identification, Tabanidae.

- 9415-68  
AN ECOPHYSIOLOGICAL STUDY OF HIPPODAMIA QUINQUESIGNATA PUNCTULATA LECONTE (COLEOPTERA: COCCINELLIDAE).  
Diss Abstr Sect B 27(11):3980H-3981B  
May 1967 Z5055.U49D53  
Aphididae, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Insect respiration, Predaceous insects.
- 9416-68  
A TAXONOMIC REVISION OF THE GENUS STATOR (COLEOPTERA: BRUCHIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):860-865, 11 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Bruchidae, Insect identification.
- 9417-68  
EUPALOPSIS AND EUPALOPSELLID MITES (ACARINA: STIGMAEIDAE, EUPALCPSELLIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 43(3):119-138, 9 REFS.  
Sep 1960 420 F662  
Mites.
- 9418-68  
THE DIMARELLINI OF MEXICO (NEUROPTERA: MYRMELEONTIDAE) WITH THE DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF DIMARELLA.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):810-816, 4 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect identification.
- 9419-68  
LIFE HISTORY OF LYGUS HESPERUS (:HEMIPTERA: MIRIDAE) IN THE LABORATORY.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):865-867, 3 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Hemiptera, Insect morphology.
- 9420-68  
CLASSIFICATION OF AEDES BY NUMERICAL TAXONOMIC METHODS (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):798-804, 23 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Aedes, Insect taxonomy.
- 9421-68  
MORPHOLOGY AND PHYLOGENY OF THE REDUVIIDAE (HEMIPTERA: HETEROPTERA). PART II. WING VENATION.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):349-354, 28 REFS.  
May 1967 420 EN82  
Insect morphology, Life cycle.
- 9422-68  
THE LIFE HISTORIES OF BANASA DIMIDIATA AND BANASA CALVA (HEMIPTERA:PENTATOMIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(3):687-693, 8 REFS.  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Insect morphology, Pentatomidae.
- 9423-68  
AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE HORSE FLIES OF FLORIDA AND AN ILLUSTRATED KEY TO THE GENERA (DIPTERA: TABANIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 44(2):69-84, 55 REFS.  
Jun 1961 420 F662  
Insect identification, Florida, Tabanidae.
- 9424-68  
NEPYTIA SEMICLUSARIA (Wlk.) AS A SEFOLIATOR OF PINE (LEPIDOPTERA: GEOMETRIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 43(4):205-206, 3 REFS.  
Dec 1960 420 F662  
Geometridae, Pinus.
- 9425-68  
NEW PHYTOSEIIDAE (ACARINA: MESOSTIGMATA) FROM FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 45(1):1-10, 2 REFS.  
Mar 1962 420 F662  
Insect identification, Phytoseiidae, Florida.
- 9426-68  
A SYNECOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF THE IMPORTED FIRE ANT ERADICATION PROGRAM.  
Fla Entomol 45(4):161-173, 4 REFS., 10 TABS.  
Dec 1962 420 F662  
Insect control, Insect ecology, Solenopsis.
- 9427-68  
BIOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON MYDAS MACULIVENTRIS WESTWOOD (DIPTERA: MYDADAE) AS A PREDATOR OF WHITE GRUBS.  
Fla Entomol 42(1):35-37, 8 REFS.
- Mar 1959 420 F662  
Insect biology, Insect ecology, Mydas, White grubs.
- 9428-68  
THE TAXONOMY AND CALLING SONGS OF UNITED STATES TREE CRICKETS (ORTHOPTERA: GRILLIDAE: OECANTHUS).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect taxonomy, Oecanthinae, Stridulation.
- 9429-68  
A REVISION OF THE GENUS LEPTOREMUS (COLEOPTERA: PEDILI-DAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):73-75, 3 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Insect taxonomy.
- 9430-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF XENOTARSONEMUS FROM FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 43(1):23-27, 2 REFS.,  
Mar 1960 420 F662  
Insect identification, Mites.
- 9431-68  
FRINGE POPULATIONS OF THE EUROPEAN CORN HORER, PYRAUSTA NUHILALIS: THEIR CHARACTERISTICS AND PROBLEMS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):378-387, 18 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Insect population, Pyrausta.
- 9432-68  
ECOLOGY OF INSECT SWARMS. IV. COMPARISON OF THE SWARMS OF TWO CLOSELY RELATED MIDGES, ANARETE JOHNSONI AND A. SP. NEAR JOHNSONI (DIPTERA:CECIDOMYIIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):748-751, 5 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Cecidomyiidae, Insect ecology.
- 9433-68  
HYDROPTILIDAE (TRICHOPTERA) OF FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 45(3):153-155, 7 REFS.  
Sep 1962 420 F662  
Insect ecology, Florida.
- 9434-68  
A REVISION OF THE NEOTROPICAL GENUS ERILOPHODES (LEPIDOPTERA: GEOMETRIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):835-844, 8 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect identification.
- 9435-68  
STUDIES OF POPULATIONS OF ADULT AND IMMATURE (CULICOIDES SANGUISUGA (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE)).  
T Matthews  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):728-732, 17 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Culicidae, Insect behavior.
- 9436-68  
WATER MITES OF THE GENUS FELTRIA IN CENTRAL AND WESTERN UNITED STATES (ACARINA: FELTRIIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):118-133, 8 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Insect identification, Western United States.
- 9437-68  
ERYTHEMIS SIMPLICICOLLIS (SAY), A DRAGONFLY PREDATOR OF THE HOLLWORM MOTH.  
W H Whitcomb  
Fla Entomol 44(2):95-97, 11 REFS.  
Jun 1961 420 F662  
Heliothis zea, Odonata, Parasitism.
- 9438-68  
SUSCEPTIBILITY OF ADULT HORN FLY AND STAHLE FLY TO INSECTICIDES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(12):II-302-1  
Dec 1964 382 S012  
Haematobia, Insecticides, Mortality, Stomoxys.

## Physiology and Biochemistry



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 9439-68

- 9439-68  
NEW TECHNIQUES FOR SCREENING COCKROACH REPELLANTS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-125-3  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Benzene hexachloride, Blattidae, Insect repellents.
- 9440-68  
EFFECT OF THALIDOMIDE ON GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION OF PHORMIA REGINA.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-21-4  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Insect morphology, Phormia, Reproduction, Thalidomide.
- 9441-68  
SCREENING SOIL INSECTICIDES AGAINST WHITE GRUBS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-125-4  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Dieldrin, White grubs.
- 9442-68  
2-IMIDAZOLIDINONE AS AN INSECT GROWTH-INHIBITOR AND CHEMO-STERILANT.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(12):II-319-3  
Dec 1964 382 S012  
Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Drosophila melanogaster, Heliothis zea, Musca domestica, Oncopeltus.
- 9443-68  
LOSS OF ACTIVITY OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON INSECTICIDES IN SOIL AS MEASURED AGAINST THE EYE GNAT, HIPPELATES COLLUSOE.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-125-5  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Chloropidae, Ddt, Dieldrin, Endrin, SD 4402.
- 9444-68  
THE EFFECT OF EXPOSURE TO DRY CONDITIONS ON THE EGGS OF AENOLANIA VARIA SACCHARINA (HOMOPTERA: CERCOPIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(5):719-720, 2 REFS.  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Cercopidae, Drying, Insect eggs.
- 9445-68  
TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES ON A BEETLE, ALPHITOBIOUS LAEVIGATUS (F.). V. JCINT ACTIONS OF SOME PAIRS OF LIKE AND UNLIKE TOXICANTS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-126-2  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Alphitobius, Chemical structure, Ddt, Dieldrin, Insecticide synergists, Mathematical analysis.
- 9446-68  
PRODUCTION OF METABOLIC DEFICIENCIES AS POSSIBLE APPROACH TO INSECT CONTROL.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-20-6, 33 REFS.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Antimetabolites, Insect control, Insect metabolism.
- 9447-68  
SOLUBILITY OF CARBON-14 DDT IN WATER.  
F Acree Jr M K Corbett  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-55-5  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Biological assay, Carbon, Culicidae, Ddt.
- 9448-68  
STERILIZATION OF THE FACE FLY, MUSCA AUTUMNALIS WITH APHOLATE AND TEPA.  
T R Adkins Jr  
J Sci Food Agr 15(12):II-320-1  
Dec 1964 382 S012  
Apholate, Chemosterilants, Musca, Tepe.
- 9449-68  
STRIDULATING ORGANS IN THREE SOUTHEASTERN IPS BARK BEETLES.  
Fla Entomol 45(1):43-44  
Mar 1962 420 F662  
Insect biology, Scolytidae, Stridulation.
- 9450-68  
A BIOASSAY FOR DETECTING COMPOUNDS WHICH STIMULATE OR DETER FEEDING BY THE SWEETCLOVER WEEVIL.  
W R Akeson G R Manglitz H J Gorz F A Haskins  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01082-1084  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Attractants, Biological assay, Chloroform, Insect nutrition, Melilotus infesta, Plant pest resistance, Sitona cylindricollis.  
Abstract
- 9451-68  
A NEW SPECIES OF DIROPHANES (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE) PARASITIC ON CHORISTONEURA PINUS IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN.  
D C Allen  
Can Entomol 99(8)0893-895  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Choristoneura pinus, Dirophanes, Parasitic insects.  
Abstract
- 9452-68  
MECHANISM OF PATHOGENICITY OF PSEUDOMONAS IN THE HOUSE FLY.  
S V Amonkar G P Kalle K K Nair  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 235-240. REF.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Bacterial diseases (insects), Mortality, Musca domestica, Pseudomonas septica, Toxins.  
Abstract
- 9453-68  
COMPARATIVE TOXICITY OF THE PARASPORAL INCLUSIONS OF THREE ENTOMOCENOUS BACTERIA.  
T A Angus  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 256-260. REF.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Bombyx mori, Entomogenous bacteria, Toxicity.  
Abstract
- 9454-68  
INFLUENCE OF POSITION AND SIZE OF HOST SHELTER ON HOST-SEARCHING BY ITOPLECTIS CONQUISITOR (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE).  
A P Artaur  
Can Entomol 99(8)0877-886  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Host specificity, Itoplectis conquisitor, Parasitic insects.  
Abstract
- 9455-68  
SOD WEBWORM PARASITES IN ILLINOIS.  
A C Banerjee  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01173-1174  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Crambus, Insect rearing, Parasitism.
- 9456-68  
THE LIFE CYCLE OF THE SCRUB TYPHUS CHIGGER MITE, TROMBICULA AKAMUSHI.  
H C Barnett  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):196-203, 19 REFS  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Metamorphosis.
- 9457-68  
COCCOPHAGUS BASALIS (HYMENOPTERA: APHELINIDAE): ITS INTRODUCTION INTO CALIFORNIA WITH STUDIES OF ITS BIOLOGY.  
B R Bartlett T W Fisher  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):227-236, 10 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
California, Insect biology.
- 9458-68  
A SOIL-WASH PUPARIA EXTRACTOR FOR BRACHYCEROUS DIPTERA.  
E C Bay  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01142-1145  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Diptera, Hippelates, Pupal cases, Soils.  
Abstract
- 9459-68  
BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES OF THE SMALLER EUROPEAN ELM BARK BEETLE, SCOLYTUS MULTISTRIATUS (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE).  
S D Beck D M Norris  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):764-768, 17 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect behavior, Scolytus.
- 9460-68  
THE ANATOMY OF THE NEUROENDOCRINE COMPLEX OF THE EUROPEAN CORN BORER, OSTRINIA NUBILALIS, AND ITS RELATION TO DIAPAUSE.  
S D Beck  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):723-727, 23 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Diapause, Insect anatomy, Ostrinia.
- 9461-68  
MATHEMATICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE STERILE MALE PRINCIPLE.  
A A Berryman  
Can Entomol 99(8)0858-865

- Aug 1967 421 C16  
Insect control, Insect populations, Mathematical analysis,  
Sterility.  
Abstract
- 9462-68  
QUANTITATIVE EFFECTS OF TEPA, METEPA AND APHOLATE ON  
STERILIZATION OF MALE HOUSEFLIES.  
A B Borkovec  
J Sci Food Agr 15(12):11-319-2  
Dec 1964 382 S012  
Apholate, Chemosterilants, Metepa, Musca domestica, Tepa.
- 9463-68  
BIOLOGY OF LABORATORY-REARED CORN LEAF APHIDS, RHOPALOSIPH-  
UM MAIDIS (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).  
T F Branson E E Ortman  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 60 (5), 1118-1119  
Sep 1967 420 EN82  
Insect rearing, Rhopalosiphum maidis.
- 9464-68  
WEIGHT AND DEVELOPMENT TIME OF DIFFERENT STADIA OF MOSQUI-  
TOES REARED AT VARIOUS CONSTANT TEMPERATURES.  
R A Brust  
Can Entomol 99(9):0986-993  
Sep 1967 421 C16  
Aedes nigromaculis, Aedes vexans, Culiseta inornata,  
Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Temperature.  
Abstract
- 9465-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF PLAGIOGNATUS CHRYSANTHEMI  
(HEMIPTERA: MIRIDAE), A PEST OF BIRDFOOT TREFOIL IN  
ONTARIO.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):804-809, 9 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Birdsfoot trefoil, Insect biology.
- 9466-68  
INVESTIGATIONS ON THE REACTION OF IPS SEXDENTATUS BOERNER  
TO THE TERPENE FUMES OF VARIOUS CONIFERS. ) FR ( C  
Chararas  
Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Seances Hebd 53(3), 226-231.  
1967 14 F215BC  
Coniferae, Fumes, Ips sexdentatus, Terpenes.
- 9467-68  
A STUDY OF POSSIBLE CORRELATIONS AMONG SOME OF THE  
ECONOMIC ATTRIBUTES OF THE LAC INSECT, KERRIA LACCA  
(KERR).  
N S Chauhan  
Indian J Entomol 29(2):0145-148  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Correlation, Crop yields, Kerria lacca, Lac,  
Moghania macrophylla, Resins.
- 9468-68  
SURVIVAL OF ISOLATED INSECT TISSUES FOLLOWING RADIATION.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(5):720-721  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Blattidae, Radiation.
- 9469-68  
THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE MOUTHPARTS OF TETRANYCHUS ATLANTICUS  
AND OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING BY THIS MITE ON SOYBEANS.  
W A Connell  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):733-736, 10 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect morphology, Mouth parts, Soybeans, Tetranychidae.
- 9470-68  
THE IMMATURE STAGES OF THE ARCTOPSYCHINAE OCCURRING IN  
EASTERN NORTH AMERICA (TRICHOPTERA:HYDROPSYCHIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):5-11, 11 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Metamorphosis, North America.
- 9471-68  
EXPOSURE OF THE HOUSE FLY TO SELECTION BY BACILLUS  
THURINGIENSIS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):878-879, 3 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect diseases, Musca domestica.
- 9472-68  
A PATHOGENIC CONDITION IN A GALL MIDGE (HETEROPEZA).  
S J Counce B Burkholder  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 287-288.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Heteropeza, Insect diseases, Insect mutation.
- 9473-68  
PERSISTENCE OF TEPA IN FALL ARMYWORM MOTHS.  
H C Cox J R Young M C Bowman  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4):01111-1115  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemosterilants, Persistence, Spodoptera frugiperda,  
Sterilization, Tepa.  
Abstract
- 9474-68  
EMERGENCE OF OVERWINTERED BOLL WEEVILS FROM HIBERNATION  
SITES NEAR WACO, TEXAS.  
J W Davis C B Cowan C R Parencia  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4):01102-1104  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Hibernation, Texas.  
Abstract
- 9475-68  
LARVAL NUTRITION IN AROTIS ORTHOGONIA (LEPIDOPTERA:PHAL-  
AENIDAE): DIGESTIVE ENZYMES.  
K R Depner  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):86-89, 10 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Agrotis, Insect nutrition, Larvae.
- 9476-68  
THE INCORPORATION OF 2-C14-MEVALONATE INTO HOUSE FLY  
LIPIDS.  
R C Dutkey W E Robbins  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):114-116, 11 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Lipids, Musca domestica.
- 9477-68  
PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES FOLLOWING SALIVARY DUCT LIGATURE IN  
COCKROACHES.  
J S Edwards J Koral G Rudy  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 160-163.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Blaber gigantea, Cysts, Encapsulation,  
Gnathodorina portentosa, Melanization, Periplaneta americana,  
Salivary glands, Sutures.  
Abstract
- 9478-68  
THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF SOME FLORIDA MOSQUITOES. II.  
THE MALE ACCESSORY GLANDS AND THEIR ROLE.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):430-433  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Aedes, Culicidae, Psorophora, Reproductive organs, Florida.
- 9479-68  
THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF SOME FLORIDA MOSQUITOES. I.  
THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE TRACT.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):397-401, 13 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Culicidae, Reproductive organs, Florida.
- 9480-68  
FLIGHT ACTIVITY OF THE CORN LEAF APHID IN WISCONSIN AS  
DETERMINED BY YELLOW PAN TRAP COLLECTIONS.  
D A Evans J T Medler  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4):01088-1091 REF  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Insect collecting equipment, Insect flight, Insect traps,  
Rhopalosiphum maidis.  
Abstract
- 9481-68  
COMPARISON OF INSECTICIDES, INSECT PATHOGENS AND  
INSECTICIDE-PATHOGEN COMBINATIONS FOR CONTROL OF CABBAGE  
LOOPER, TRICHOPLUSIA NI.  
Fla Entomol 43(2):65-68, 12 REFS.  
Jun 1960 420 F662  
Azinphosmethyl, Mevinphos, Polyhedroses, Toxaphene,  
Trichoplusia.
- 9482-68  
REARING THE NARVAL ORANGEWORM IN THE LABORATORY.  
G L Finney D Brinkman  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4):01109-1111  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Insect rearing, Paramyelois transitella.  
Abstract



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 9483-68

- 9483-68  
EFFECTS OF PARENTAL AGE ON THE LIFE CYCLE OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):412-416  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Drosophila melanogaster, Metamorphosis.
- 9484-68  
THE NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF TERMITES IN AXENIC CULTURES.  
2. STUDIES ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ANTIBIOTICS IN THE STERILIZATION OF WORKERS OF RETICULITERMES FLAVIPES.  
S Friedman  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(5):706-708, 2 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Insect nutrition, Termites.
- 9485-68  
THE NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF TERMITES IN AXENIC CULTURES.  
1. STERILIZATION OF EGGS OF RETICULITERMES FLAVIPES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF FIRST-INSTAR NYMPHS.  
S Friedman  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(5):703-706, 5 REFS.  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Insect nutrition.
- 9486-68  
INFECTIVITY TESTS UTILIZING BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS AGAINST SEVERAL SPECIES OF INSECTS.  
R D Frye  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 284-287.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Bacillus thuringiensis, Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Mortality.  
When percent mortality in both treated and untreated parts of the tests were considered B thuringiensis was effective against the Lepidoptera.
- 9487-68  
A TECHNIQUE FOR REARING LARVAE OF THE SMALLER EUROPEAN ELM BARK BEETLE ON AN ARTIFICIAL MEDIUM.  
J R Galford  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01192  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Culture media, Insect rearing, Scolytus multistriatus.
- 9488-68  
SENSITIVITY TO THE SOLUBLE HEAT-STABLE TOXIN OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS OF STRAINS OF MUSCA DOMESTICA TOLERANT TO CHEMICAL INSECTICIDES.  
P F Galichet  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 261-262.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Bacillus thuringiensis, DDT, Insecticide resistant insects, Lindane, Musca domestica, Toxins.
- 9489-68  
EFFECTS OF GAMMA RADIATION ON FERTILITY, MATING, AND LONGEVITY OF MALES OF THE ORIENTAL FRUIT MOTH, GRAPHOLITHA MOLESTA (LEPIDOPTERA TORTRICIDAE).  
J A George  
Can Entomol 99(8) 0850-857  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Fertility, Gamma rays, Grapholitha molesta, Longevity.  
Abstract
- 9490-68  
APHYTIS RIADI, A SYNONYM OF A CHILENSIS (HYMENOPTERA, APHELINIDAE).  
U Gerson  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 60 (5), 1116-1118  
Sep 1967 420 EN82  
Aphytis chilensis, Aphytis riadi, Parasitism, Parlatoria pergandii.
- 9491-68  
THE ESTIMATION AND EXTRACTION OF ACETYLCHOLINE FROM NERVOUS TISSUE OF THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.  
J Gilleberg  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):140-141, 3 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Acetylcholine, Nervous system, Periplaneta.
- 9492-68  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC EVIDENCE FOR WOUND-TUMOR VIRUS ACCUMULATION IN VARIOUS ORGANS OF AN INEFFICIENT LEAPHOPPER VECTOR, AGALLIOPSIS NOVELLA.  
R R Granados H Hirumi K Maramorosch  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 147-159. REF.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Agalliopsis novella, Electron microscopy, Insect vectors,
- Virus diseases (insects), Wound-tumor virus.  
Abstract
- 9493-68  
RESISTANCE TO ALDRIN IN THE RICE WATER WEEVIL IN LOUISIANA.  
J B Graves T R Everett R D Hendrick  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01155-1157, MAP  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Aldrin, Insecticide resistant insects, Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, Louisiana, Rice.  
Abstract
- 9494-68  
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON INSECTICIDES ARE NOT MUTAGENIC IN BRACON HEBETOR TESTS.  
D S Grosch L R Valcovic  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01177-1179 REF  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Bracon hebetor, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect mutation.
- 9495-68  
CATCH A MALE PINK BOLLWORM IN TRAPS BAITED WITH SEX ATTRACTANT.  
A A Guerra M T Ouye  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01046-1048  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Infrared rays, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Pectinophora gossypiella, Sex attractants.  
Abstract
- 9496-68  
HOUSE FLY CONTROL AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE WITH CONTINUED USE OF DIAZINON, RONNEL, AND DIMETHOATE.  
E J Hansens H J Benezet E S Evans  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01057-1064  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Diazinon, Dimethoate, Insecticide resistant insects, Musca domestica, Ronnel.  
Abstract
- 9497-68  
RELATIVE TOXICITY OF FIVE INSECTICIDES TO ALFALFA WEEVIL LARVAE.  
K Harrendorf A J Keaster F G Jones  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01115-1116  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), Diazinon, Hypera postica, Insecticides, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Methyl parathion, Toxicity.  
Abstract
- 9498-68  
THE USE OF INSECTICIDE TO DETERMINE THE LIFE HISTORY OF AN AQUATIC GNAT CHAOBORUS ASTICTOPUS.  
W Hazeltine  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):816-818, 5 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Chaoborus, Insect morphology.
- 9499-68  
SUSCEPTIBILITY OF VARIOUS STAGES OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER TO GAMMA RADIATION.  
T J Henneberry  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01041-1043  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Drosophila melanogaster, Gamma rays.  
Abstract
- 9500-68  
OBTAINING AND PROTECTING RED-CLOVER POLLINATING SPECIES OF BOMBUS (HYMENOPTERA APIDAE).  
G A Hobbs  
Can Entomol 99(9) 0943-951  
Sep 1967 421 C16  
Bombus, Insect pollinators, Red clover.  
Abstract
- 9501-68  
OVERWINTERING OF THE HORN FLY IN NORTHEAST MISSISSIPPI.  
C E Hoelscher J R Brazzel R L Combs  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01175-1176 REF  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Haematobia irritans, Hibernation, Mississippi.
- 9502-68  
CAPRIC ACID BLENDED INTO FOODSTUFF FOR CONTROL OF AN INSECT PEST, TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM (COLEOPTERA TENEBRIONIDAE).  
H L House A R Graham  
Can Entomol 99(9) 0994-999



- Sep 1967 421 C16  
Chemical control (insects), Decanoic acid, Insect nutrition, Insecticidal fatty acids, Mortality, *Tribolium confusum*. Abstract
- 9503-68  
MULTIPLICATION TIPULA AND CHILD IRIDESCENT VIRUSES IN CELLS OF ANTHERAEA EUALYPYTI.  
T Hukuhara  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 278-281.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Antheraea eucalypti, Child iridescent virus, Galleria mellonella, Tipula iridescent virus, Virus diseases (insects).
- 9504-68  
BIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF A HITIOGASTER MITE (ACARINA: ACARIDAE) ASSOCIATED WITH PINE REPRODUCTION WEEVILS.  
P E Hunter  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(5):682-687, 13 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Insect biology, Mites, Rhyncophora.
- 9505-68  
THE PERSISTENCE OF A NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS IN THE HABITAT OF THE HOST INSECT, TRICHOPLUSIA NI. II. POLYHEDRA IN SOIL.  
R P Jaques  
Can Entomol 99(8)0820-829  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Granuloses, Soils, Trichoplusia ni, Virus diseases (insects). Abstract
- 9506-68  
THE PERSISTENCE OF A NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS IN THE HABITAT OF THE HOST INSECT, TRICHOPLUSIA NI. I. POLYHEDRA DEPOSITED ON FOLIAGE.  
R P Jaques  
Can Entomol 99(8)0785-794 REF  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Biological control (insects), Granuloses, Polyhedroses, Trichoplusia ni, Ultraviolet rays, Virus diseases (insects). Abstract
- 9507-68  
NEW BIOASSAY TECHNIQUE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SPECIFIC BIOASSAY OF DDVP INSECTICIDE.  
E R Johnson  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):21-210  
Jul 1964 362 S012  
Biological assay, Chromatography, Dichlorvos, Insecticides.
- 9508-68  
THE MECHANISM OF OVULATION AND OVIPOSITION IN AEDES AEGYPTI.  
J C Jones  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):298-313, 112 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Aedes aegypti, Oviposition, Ovulation.
- 9509-68  
LIPOGENESIS FROM C14-ACETATE BY THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.  
J N Kaplanis W E Fobbins R E Monroe  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):99-103, 14 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Lipids, Periplaneta, Radioactive tracers.
- 9510-68  
THE UTILIZATION OF DIETARY CHOLESTEROL BY GERMAN COCKROACHES.  
J N Kaplanis R E Monroe L A Tabor  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):165-168, 18 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Blattella germanica, Cholesterol.
- 9511-68  
PREFERENCES OF TWO RACES OF HONEY BEES FOR SELECTED ALFALFA CLONES UNDER COMPETITIVE AND NONCOMPETITIVE FORAGING.  
N M Kauffeld E L Sorensen R H Painter  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01135-1139 REF  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Alfalfa, Apis mellifera, Host specificity, Insect pollinators. Abstract
- 9512-68  
AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF THE TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS.  
S Kawase T Hukuhara  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 273-274.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Amino acids, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Galleria mellonella, Proteins, Tipula iridescent virus, Virus diseases (insects).
- 9513-68  
A BIOLOGICAL AND TOXICOLOGICAL STUDY OF STRAINS OF TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITES.  
D L Kensler H T Streu  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01073-1078  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Aramite, Dicofol, Ethion, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Insecticide resistant insects, Parathion, Tetranychus urticae, Toxicology. Abstract
- 9514-68  
SELECTIVE EFFECTS OF CERTAIN ANTI-FERTILITY COMPOUNDS ON THE HOUSE FLY AS SHOWN BY RECIPROCAL CROSSES AND HISTOLOGICAL SECTIONING.  
J B Kissam J A Wilson S B Hays  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01130-1135  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Hydroxyurea, Insect genetics, Insect histology, Methylmethanesulfonate, Musca domestica, Sterilization, Tretamine. Abstract
- 9515-68  
A NEW BIOLOGICAL RACE OF MICROTERYS FLAVUS INTRODUCED INTO CALIFORNIA FOR THE CONTROL OF LECANINE COCCIDS, WITH AN ANALYSIS OF ITS BEHAVIOR IN HOST SELECTION.  
C F Lagace  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):222-227, 16 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Coccus, Microterys.
- 9516-68  
IONIC DISTRIBUTION STUDIES IN HAEMOLYMPH FROM DIFFERENT PARTS OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA BY RADIOACTIVE TRACERS.  
S K Lahiri A Roy D Banerjee S C Samdar S R Basu B D Nag  
Indian J Exp Biol 05 (1), 27-28  
Jan 1967 442.8 IN2  
Haemolymph, Insect physiology, Periplaneta americana, Radioactive tracers.
- 9517-68  
CONTINUOUS LABORATORY REARING OF THE IMPORTED CABBAGEWORM.  
F M Laigo H L Hansen J D Paschke  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01184-1185  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Brussels sprouts, Insect rearing, Pieris rapae.
- 9518-68  
PREDICTING EMERGENCE OF SECOND-INSTAR SPRUCE BUDWORM LARVAE FROM HIBERNATION UNDER FIELD CONDITIONS IN MINNESOTA.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):175-177, 7 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Choristoneura, Metamorphosis, Minnesota.
- 9519-68  
STRIDULATORY MECHANISMS IN THE LYGAEIDAE, WITH A NEW AMERICAN GENUS OF ORSILLINAE (HEMIPTERA: HETEROPTERA).  
J D Lattin  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(5):693-703, 18 REFS.  
Sep 1963 420 EN82  
Lygaeidae.
- 9520-68  
VIRUSLIKE PARTICLES IN ADULT HONEY BEES (APIS MELLIFERA LINNAEUS) FOLLOWING INJECTION WITH SACBROOD VIRUS.  
P E Lee B Furgala  
Virology 32(1)011-17 REF  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Apis mellifera, Bee diseases, Sacbrood, Virus diseases (insects). Abstract
- 9521-68  
ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS ON THE LOCALIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF SACBROOD VIRUS.  
P E Lee B Furgala  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 178-187. REF.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Apis mellifera, Bee diseases, Electron microscopy, Sacbrood, Virus diseases (insects). Abstract
- 9522-68  
FOOD SOURCES AND PREFERENCES OF ADULTS OF A PARASITE, SCAMBUS BUOLIANAE (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE), AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES.  
K Leius

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 9523-68

- Can Entomol 99(8)0865-871  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Insect nutrition, Parasitic insects, Scambus buolianae.  
Abstract
- 9523-68  
EARLY EVENTS OF SERICESTHIS IRIESENT VIRUS INFECTION IN  
HEMOCYTES OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA (L).  
R Leutenegger  
Virology 32(1)0109-116 REF  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Antheraea eucalypti, Culture media, Galleria mellonella,  
Sericesthis iridescent, Virus diseases (insects).  
Abstract
- 9524-68  
THE PRESENCE OF 2-HEXENAL IN THE SCENT GLAND OF THE PENTA-  
TOMID BROCHYMENA QUADRAPUSTULATA.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):410-412  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Hexenal, 2-, Scent glands.
- 9525-68  
RELATION OF DDT-IRRITATION THRESHOLD TO KNOCKDOWN OF THREE  
SPECIES OF ANCEPHALINE MOSQUITOES.  
O Mancera A Barrera  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-55-3  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Culicidae, Ddt.
- 9526-68  
THE CHOLINERGIC SYSTEM DURING DIAPAUSE AND DEVELOPMENT OF  
ROTHSCHILDIA ORIZABA.  
A Mansingh  
Indian J Entomol 29(2)0131-134  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Acetylcholine, Diapause, Rothschildia orizaba.
- 9527-68  
DESCRIPTIONS OF THE IMMATURE STAGES OF STENODYNERUS CLARE-  
MONTENSIS (HYMENOPTERA VESPIDAE).  
G P Markin A R Gittins  
Can Entomol 99(8)0871-877  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Insect biology, Stenodynerus claremontensis.  
Abstract
- 9528-68  
THE EFFECT OF WOODPECKER PREDATION ON WOOD-BORING LARVAE  
OF FAMILIES SIRICIDAE (HYMENOPTERA) AND MELANDRYIDAE  
(COLEOPTERA).  
H G W Marshall  
Can Entomol 99(9)0878-985 REF  
Sep 1967 421 C16  
Forest insects, Melandryidae, Predatory birds, Siricidae,  
Woodpeckers.  
Abstract
- 9529-68  
APHOLATE AS A CHEMOSTERILANT FOR DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.  
H C Mason F P Smith  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01127-1130  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Apholate, Chemosterilants, Drosophila melanogaster,  
Sterilization.  
Abstract
- 9530-68  
DIAPAUSE IN THE CABBAGE MAGGOT, HYLEMYA BRASSICAE (DIP-  
TERA ANTHOMYIIDAE).  
D G R McLeod G R Driscoll  
Can Entomol 99(8)0890-893 REF  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Diapause, Hibernation, Hylemya brassicae, Photoperiodism,  
Temperature.  
Abstract
- 9531-68  
DETERMINING THE OVIPOSITION RHYTHM OF PHANEROTOMA  
FLAVITESTACEA, AN EGG-LARVAL PARASITE.  
D W Meals I E Caltagirone  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01118-1120  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Insect rearing equipment, Ovipositors, Parasitic insects,  
Phanerotoma flavitestacea.  
Abstract
- 9532-68  
CARBAMATE INSECTICIDES : SYNERGISM BY ORGANOTHIOCYANATES.  
R I Metcalf T R Fukuto  
J Sci Food Agr 15(12):II-320-2  
Dec 1964 382 S012  
Carbamates, Insecticide synergists, Musca domestica, Thanite.
- 9533-68  
CUMULATIVE EFFECTS OF SUBSTERILIZING DOSAGES OF APHOLATE AND  
METEPA ON LABORATORY POPULATIONS OF THE HOUSE FLY.  
P B Morgan G C Labrecque C N Smith D W Melfert C M Murvosh  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01064-1067  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Apholate, Chemosterilants, Heredity, Metepa, Musca domestica,  
Sterilization.  
Abstract
- 9534-68  
VOLATILITY OF TRAIL MARKING SUBSTANCE OF THE TOWN ANT.  
J C Moser R M Silverstein  
Nature 215 (5097), 206-207  
08 Jul 1967 472 N21  
Atta texana, Insect behavior, Trail marking.
- 9535-68  
RESPONSE OF THE EYE GNAT HIPPELATES COLLUSOR TO LIGHT OF  
DIFFERENT WAVE LENGTHS.  
M S Mulla  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):69-72, 9 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Hippelates, Photosensitization.
- 9536-68  
IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTIONS OF AEDES EGGS FROM CALI-  
FORNIA AND NEVADA (DIPTERA COULICIDAE).  
C M Myers  
Can Entomol 99(8)0795-806  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Aedes, Insect eggs.  
Abstract
- 9537-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE CYCLOREHAPHAN LARVAL PERIPHERAL NERVOUS  
SYSTEM: MUSCLE AND TRACHEAL RECEPTOR ORGANS AND INDEPENDENT  
TYPE II NEURONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE LATERAL SEGMENTAL  
NERVES.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):755-763, 18 REFS.,  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Hymenoptera, Insect physiology, Nervous system, Orthoptera.
- 9538-68  
GYNANDROMORPHISM IN DERMACENTOR OCCIDENTALIS (ACARI,  
IXODIDAE).  
J H Oliver E D Delfin  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 60 (5), 1119-1121  
Sep 1967 420 EN82  
Abnormalities, Apholate-acetone, Dermacentor occidentalis,  
Gynandromorphism.
- 9539-68  
THE EFFECT OF TRYPANOSOMA RANGELI ON THE CONCENTRATION OF  
AMINO ACIDS IN THE HEMOLYMPH OF RHODNIUS PROLIIXUS.  
W E Ormerod  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 247-255. REF.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Amino acids, Blood, Chromatography, Insect metabolism,  
Parasitism, Rhodnius prolixus,  
South American trypanosomiasis, Trypanosoma rangeli.  
Abstract
- 9540-68  
FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF WHITE  
GRUBS (HOLOTRICHIA SP NEAR COSANGUINEA BLANCH) IN SOIL,  
AFFECTING GROUNDNUT IN GUJARAT.  
R M Patel G G Patel H N Vyas  
Indian J Entomol 29(2)0170-176  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects),  
Chlordane, Heptachlor, Holotrichia, Insect biology, Lindane,  
Peanuts, White grubs.
- 9541-68  
THE FORAGING BEHAVIOUR OF APIS INDICA F (HYMENOPTERA  
APIDAE) VISITING FLOWERS OF SESAME, (SESAMUM ORIENTALE L).  
K G Phadke N C Pant R B P Sinha  
Indian J Entomol 29(2)0157-163 REF  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Apis indica, Insect behavior, Sesame.  
Abstract



- 9542-68  
SYNERGISM OF CARBAMATE AND ORGANOPHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES BY NONINSECTICIDAL CARBAMATES.  
F W Plapp T M Valega  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01094-1102 REF  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Carbamates, Chemical control (insects),  
Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, *Musca domestica*,  
Organophosphate compounds, Synergism.  
Abstract
- 9543-68  
NEOAPLECTANA PARASITISM OF LARVAE OF THE GREATER WAX MOTH,  
*GALLERIA MELLONELLA*.  
G O Fcinar P T Himsworth  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 241-246. REF.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
*Achromobacter nematophilus*, Mortality, Nematodes,  
Neoplectana, Parasitism.  
Abstract
- 9544-68  
MYCOTOXIN PRODUCTION BY SPECIES OF ENTOMOPHTHORA.  
S Prasertphon  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 281-282.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Entomogenous fungi, Entomophthora, *Galleria mellonella*,  
Metamorphosis, Mycotoxins.  
The mycotoxin inhibits the metamorphosis of the insect  
when injected in sufficient dose into the hemocoel.
- 9545-68  
ARTIFICIAL DIET FOR APPLE MAGGOT LARVAE.  
R J Prokopy  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01161-1162  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Insect nutrition, *Rhagoletis pomonella*.
- 9546-68  
SOME ASPECTS OF THE MODE OF ACTION OF *BACILLUS*  
*THURINGIENSIS* BEBLINER IN *Earias fabia* (STOLL.)  
(LEPIDOPTERA ARCTIIDAE).  
N Ramakrishnan N C Pant  
Indian J Entomol 29(2) 0149-153 REF  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, *Earias fabia*, Gastrointestinal system,  
Hydrogen-ion concentration, Toxins, X-rays.  
Part of a thesis submitted by N. ramakrishnan to the P. g  
school of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute,  
Delhi, towards a Ph D degree.  
Abstract
- 9547-68  
ASSOCIATION OF SUBZERO TEMPERATURES, SNOW COVER, AND WINTER  
MORTALITY OF GRASSHOPPER EGGS IN SASKATCHEWAN.  
P W Riegert  
Can Entomol 99(9) 01000-1003  
Sep 1967 421 C16  
Grasshoppers, Insect eggs, Mortality, Snow, Temperature,  
Winter.  
Abstract
- 9548-68  
OPIUS LECTUS AND O ALLOEUS (HYMENOPTERA BRACONIDAE),  
LARVAL PARASITES OF THE APPLE MAGGOT, *RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA*  
(DIPTERA TRYPETIDAE), IN QUEBEC.  
I Rivard  
Can Entomol 99(8) 0895-896  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
*Opius alloeus*, *Opius lectus*, Parasitic insects,  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*.  
Abstract
- 9549-68  
LIPIDS IN INSECT EGGS: A REVIEW WITH NEW EVIDENCE FROM THE  
MILKWEED BUG *ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS* (HEMIPTERA, LYGAEDAE).  
C W Rutschky  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):156-164, 22 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Insect eggs, Lipids, *Oncopeltus*.
- 9550-68  
LOW TEMPERATURE TOLERANCE OF SOME INSECTS.  
R S Saini  
Indian J Entomol 29(2) 0135-138  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Cold, *Macrosteles fascifrons*, Mortality, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*,  
*Periplaneta americana*, Temperature.  
Abstract
- 9551-68  
THE DEFENSE REACTIONS OF THREE SPECIES OF HYPERA  
(COLEOPTERA, CURCULIONIDAE) TO AN ICHNEUMON WASP.  
G Salt R Van Den Bosch  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 164-177. REF.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
*Bathyplectes curculionis*, Encapsulation, *Hypera brunneipennis*,  
*Hypera postica*, Ichneumonidae, Insect protective devices,  
Melanization, Parasitism.  
Abstract
- 9552-68  
METHODS FOR CULTURING ROOT APHIDS ON WOODY PLANTS.  
S L Sethi K G Swenson  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01170-1171  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
*Amelanchier florida*, Climbing plants, *Eriosoma americanum*,  
*Eriosoma lanigerum*, *Eriosoma pyricola*, Insect rearing, Pears.
- 9553-68  
DIFFERENTIAL COLLECTION OF CRANBERRY POLLEN BY HONEY BEES.  
H Shimanuki T Lehnert M Stricker  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01031-1033  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
*Apis mellifera*, Cranberries, Pollen.  
Abstract
- 9554-68  
THIN-WALLED SENSORY PEGS ON THE ANTENNA OF THE TERMITE  
WORKER, *RETICULITERMES FLAVIPES*.  
E H Slifer L B Stephens  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):874-878, 13 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect physiology, Termites.
- 9555-68  
INFLUENCE OF LIGHT ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF A  
NUCLEAR-POLYHEDROSIS OF NEODIPRION SWANEI.  
W A Smirnoff  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 269-271.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Darkness, Light, Mortality, *Neodiprion swaneii*, Polyhedroses,  
Ultraviolet rays, Virus diseases (insects).
- 9556-68  
EFFECT OF GAMMA RADIATION ON THE LARVAE AND THE  
NUCLEAR-POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF THE EASTERN TENT CATERPILLAR,  
*MALACOSOMA AMERICANUM*.  
W A Smirnoff  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 264-266.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Gamma rays, *Malacosoma americanum*, Mortality, Polyhedroses,  
Virus diseases (insects).
- 9557-68  
EFFECTS ON RESISTANCE OF EXPOSURE OF HOUSEFLIES TO  
SUB-LETHAL AND PARTIALLY LETHAL DOSES OF DDT.  
S C Srivastava B C Fine  
Indian J Entomol 1. (2) 0164-169 REF  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
DDT, Heredity, Insecticide resistant insects, Mortality,  
*Musca domestica*, *Risella* oil.  
Abstract
- 9558-68  
MIDGUT BACTERIA OF *ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS* (HEMIPTERA:  
LYGAEDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect physiology, *Oncopeltus*.
- 9559-68  
IN VIVO STAINING OF *GALLERIA MELLONELLA* (LEPIDOPTERA,  
GALLERIIDAE) FED CALCO OIL RED.  
M S M Stanley  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 60 (5), 1121-1122  
Sep 1967 420 EN82  
Dyes, *Galleria mellonella*.
- 9560-68  
INTERACTION OF TEMPERATURE AND PHOTOPERIOD IN THE INDUCTION  
OF PROLONGED DIAPAUSE IN NEODIPRION SERTIFER.  
C R Sullivan D R Wallace  
Can Entomol 99(8) 0834-850  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Diapause, Insect physiology, *Neodiprion sertifer*,  
Photoperiodism, Temperature.  
Abstract

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

10 9561-68

- 9561-68  
EFFECT OF APPLICATION METHODS ON THE TOXICITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DIELDRIN IN HOUSE FLIES.  
Y P Sun C H Schaefer E R Johnson  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01033-1037  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Insecticide resistant insects, *Musca domestica*, Toxicology. Abstract
- 9562-68  
GROWTH RESPONSE OF *PRODENIA LITURA* FABR IN RELATION TO THE CASTOR LEAVES OBTAINED FROM IRRADIATED PLANTS.  
V V Thotbi T Srihari  
Indian J Entomol 29(2) 0154-156  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Castorbeans, Gamma rays, Insect nutrition, Mutation, *Prodenia litura*. Abstract
- 9563-68  
BIOLOGY OF *HYFOSOTER EXIGUAE* (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE), A PARASITE OF LEPIDOPTEROUS LARVAE.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):25-30, 12 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Insect biology, Lepidoptera.
- 9564-68  
HOMOGENATE RESPIRATION OF DIAPAUSING AND NONDIAPAUSING BOLL WEEVILS.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):313-316, 9 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
*Anthonomus grandis*, Diapause.
- 9565-68  
NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF HEMITELES GRACULUS (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE) PARASITING THE ALFALFA WEEVIL, *HYPERA POSTICA*.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):857-859, 10 REFS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
*Hypera*, *Ichneumonidae*, Insect biology, Parasitism, *Rhynchochora*.
- 9566-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING GROWTH AND MULTIPLICATION OF THE CITRUS RED MITE, *PANONYCHUS CITRI*.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):867-874, 16 REFS., 8 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Insect morphology, *Panonychus*.
- 9567-68  
BIOLOGY OF *TETRANYCHUS MULTISETIS*, THE POLYCHAETOUS FORM OF *TETRANYCHUS CINNABARINUS* (ACARINA:TETRANYCHIDAE).  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):30-34, 14 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
*Tetranychus*.
- 9568-68  
HATCHING OF THE EGGS OF THE EASTERN TENT CATERPILLAR, *MALACCSOMA AMERICANA* (F.) (LEPIDOPTERA: LASIODEIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 45(2):77-80, 2 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jun 1962 420 F662  
Insect eggs, *Malacosoma*.
- 9569-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE OCCURRENCE OF A MILKY DISEASE AMONG LARVAE OF THE NORTHERN MASKED CHAFER, *CYCLOCEPHALA BOREALIS* ARROW.  
Fla Entomol 42(2):81-83, 4 REFS.  
Jun 1959 420 F662  
*Cyclocephala*, Larvae, Milky disease.
- 9570-68  
AUDIO SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF SOUNDS OF HEMIPTERA AND HOMOPTERA.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(2):273-291, 13 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 EN82  
Audiospectrography, Hemiptera, Homoptera, Stridulation.
- 9571-68  
TEFLON AS A BARRIER TO INSECTS.  
R E Wagner  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-22-1  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Insectproofing, Insects, Teflon.
- 9572-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON EGG PRODUCTION BY APHID PESTS OF POTATO IN MAINE.  
R E Wave G W Simpson  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):376-378, 8 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Aphididae, Insect eggs, Maine, Potatoes.
- 9573-68  
INTRA-SPECIFIC MECHANISMS IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL REGULATION OF NUMBERS OF APHIS FABAE SCOP.  
M J Way C J Banks  
Ann Appl Biol 59(2) 0189-205 REF  
Apr 1967 442.8 AN72  
*Aphis fabae*, Beans, *Euonymus europaeus*, Parthenogenesis. Abstract
- 9574-68  
DIFFERENTIAL RESISTANCE OF MAIZE ROOTWORMS TO INSECTICIDES IN NEBRASKA AND ADJOINING STATES.  
G T Weekman  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-22-6  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Aldrin, Corn, *Diabrotica*, Diazinon, Insecticide resistant insects, Midwestern United States.
- 9575-68  
STUDIES ON THE EAR MITE *OTODECTES CYNOTIS*, INCLUDING LIFE CYCLE.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):416-421  
May 1961 420 EN82  
Life cycle.
- 9576-68  
UNIQUE SYNERGISTIC EFFECTS PRODUCED BY THE PRINCIPAL SEX ATTRACTANT COMPOUNDS OF *IPS CONFUSUS* (LECONTE) (COLEOPTERA, SCOLYTIDAE).  
D L Wood R W Stark R M Silverstein J O Rodin  
Nature 215 (5097), 206  
08 Jul 1967 472 N21  
*Ips confusus*, Sex attractants, Synergists.
- 9577-68  
A TECHNIQUE FOR MONOSPORE CULTURES AND THE DETERMINATION OF NUCLEUS NUMBERS IN *METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE*.  
K H Yeen  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 276-278.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Cell nucleus, Culture media, Entomogenous fungi, *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, Monospores, *Schistocerca gregaria*.
- 9578-68  
INFECTION OF A LOOPER COMPLEX BY ENTOMOPHTHORA SPHAEROSPERMA.  
W G Yendol J D Paschke  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 274-276.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Autographa precationis, Entomogenous fungi, Entomophthora sphaerosperma, Mortality, *Rachiplusia ou*, *Trichoplusia ni*.
- 9579-68  
THE FLYING SEASON AND EMERGENCE PERIOD OF *ANAX JUNIUS* IN ILLINOIS (ODONATA: AESHNIDAE).  
A M Young  
Can Entomol 99(8) 0886-890  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
*Anax junius*, Insect flight. Abstract
- 9580-68  
A RESPIROMETER FLASK FOR MEASURING OXYGEN CONSUMPTION DURING FLIGHT ON A TURNABOUT.  
W J Yurkiewicz  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 60 (5), 1122-1123  
Sep 1967 420 EN82  
Diptera, Insect flight, Oxygen, Respirometers.
- 9581-68  
ON THE BIOLOGY OF *HYLASTES NIGRINUS* (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE) IN WESTERN OREGON.  
O Zethner-Moller J A Rudinsky  
Can Entomol 99(9) 0897-911 REF  
Sep 1967 421 C16  
*Hylastes nigrinus*, Insect biology, Insect flight, Oregon. Abstract



## Genetics

- 9582-68  
A RECESSIVE ALBINISM IN THE CITRUS RED MITE.  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 56(6):792-795, 9 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Nov 1963 420 EN82  
Albinism, Insect genetics, Panonychus.
- 9583-68  
STUDIES ON THE DEVELOPMENT TO DDT AND MALATHION IN HOUSE FLIES.  
H G Wilson M C Bowman J B Gahan  
Fla Entomol 42(2):69-71, 5 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Jun 1959 420 F662  
Ddt, Insecticide resistant insects, Malathion, Musca domestica.

- 9584-68  
STUDIES ON THE CHROMOSOMES OF MOSQUITOES.  
O P Breland  
54(3):360-375, 35 REFS.  
May 1961 420 EN62  
Chromosomes, Culicidae, Insect genetics.

## Medical Entomology

- 9585-68  
SOME NOTES ON THE RECENTLY ENACTED ;FLORIDA STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL ACT OF 1959.  
Fla Entomol 43(1):37-39  
Mar 1960 420 F662  
Legislation, Pest control, Florida.
- 9586-68  
TESTS WITH LARVICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF HOUSE FLIES IN POULTRY HOUSES.  
G C LaBrecque  
Fla Entomol 43(1):19-21, 2 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Mar 1960 420 F662  
Diazinon, Fenthion, Musca domestica, Poultry houses.
- 9587-68  
HOUSE FLY CONTROL IN FIG PARLOURS.  
W A Nipper  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-29-4  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Diazinon, Fenthion, Musca domestica, Ronnel, Swine houses.
- 9588-68  
NOTES ON THE SYNTOMID MOTH LYMBIE EDWARDSI (GROTE) AND ITS CONTROL AS A PEST OF FICUS IN SOUTH FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 42(1):39-42, 1 TAB.  
Mar 1959 420 F662  
Ddt, Moths, Ornamental trees, Florida, Toxaphene.

## 20 CROP PROTECTION

- 9589-68  
SEED TREATMENT WITH NON-VOLATILE LIQUID DRESSINGS.  
C P Bampson  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-78-8  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Seed treatment.

## Diseases

- 9590-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF THE CUCURBIT LATENT VIRUS (CLV) IN SOME CUCURBIT GROWING AREAS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):321-323  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Melons, Mosaic (watermelons).
- 9591-68  
COLLAR ROT OF APPLE TREES.ABSTRACT FROM LITERATURE.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-3, 46 REFS.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Apples, Collar rot (apples).
- 9592-68  
THE PERITHECIAL STATE OF CERATOCYSTIS ULMI IN ONTARIO.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):615  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Ceratocystis ulmi, Ontario, Perithecia, Ulmus.
- 9593-68  
SUGAR BEET YELLOWS DISEASE IN THE U. S.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-126-8  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Sugar beets, Yellows (beets).
- 9594-68  
NEEDLE BLIGHT OF EASTERN REDCEDAR IN MISSOURI.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):418  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Missouri, Needle blight (juniperus virginiana).
- 9595-68  
EFFECT OF UREA APPLICATIONS ON SURVIVAL OF FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM CUBENSE IN SOIL.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-20-5  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Bananas, Fusarium, Soil fumigation, Urea.
- 9596-68  
DYRENE, A PROMISING FUNGICIDE FOR PECAN SCAB CONTROL.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):572-573  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Dyrene, Pecans, Scab (pecans).
- 9597-68  
PROMISING NEW FUNGICIDE FOR CONTROL OF PYTHIUM ROOT ROT OF SUGAR CANE SEEDLINGS IN FLATS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-125-1  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Root rot (sugarcane), Sugarcane.
- 9598-68  
A PRELIMINARY REPORT OF MOSAIC AND STREAK DISEASES ON SUGARCANE IN EGYPT.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):282  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Egypt, Sugarcane.
- 9599-68  
CONTROL OF STRIPE RUST, DUE TO PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS, ON OMAR WHEAT.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-127-1

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9600-68

- Sep 1964 382 S012  
Maneb, Puccinia, Wheat.
- 9600-68  
A SEED-BORNE DISEASE OF BEANS, *PHASEOLUS VULGARIS*, CAUSED BY A SPECIES OF *CORYNEBACTERIUM*.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):453-455  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
bacterial diseases (plants), Beans, *Corynebacterium*, Kidney beans.
- 9601-68  
INFECTION OF WHEAT WITH *HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM* IN RELATION TO NITROGEN CONTENT OF THE PLANT TISSUES.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):11-126-6  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Chlorosis (wheat), Nitrogen, Wheat.
- 9602-68  
QUINONE AS A FUNGICIDE: HISTORY OF ITS DEVELOPMENT AND AND ITS MODE OF ACTION.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-23-2, 130 REF.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Fungicides, Quinones.
- 9603-68  
LEAD ARSENATE FOR CONTROLLING FROGEYE LEAF SPOT, *PHYSALOSPORA OBTUSA*, ON APPLE.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-2  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Apples, Captan, Lead arsenate, *Phylospora*.
- 9604-68  
EFFECT OF MINERAL NUTRITION ON THE INVASION AND RESPONSE OF TURNIP TISSUE TO *PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE*.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-20-4  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Calcium, Micronutrients, Plant disease resistance, Plant nutrition, Potassium, Turnips.
- 9605-68  
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF *PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA* (BUTL.), BUTL. ON THEOBROMA CACAO, L. IN NIGERIA. IV. LABORATORY AND FIELD TRIALS OF FUNGICIDES. V. COMPARISON OF THREE SPRAYING MACHINES FOR APPLYING FUNGICIDES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-10  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Bordeaux mixture, Cacao, Fentin acetate, Nigeria.
- 9606-68  
COMPARISON OF IN VITRO AND IN VIVO BIOASSAY OF FOLIAGE FUNGICIDES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-21-9  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Biological assay, Foliar application, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants).
- 9607-68  
ANTIBIOTICS IN THE CONTROL OF PLANT DISEASES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-23-1, 200 REF  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Antibiotics, Cycloheximide, Griseofulvin, Peptides, Plant diseases, Polyenes, Streptomycin, Tetracycline.
- 9608-68  
INFLUENCE OF SOIL TEMPERATURE ON ROOT AND HEART ROT OF PINEAPPLE CAUSED BY *PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI* AND *PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA*.  
C Alatan H Klemmer  
Phytopathology 55(2):125  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Heart rot (pineapples), *Phytophthora*, Root rot (pineapples), Soil temperature.
- 9609-68  
TRANSMISSION OF TOBACCO RATTLE VIRUS BY A STUBBY-ROOT NEMATODE, *TRICHODEUS ALLIUS*.  
T C Allen Jr  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):333-334  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Nematodes, Plant disease transmission, Rattle disease (tobacco).
- 9610-68  
ENZYMATIC INACTIVATION OF *PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA* BY PAPAINE.  
M Aragaki J Tokunaga  
Phytopathology 55(2):125  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Enzymes, Papain, *Phytophthora*, Seed germination.
- 9611-68  
ISOLATION OF A MECHANICALLY TRANSMISSIBLE VIRUS FROM CORN IN ARKANSAS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):661-663  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Arkansas, Corn, Plant disease transmission.
- 9612-68  
AFLOATOXINS IN SPANISH PEANUTS IN RELATION TO POD AND KERNEL CONDITION.  
L J Ashworth Jr  
Phytopathology 55(4):464-465  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Aflatoxin, *Aspergillus*, Kernels, Peanuts.
- 9613-68  
THE OCCURRENCE OF ONION SMUT IN EGYPT.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):143  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Egypt, Onions, Smut (onions).
- 9614-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN SYSTEMICALLY INFECTED TOBACCO LEAVES.  
P H Atkinson R E F Matthews  
Virology 32(1):171-173  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Mosaic (tobacco), Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).
- 9615-68  
SCLEROTINIA BLIGHT OF BAHIA GRASS IN ALABAMA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):418  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Alabama, *Paspalum notatum*.
- 9616-68  
A SEVERE VIRAL DISEASE OF VETCH.  
Phytopathology 55(5):499  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Leguminosae, Necrosis, Vetch, Virus diseases (plants).
- 9617-68  
BLIGHT OF PEANUTS IN MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA IN 1963.  
W K Bailey  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):519-521  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Maryland, Virginia.
- 9618-68  
ASSESSMENT OF LOSSES CAUSED BY PADDY BLAST.  
G K Bajpai L S Chauhan S C Verma  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):711-713  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Blast (rice), Crop losses, Plant injuries, Rice.
- 9619-68  
POTATO SPINDLE TUBER CAUSED BY A STRAIN OF POTATO VIRUS X.  
E M Ball G Galvez  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):597-598  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Potatoes, Spindle tuber (potatoes), Virus x (potatoes).
- 9620-68  
K R Barker  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):428-432  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases (plants), Nematodes, *Rhizoctonia solani*.
- 9621-68  
POTENTIAL OF THREE *RHIZOCTONIA* SPECIES TO INCITE FOLIAR BLIGHT AND DAMPING-OFF ON *TEPHROSIA VOGELII* IN PUERTO RICO.  
D K Barnes A Santiago  
Phytopathology 55(6):612-614, BIBL., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Blight (*tephrosia vogelii*), Puerto Rico, *Rhizoctonia*.
- 9622-68  
EFFECT OF SEED PROTECTANT AND PLANTING DEPTH ON *PYTHIUM* AND *RHIZOCTONIA* DAMPING-OFF OF *TEPHROSIA VOGELII* IN PUERTO RICO.  
D K Barnes R B Freyre A Santiago  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):714-717  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Plant disease control, Puerto Rico, *Rhizoctonia*, Seed treatment.



- 9623-68  
MACROPHOMINA PRASEOLI IN TRE FOREST TREE NURSERIES OF CALIFORNIA.  
R V Pega  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):206  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
California, Macrophomina, Nursery stock (forestry).
- 9624-68  
GROUND BEETLES ON COTTON FOLIAGE.  
R Bell  
Fla Entomol 43(3):103-104, 5 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Sep 1960 420 P662  
Carabidae, Cotton.
- 9625-68  
CONTROL OF ROOT-ROT, DUE TO RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI, OF SNAP-DRAGON.  
W L Riehn A L Morehart J F Eaniecki  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-7  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Antirrhinum, Fentachloronitrobenzene, Rhizoctonia.
- 9626-68  
WHEAT STREAK MOSAIC VIRUS IN NORTH DAKOTA.  
H L Bissornette  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):703  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
North Dakota, Streak mosaic (wheat), Wheat.
- 9627-68  
EFFECT OF PLANTING DATE ON STALK ROT SUSCEPTIBILITY AND CELL DEATH IN CORN.  
L V Roone  
Phytopathology 55(5):501  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Corn, Necrosis, Planting date, Stalk rot (corn).
- 9628-68  
INFLUENCE OF SUBSTRATE ON ACTIVITY OF A BACTERIUM ANTAGONISTIC TO SIEPTOMYCES SCARIES.  
T Rowman  
Phytopathology 55(2):126  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Bacillus, Bacteria, Streptomyces, Substrates.
- 9629-68  
STONY PIT VIRUS DISEASE OF PEARS IN NEW YORK STATE.  
K D Rrase G Schmid  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):382-384  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
New York, Pears, Stony pit (pears), Virus diseases (plants).
- 9630-68  
PHALTAN FOR THE CONTROL OF GRAPE DISEASES.  
A J Braun  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-128-2  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Black rot (grapes), Phaltan, Powdery mildew (grapes).
- 9631-68  
REACTIONS OF WHEAT VARIETIES AND SPECIES TO CULTURES OF THE POWDERY MILDEW FUNGUS.  
L W Briggles S M Edwards  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):262-263  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Host indexing (plants), Powdery mildew (wheat), Wheat.
- 9632-68  
A RINGSPOT-LIKE VIRUS IN LEAVES OF WHITE ASH: SYMPTOMS AND TRANSMISSION.  
Phytopathology 55(2):128  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Fraxinus americana, Ring spot (trees).
- 9633-68  
ACTION OF A HIGH-PERCENTAGE SEED DRESSING IN CONTROLLING THE RAPE FLEA-BEETLE AND THE CABBAGE GALL WEEVIL.  
C Ruhl  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-77-3  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Cabbage, Chrysomelidae, Lindane, Rhynchophora, Seed treatment.
- 9634-68  
SAGO POTATO INFECTED WITH POTATO VIRUS S BY GRAFTING.  
Phytopathology 55(6):707, RIRL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Plant grafting, Virus s (potatoes).
- 9635-68  
PHYSIOLOGICAL SPECIALISATION IN ERYSIPE GRAMINIS, DC. IN OATS.  
W S Catling  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-22-5  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Erysiphe graminis, Oats, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance.
- 9636-68  
PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL NOTES.  
THE MECHANISM OF TRANSMISSION OF BRADINAPRELENCUS COCOPHILUS BY THE PALM WEEVIL, RHYNCHOPHORUS PALMARUM.  
Phytopathology 55(1):117-118, RIRL.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Insect vectors, Palms, Plant disease transmission, Red ring (coconuts), Rhynchophorus.
- 9637-68  
EFFECT OF FALLOWING AND FLOODING ON ROOT KNOT IN PEAT SOIL.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):303-306, TABS.  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fallowing, Peat, Soil moisture.
- 9638-68  
EVALUATION OF SOIL FUNGICIDES AGAINST FUSARIUM SOLANI ISOLATED FROM FEEDER ROOTS OF CITRUS TREES.  
R C Cetas R Whidden  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-76-6  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
DAC 649, Spreading decline (citrus), Tetrachlorotetrahydrothiophen-1,1-dioxide, 3,3,4,4-, Vapam.
- 9639-68  
POPULATION DYNAMICS OF HETERODERA GLYCINES UNDER VARIOUS CROPPING SEQUENCES IN FIELD RINS.  
A Y Chambers  
Phytopathology 55(1):100-103, RIRL. 102-103  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Cotton, Crop rotation, Demography, Heterodera, Plant disease resistance, Soybeans, Storage.
- 9640-68  
MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF PLUM-LINE PATTERN VIRUS.  
P W Cheney R C Lindner  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):616-618  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Line pattern (plums), Plant disease transmission, Plums, Virus diseases (plants).
- 9641-68  
EFFECT OF GRASSES ON HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM IN SOIL.  
S R F Chinn  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-24-2  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Barley, Crop rotation, Grasses, Helminthosporium, Wheat.
- 9642-68  
THE BLACK HEART DISEASE OF CAVENDISH BANANA FRUITS.  
M Chorin  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):134-135  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Bananas, Black heart (bananas), Fusarium.
- 9643-68  
ALTERNATE LOCAL LESION HOSTS FOR PEA ENATION MOSAIC VIRUS.  
C C Chow  
Phytopathology 55(2):127  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Peas, Enation mosaic (peas), Peas, Plant hosts.
- 9644-68  
AGENT OF MAREK'S DISEASE IN TISSUE CULTURE.  
A E Churchill P M Riggs  
Nature 215 (5100), 528-530 REF  
29 Jul 1967 472 N21  
Avian lymphomatosis, Poultry, Tissue culture.
- 9645-68  
THE EFFECT OF IRRIGATION AND TEN SPECIES OF SOIL FUNGI ON THE GROWTH OF WHITE CLOVER IN FIELD RINS.  
Phytopathology 55(5):499  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Fungus diseases (plants), Irrigation, Plant disease resistance, White clover.
- 9646-68  
DIFFERENTIATION OF STRAINS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS BY IMMUNE DIFFUSION IN AGAR PLATES.  
Phytopathology 55(6):635-639, RIRL. 638-639, PL.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9647-68

- Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Agar, Mosaic (tobacco), Tobacco.
- 9647-68  
TIME-CF-APPLICATION STUDIES IN THE APPLE COVER SPRAY PROGRAM  
IN DELAWARE.  
S R Connor  
Phytopathology 55(5):504  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Apples, Delaware, Spraying.
- 9648-68  
FUSARIUM SPECIES ASSOCIATED WITH CACAO GALLS.  
R J Cook J A Bourret  
Phytopathology 55(2):125  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Cacao, Fusarium, Plant galls.
- 9649-68  
REDUCED PHOTOSYNTHESIS IN TOBACCO PLANTS INFECTED WITH  
TOBACCO RINGSPOT VIRUS.  
M K Corbett  
Phytopathology 55(3):370-371, BIBL.  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Photosynthesis, Ring spot (tobacco), Tobacco.
- 9650-68  
BACTERIAL ACTION OF SEVERAL ORGANIC FUNGICIDES AGAINST  
ERWINIA AMYLOVORA, AND FIRE BLIGHT DISEASE CONTROL.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):182-186, TABS.  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Bactericides, Erwinia, Fire blight (fruit), Fungicides.
- 9651-68  
POLYGALACTURONATE TRANS-ELIMINASE PRODUCTION BY FUSARIUM  
SP. ISOLATED FROM ALFALFA ROOTS.  
Phytopathology 55(2):130  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Alfalfa, Fusarium, Pectinase.
- 9652-68  
FORMATION OF INFECTION CUSHIONS BY RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI ON  
SYNTHETIC FILMS IN SOILS.  
Phytopathology 55(2):129  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Rhizoctonia, Soils.
- 9653-68  
BACTERIA ISOLATED FROM DECAYS AND DISCOLORATIONS IN NORTHERN  
HARDWOODS.  
B Cosenza A L Shigo  
Phytopathology 55(2):129-130  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Bacteria, Hardwoods, Wood decay.
- 9654-68  
INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT ON DISEASES OF TURFGRASSES. IV.  
EFFECT OF NUTRITION AND SOIL MOISTURE ON LORTICIUM RED  
THREAD CP CREEPING RED FESCUE.  
H B Couch  
Phytopathology 55(5):507-510, BIBL., TABS.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Environment, Plant nutrition, Soil moisture, Turf.
- 9655-68  
BROAD SPECTRUM FUNGICIDES FOR CONTROL OF MELTING-OUT OF  
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS AND SCLEROTINIA DOLLAR SPOT OF SEASID  
BENTGRASS.  
H B Couch L D Moore  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-76-4  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Agrostis, Dollar spot (grasses), Dyrene, GAB5,  
Melting out (poa), ML 373.
- 9656-68  
RESISTANCE OF CONIFEROUS ROOT WOOD AND STEM WOOD TO DECAY BY  
FOMES ANNOSUS.  
E B Cowling C S Hodges Jr  
Phytopathology 55(2):130-131  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Fomes, Plant disease resistance, Wood decay.
- 9657-68  
FUNGI ASSOCIATED WITH DISEASED ROOTS OF SOYBEAN IN  
DELAWARE.  
H W Crittenden  
Phytopathology 55(5):506  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Culture media, Delaware, Fusarium, Root rot (soybeans),  
Soybeans.
- 9658-68  
RELATIONSHIP OF MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA AND  
PLASMIDIOPHORA BRASSICAE IN CABBAGE ROOTS.  
H W Crittenden  
Phytopathology 55(5):506  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Cabbage.
- 9659-68  
CONTROL OF CUCURBIT SCAB, CLADOSPORIUM CUCUMERINUM, BY  
FOLIAR FUNGICIDE SPRAYS.  
D F Crossan  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-8  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Cantaloupes, Cucumbers, Dithane M-45, Dodine.
- 9660-68  
THE EFFECT OF NONBACTERICIDAL AND BACTERICIDAL CHEMICALS ON  
XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA.  
D F Crossan  
Phytopathology 55(5):506  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Xanthomonas.
- 9661-68  
CYCLOHEXIMIDE DERIVATIVES FOR CONTROLLING BROWN SPOT ON  
LONGLEAF.  
F J Czabator S S Sorrels  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):551-553  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Brown spot (pinus palustris), Cycloheximide, Pinus palustris.
- 9662-68  
DEGREE OF RESISTANCE TO BARLEY YELLOW DWARF IN SELECTED  
ETHIOPIAN BARLEYS.  
V D Danstregt  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):470  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Barley, Crop varieties, Ethiopia, Plant disease resistance,  
Yellow dwarf (barley).
- 9663-68  
DISEASES OF MANGIFERA INDICA XI. EFFECT OF BORON ON MANGO  
NECROSIS.  
S N Das Gupta C Sen  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-73-1  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Mangoes, Necrosis.
- 9664-68  
FUNGICIDE TREATMENT OF MUCK SOIL FOR CONTROLLING DAMPING-OFF  
OF RED BEET IN THE GREENHOUSE.  
R A Davis R A Crum  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-8  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Beets, Damping-off (beets), Seedbeds.
- 9665-68  
EFFECT OF MINERAL NUTRITION ON DEVELOPMENT OF CROWN GALL ON  
BONNY BEST TOMATO AND MAZZARD CHERRY.  
I W Deep  
Phytopathology 55(5):575-578, BIBL., TABS.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Cherries, Crown galls (tomatoes), Mazzard cherries,  
Mineralization (nutrients), Necrosis, Tomatoes.
- 9666-68  
FLOURY LEAF SPOT OF FRENCH BEAN CAUSED BY RAMULARIA PHAS-  
BOLI (DRUMMOND) COMB. NOV.  
F C Deighton  
Brit Mycol Soc Trans 50(1) 123-127, REF.  
Mar 1967 451 B76  
Beans, Leaf spot (beans), Plant geography.
- 9667-68  
X-DISEASE OF CHOCOCBERRY, PRUNUS VIRGINIANA, IN NEW  
BRUNSWICK, CANADA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):735  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Canada, Prunus, X-disease (cherries).
- 9668-68  
TOBACCO BLUE MOLD IN MEXICO.  
L R DeLoach  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):524  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Downy mildew, Downy mildew (tobacco), Mexico.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9691-68

- 9669-68  
AN EVALUATION OF A PATENTED TREATMENT FOR CONTROL OF DUTCH  
ELM DISEASE.  
Dimond  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):308-309  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Dieback (ulmus).
- 9670-68  
IMPORTANCE OF THE GREENBUG, TOXOPTERA GRAMINUM, IN FIELD  
TRANSMISSION OF EARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUS.  
D G Dody W H Sill Jr  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):127-130, BIBL. 130, TABS.  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Barley, Insect vectors, Schizaphis, Toxoptera,  
Yellow dwarf (barley).
- 9671-68  
ROOT-CONTACT INFECTION BY FOMES ANNOSUS IN A THINNED  
LOBLOCCY PINE PLANTATION.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(10):767-769  
15 Oct 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fomes, Pinus.
- 9672-68  
TRANSMISSION OF APPLE CHLOROTIC LEAF SPOT VIRUS FROM  
CHENOPODIUM TO APPLE.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):678-680  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Apples, Chenopodium, Chlorotic leafspot (apples).
- 9673-68  
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF PUCCINIA PITTIERIANA ON POTATOES IN  
ECUADOR.  
J Echeverria  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):112-127-3  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Ecuador, Polpet, Maneb, Potatoes, Puccinia, Thiram, Zineb.
- 9674-68  
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WHEAT RUSTS IN THE UNITED ARAB  
REPUBLIC.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):685, BIBL. 684-685, TABS.  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Egypt, Rust (wheat), Wheat.
- 9675-68  
FIELD CONTROL WITH ZINEB AND SOME OTHER COMPOUNDS FOR THE  
CONTROL OF RUST MITES ON CITRUS IN FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 45(2):71-76, 5 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jun 1962 420 F662  
Citrus, Mites, Florida, Zineb.
- 9676-68  
TRANSMISSION OF SCIL-BORNE WHEAT MOSAIC VIRUS.  
A P Estes M L Schuster  
Phytopathology 55(1):79-86, BIBL. 85-86, TABS., PL.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Immunization, Mosaic (wheat), Plant disease transmission.
- 9677-68  
A GHOST-SPOT OF GREEN PEPPERS GROWN ON THE LOWER FLORIDA  
EAST COAST.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):325-326  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Florida.
- 9678-68  
Z Eyal J L Peterson C O Johnston  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):653  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Leaf rust (wheat), New Jersey, Puccinia, Wheat.
- 9679-68  
A COMPARISON OF DWARFING AND OTHER COMPOUNDS, WITH AND  
WITHOUT FIXEL COPPER FUNGICIDE, FOR CONTROL OF BACTERIA SPOT  
OF PEPPER.  
D J Fieldhouse  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):549-550  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides.
- 9680-68  
A VIRUS DISEASE OF PEACH IN ISRAEL.  
Z Fleisher E C Blodgett  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 733-735  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Israel, Peaches, Plant disease transmission,  
Virus diseases (plants).
- 9681-68  
VERTICILLIUM WILT OF CARNATIONS.  
J T Fletcher G W Ganney  
Naas (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev 74 65-73  
1966 241 G796  
Dianthus caryophyllus, Verticillium cinerescens,  
Wilt (Dianthus caryophyllus).
- 9682-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF RACE 1 OF PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA VAR.  
R A Flowers J H Smiley G W Stokes  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 731-733  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Black shank (tobacco), Fungus diseases (plants), Kentucky,  
Phytophthora parasitica, Tennessee.
- 9683-68  
EXTENSIONS OF THE HOST RANGES AND DISTRIBUTION OF  
CALICLIOPSIS SPECIES ON WESTERN CONIFERS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):677  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Conifers, Host indexing (plants).
- 9684-68  
DIFFERENTIATION OF CRONARTIUM QUERCUM AND CRONARTIUM  
COLEOSPORIODES ON THE BASIS OF AECIOSPORE GERM TUBES.  
D W French  
Phytopathology 55(2):171-173, BIBL., PL.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Aeciospores, Pinus.
- 9685-68  
DEBARKING JACK PINE INFECTED WITH SWEETFERN RUST.  
D W French  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):530-531  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Pinus banksiana, Sweetfern blister rust (pinus).
- 9686-68  
EFFECT OF DETERGENTS ON PLANT VIRUS INFECTION.  
R W Fulton  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):11-26-4, 12 REFS.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Detergents, Virus diseases (plants).
- 9687-68  
PURIFICATION AND SOME PROPERTIES OF TOBACCO STREAK AND TU-  
LARE APPLE MOSAIC VIRUSES.  
R W Fulton  
Virology 32(1)0153-162 REF  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Mercaptoethanol, 2-, Mosaic (apples), Tobacco,  
Virus diseases (plants).  
Abstract
- 9688-68  
POTATO WART PERSISTS IN WEST VIRGINIA.  
M E Gallegly  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):468-469  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Wart (potatoes), West Virginia.
- 9689-68  
APPLICATION OF PARTICLE-COUNTING TO A LEAFHOPPER-BORNE  
VIRUS.  
R Gamez L M Black  
Nature 215 (5097), 173-174 REF  
08 Jul 1967 472 N21  
Agallia constricta, Clover, Particle size determination,  
Virus diseases (plants).
- 9690-68  
REEXAMINATION OF THE SEROLOGICAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WOUND  
TUMOR VIRUS AND REOVIRUS.  
R Gamez L M Black R MacLeod  
Virology 32(1)0163-165 REF  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Agallia constricta, Insect vectors, Reoviruses, RNA viruses,  
Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants), Wound tumor virus.
- 9691-68  
UNREPORTED POWDERY MILDEWS III.  
M W Gardner  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):310  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases (plants).



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9692-68

- 9692-68  
TESTS OF SOIL FUNGICIDES UNDER UNIFORM CONDITIONS FOR  
CONTROL OF COTTON DAMPING-OFF CAUSED BY RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI.  
J D Gay  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):480-483, TABS.  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Damping-off (cotton),  
Fungicides, Rhizoctonia solani.
- 9693-68  
SITES OF FUNGAL INFECTION IN PEANUT KERNELS.  
Phytopathology 55(5):499  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Peanuts.
- 9694-68  
PEANUT KERNEL INFECTION AND GROWTH IN VITRO BY FOUR FUNGI AT  
VARIOUS TEMPERATURES.  
Phytopathology 55(1):46-48, BIBL.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Aspergillus, Peanuts.
- 9695-68  
DISTRIBUTION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE NEEDLE BLIGHT OF PINES  
CAUSED BY DOTHIOTROMA PINI IN NEW ZEALAND.  
J W Gilmore  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9):727, MAP REF  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Dothiostroma, Fungus diseases (plants), Needle blight (pinus),  
New Zealand, Pinus radiata, Plant disease resistance.  
Dothiostroma pini, the cause of a potentially dangerous  
needle blight of pines, has been recorded in New Zealand.  
it is believed to be a relatively recent introduction and  
over the past 4 or 5 years large areas of the three most  
important pine species, Pinus radiata, P. ponderosa and  
P. nigra (laricio) have become infected. two significant  
factors which may make chemical control economically prac-  
ticable are the promising results obtained in aerial spray  
trials in heavily infected stands by a light schedule of  
copper-based fungicides and the apparent high degree of  
resistance shown by P. radiata over the age of 20 years.
- 9696-68  
THE EFFECTS OF CLIMATE ON OCCURRENCE OF ANNOSUS ROOT-ROT IN  
THINNED SLASH PINE PLANTATIONS.  
J H Ginns Jr  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):509-511  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Climate, Pomes annosus, Pinus elliotii.
- 9697-68  
FIELD REACTION OF CERTAIN RICE VARIETIES TO THE BOJA  
BLANCA VIRUSES.  
J Gonzalez M Rosero F Estrada C F Krull C R Adair  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):462-465, TABS.  
15 Jun 1964 1.5 P69P  
Crop varieties, Boja blanca (rice), Rice.
- 9698-68  
PATHOGENICITY OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI ON LIMA BEAN SEEDLINGS.  
B W Goth  
Phytopathology 55(5):506  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Lima beans, Pathogenicity, Seedlings.
- 9699-68  
A NEW STREAK-PRODUCING VIRUS OF PEA RELATED TO RED CLOVER  
VEIN MOSAIC VIRUS.  
R W Goth R E Ford  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):494-498  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Peas, Streak (peas), Vein mosaic (red clover).
- 9700-68  
EXPERIMENTS WITH CALCIUM CYANAMIDE AGAINST EYE-SPOT LODGING  
OF WHEAT.  
F Grossmann  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):126-5  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Calcium cyanamide, Eyespot (wheat).
- 9701-68  
THE EFFICACY OF GLYDIN PLUS DODINE ON THE CONIDIA OF  
VENTURIA INAEQUALIS.  
A B Groves  
Phytopathology 55(5):503  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Apples, Captan, Conidia, Dodecylguanidine acetate, Dodine,  
Glyodin, Scab (apples), Venturia.
- 9702-68  
VIRUS-FUNGUS RELATIONSHIPS IN A ROOT ROT COMPLEX IN RED  
CLOVER.  
J W Guthrie  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):723-727, TABS.  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Red clover, Root rot (red clover), Symbiosis.
- 9703-68  
CORN TREATMENT FOR CONTROL OF FUSARIUM DISEASE OF GLADIOLUS.  
F A Haasis  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):11-25-6  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Dowicide B, Fusarium, Gladiolus.
- 9704-68  
BLUEBERRY ROOT-ROT CAUSED BY PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI IN  
NORTH CAROLINA.  
F A Haasis  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):460-461  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Blueberries, North Carolina, Phytophthora cinnamomi,  
Root rot (blueberries).
- 9705-68  
OCCURRENCE OF A NEW VIRUS DISEASE OF CORN IN CALIFORNIA.  
D H Hall D E Purciful  
Plant Dis Rep 48(10):749  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
California, Corn.
- 9706-68  
OAK WILT IN TEXAS.  
R S Halliwell  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):419  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Ceratocystis fagacearum, Quercus, Texas.
- 9707-68  
A RINGSPOT DISEASE OF PEANUTS.  
R O Hammons G Sowell  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):729  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Peanuts.
- 9708-68  
THE ALUMINUM-CAP METHOD FOR TESTING SUGARCANE VARIETIES  
AGAINST LEAF SCALD DISEASE.  
Phytopathology 55(3):317-319, PL.  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Leaf scald (sugarcane), Saccharum, Sugarcane, Xanthomonas.
- 9709-68  
SPRAY DEPOSITION AND ADHESION IN RELATION TO LEAF CHARACTER.  
O K Hedden  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):112-6-1  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Copper sulfate, Leaves, Spraying.
- 9710-68  
EFFECT OF STRIPE RUST ON YIELD AND ITS COMPONENTS OF SIX  
WINTER WHEAT VARIETIES.  
E R Hehn  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (8): 702-705  
Aug 1967 1.9 P69P  
Crop losses, Crop varieties, Crop yields,  
Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance,  
Puccinia striiformis, Stripe rust (wheat), Wheat.  
The effect of stripe rust on the yield of six commercial  
varieties of winter wheat was measured. cheyenne is used as  
a resistant check in the study. a yield loss of 28.8 percent  
was measured in the variety Westmont ht Kalispell. itana  
yield loss was calculated at 20.0 percent in Bozeman. the  
major causes of yield loss were, reduction in 100 kernel  
weight and number of fertile secondary florets.
- 9711-68  
IN VITRO EFFECTS OF FIFTY PESTICIDAL SUBSTANCES ON AN  
ISOLATE OF CYTOSPORA CINCTA FROM ITALIAN PRUNE.  
A W Helton  
Phytopathology 55(4):382-386  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Cytospora, Pesticides, Prunes.
- 9712-68  
TOMATO VARIETIES RESISTANT OR SUSCEPTIBLE TO FUSARIUM  
OXYSPORUM F. LYCOPERSICI, RACE 1.  
W R Henderson  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):690-691

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9734-68

- 15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fusarium, Host indexing (plants), Plant disease resistance, Tomatoes.
- 9713-68  
AN ABNORMALITY RESEMBLING CORN STUNT IN LOUISIANA IN 1963.  
S D Hensley J D Candia T P Pirone  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):645-647  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Corn, Louisiana.
- 9714-68  
THE EFFECT OF HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HIGH RELATIVE HUMIDITY ON THE VIABILITY OF THE CONIDIA OF VENTURIA INAEQUALIS ON NATURALLY INFECTED APPLE LEAVES.  
J W Heuberger  
Phytopathology 55(5):503  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Apples, Conidia, Humidity, Seed germination, Temperature, Venturia.
- 9715-68  
THE IDENTIFICATION OF PSEUDOMONAS ANDROPOGONIS AS THE CAUSE OF A FIRM ROT DISEASE OF THE TERETE VANDA ORCHID IN HAWAII.  
R B Bine S Goto  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):736-740  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Hawaii, Orchidaceae, Pseudomonas.
- 9716-68  
LOCALIZED INFECTION BY HELMINTHOSPORIUM TURCICUM ON CORN LEAVES.  
A L Hcocker  
Phytopathology 55(2):189-192, BIBL., PL.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Corn, Helminthosporium, Leaf blight (corn).
- 9717-68  
INCIDENCE OF BOTRYTIS GRAY MOLD OF TOMATO IN RELATION TO A CALCIUM-PHOSPHORUS BALANCE.  
C C Hortenstine J R Iley  
Phytopathology 55(4):447-449  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Calcium, Gray mold (tomatoes), Phosphorus, Tomatoes.
- 9718-68  
OCCURRENCE OF RUST ON GRAIN SORGHUM HYBRIDS AND VARIETIES IN NEW MEXICO.  
D C B Bsi  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):381  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
New Mexico, Sorghum.
- 9719-68  
SYSTEMIC ANTIFUNGAL ACTIVITY OF ISOBUTYL O-COUMARATE IN APPLE.  
L D Bunter  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-23-25  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Apples, Venturia.
- 9720-68  
SUPPRESSION OF PYTHIUM DEBARYANUM BY LYTIC RHIZOSPHERE BACTERIA.  
E Hurwitz  
Phytopathology 55(2):156-158, BIBL.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Arthrobacter, Bacteria, Pythium.
- 9721-68  
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY OF APPLE TREES AFFECTED BY THE STEM-PITTING VIRUS.  
F Hyland R C McCrum  
Phytopathology 55(1):34-39, BIBL., PL.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Apples, Plant anatomy, Virus diseases (plants).
- 9722-68  
MAXIMUM ORCHARD SUSCEPTIBILITY OF PEAR AND APPLE VARIETIES TO FIREBLIGHT.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):272-276  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Apples, Fire blight (apples), Fire blight (pears), Host indexing (plants), Pears.
- 9723-68  
INHERITANCE OF SUSCEPTIBILITY OF APPLE TO PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICHA.  
Phytopathology 55(1):76-78, BIBL.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Apples, Plant disease resistance, Podosphaera, Powdery mildew (apples).
- 9724-68  
COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF THE REACTION OF PUCCINIA SORGHII ON DIFFERENT CORN RACES OF GUATEMALA.  
Phytopathology 55(2):126  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Corn, Guatemala, Plant disease resistance, Puccinia, Rust (corn).
- 9725-68  
NATURAL INFECTION OF IMPATIENS SULTANI WITH CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):603-605  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cucumbers, Mosaic (cucumbers).
- 9726-68  
BASIDIOSPORE INFECTION BY PELLICULARIA FILAMENTOSA (-CORTICIUM MICROSCLEROTIA), THE INCITANT OF WEB BLIGHT OF COMMON BEAN.  
Phytopathology 55(6):698-699, BIBL., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Beans, Corticium, Pellicularia, Web blight (beans).
- 9727-68  
SPINDLE GALL ON MAZZARD CHERRY ROOTS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):728  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Mazzard cherries, Roots.
- 9728-68  
SPECIMEN RECORD OF POPULAR SPOTTED ANTARACNOSE (SPHACELOMA) IN OKLAHOMA.  
A E Jenkins  
Plant Dis Rep 51(9):0 785  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Anthracnose (Populus), Fungus diseases (plants), Populus, Sphaceloma populi.
- 9729-68  
ABSENCE OF APHID SPECIES SPECIFICITY FOR ACQUISITION AND TRANSMISSION OF A STRAIN OF BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUS.  
G L Jensen  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):216-217  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Aphididae, Insect vectors, Yellow dwarf (barley).
- 9730-68  
A PHYSDERMA DISEASE OF NARROW-LEAVED VETCH.  
H W Johnson  
Phytopathology 55(5):500  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Physoderma, Vetch.
- 9731-68  
SEED ROT AND SEEDLING TIP NECROSIS OF PEACH CAUSED BY A SPECIES OF PENICILLIUM.  
J D Johnson  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):136-138  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Necrosis, Peaches, Penicillium, Rot (peaches).
- 9732-68  
MINIMUM VALUES OF DEW PERIOD AND TEMPERATURE REQUIRED FOR INFECTION BY PIRICULARIA ORYZAE.  
M W Jones  
Phytopathology 55(5):503  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Dew, Rice, Temperature.
- 9733-68  
CONTROL OF SUGAR BEET YELLOWS BY TREATMENT WITH SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES.  
E Joseph  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-126-9  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Elatin, Myzus, Sugar beets, Yellows (beets).
- 9734-68  
A COMPARISON OF EIGHT FUNGICIDES APPLIED WITH OR WITHOUT LATEX FOR CONTROLLING TURF DISEASES.  
F V Juska  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):433-435



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9735-68

- 15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Latex.
- 9735-68  
BACTERIAL CROWN GALL DISEASE ON PLANTS GROWN IN KANSAS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):664-668  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Crown galls (plants), Kansas.
- 9736-68  
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE AS A DISINFECTANT OF PRUNING TOOLS FOR FIRE FLIGHT CONTROL.  
L H Keil T Van Der Zwet  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 753-755  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Antiseptics, Apples, Bacterial diseases (plants), Erwinia amylovora, Fire blight (apples), Pruning, Sodium hypochlorite, Tools.  
A replicated greenhouse experiment demonstrated the efficacy of sodium hypochlorite (Clorox) solution to disinfect pruning shears. dipping contaminated shears into a 10 percent Clorox solution for as little as two seconds completely prevented the transfer of viable Erwinia amylovora bacteria to tender, susceptible Jonathan apple twigs cut with the shears. it is recommended to replace the dangerous mercurials normally used as disinfectants for pruning tools in fire blight control.
- 9737-68  
NEEDLE BLIGHT OF RED CEDAR, JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA, L., AND ITS CONTROL.  
A Kelman C S Hodges H R Garriss  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) 1-77-8  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Phaltan.
- 9738-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF DUTCH ELM DISEASE IN NORTH CAROLINA IN 1963.  
A Kelman  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):578-580  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Dieback (ulmus), North Carolina, Ulmus.
- 9739-68  
CONTROL OF CEROSPOREA LEAF-SPOT OF BANANAS WITH APPLICATIONS OF OIL SPRAYS BASED ON THE DISEASE CYCLE.  
H H Klein  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) 1-76-5  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Aerial spraying, Petroleum, Sigatoka (bananas).
- 9740-68  
CONTROL OF VIRUS DISEASES OF CITRUS TREES -- AN EVALUATION OF METHODS.  
L C Knorr  
Phytopathology 55(6):675-680, BIBL. 679-680  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Citrus, Plant disease control.
- 9741-68  
NUCLEAR INCLUSIONS PRODUCED BY BEAN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS AS INDICATORS OF CROSS PROTECTION.  
R Koenig  
Phytopathology 55(2):242-243  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Yellow mosaic (beans).
- 9742-68  
A SPECIES OF PHYSODERMA PRESENT IN CITRUS AND RELATED SPECIES.  
L E Kopf R E Johnson  
Phytopathology 55(6):681-687, BIBL., PL.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Citrus, Physoderma.
- 9743-68  
DUTCH ELM DISEASE IN KANSAS IN 1963.  
C L Kramer H E Thompson  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):324  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Dieback (ulmus), Kansas.
- 9744-68  
EXISTENCE OF PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI AS CHLAMYDOSPORES IN SOIL.  
E G Kuhlman  
Phytopathology 55(5):499  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Phytophthora, Soils.
- 9745-68  
SEED DEVELOPMENT IN TOMATOES INFECTED WITH TOMATO ASPERMY, ASPERMY-RELATED VIRUSES FROM CHRYSANTHEMUM, AND CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS.  
R H Lawson  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 723-725  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Aspermy (tomatoes), Chrysanthemum, Mosaic (tomatoes), Plant disease transmission, Seed viability, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).  
The British type culture of tomato aspermy virus (TAV-B) completely suppresses development of viable seed in tomato fruits. infected tomato plants are stunted and show severe leaf distortion. in addition, some plants produce distorted fruits. three virus isolates from chrysanthemum that are serologically related to TAV-B do not completely inhibit development of viable seeds in tomato fruits. viable seeds were recovered from fruits from tomato plants infected with CMV-Y and CMV-I. none of the viruses tested was transmitted through the tomato seed. although chrysanthemum viruses related to TAV-B have been considered identical to the British type culture, none of the chrysanthemum isolates tested was a true tomato aspermy.
- 9746-68  
LYSIS OF UREDOSPORE GERM TUBES OF RUSTS BY SPECIES OF VERTICILLIUM.  
J A Leal J R Villanueva  
Phytopathology  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Lysis, Puccinia, Uredinales, Uredospores, Verticillium.
- 9747-68  
THE RELATION BETWEEN THE BLACK SPOT DISEASE OF CITRUS AND FUMIGATION WITH HYDROCYANIC ACID.  
Phytopathology 55(4):486, BIBL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Black spot (citrus), Citrus, Fumigation, Hydrocyanic acid.
- 9748-68  
WATER AND AERATION AS FACTORS IN ROOT DECAY OF CITRUS SINENSIS.  
J Letey L J Klotz C K Labanauskas  
Phytopathology 55(3):270-275  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Aeration, Citrus, Water.
- 9749-68  
EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON DIBOTRYON MORBOSUM ASCOSPORE GERMINATION.  
P H Lewis  
Phytopathology 55(5):506  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Culture media, Seed germination, Spores, Temperature.
- 9750-68  
DEPTH OF PENETRANCE OF UROMYCES MUSCARI IN HYACINTH BULBS.  
D P Limber  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):557  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Hyacinthus.
- 9751-68  
A SELECTIVE HOST RANGE FOR CERTAIN MECHANICALLY TRANSMITTED STONE FRUIT VIRUSES. ) 01(  
R C Lindner P W Cheney  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9): 786-790 REF  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Fruit, Host indexing (plants), Plant disease transmission. Washington Agricultural Experiment Stations, Tree Fruit Research Center, cooperating.
- 9752-68  
CORN STUNT VIRUS DISEASE IN KENTUCKY.  
F Loeffel J Shane  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):742  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Corn, Kentucky, Stunt (corn).
- 9753-68  
AN EFFECTIVE PROCEDURE FOR THE MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF ONION YELLOW DWARF VIRUS.  
J W Lorbeer  
Phytopathology 55(2):129  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Onions, Plant disease transmission.

- 9754-68  
EFFECTIVENESS OF FUNGICIDES IN REDUCING SOFT ROT IN WASHED,  
CURED SWEETPOTATOES.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(,):606-607  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Sweetpotatoes.
- 9755-68  
CLUBROOT OF RUTABAGA IN LOUISIANA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):574  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Clubroot (brassica), Clubroot (rutabagas), Louisiana,  
Rutabagas.
- 9756-68  
PHYSIOLOGICAL CHANGES WHICH PRECEDE VIRUS-INDUCED WILT OF  
TABASCO PEPPER.  
Phytopathology 55(5):498  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Etch (tobacco), Immunization, Tobacco.
- 9757-68  
ENZYME LEVELS IN TOBACCO LEAF TISSUES AFFECTED BY THE  
WILDFIRE TOXIN.  
L Lovrekovich  
Phytopathology 55(5):519-524, BIBL. 523-524  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Chlorosis (tobacco), Leaves, Metabolism, Tobacco,  
Wildfire (tobacco).
- 9758-68  
INFECTION OF INFLORESCENCE OF POA PRATENSIS BY HELMINTHO-  
SPORIUM VAGANS.  
R J Lukens  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 0 752  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium vagans,  
Poa pratensis.
- 9759-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING THE DISPERSAL OF LIQUID SEED DRESSINGS  
AMONG CEREAL SEEDS.  
J E Machacek  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-22-3  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Augers, Grain, Loading equipment, Seed treatment.
- 9760-68  
THE OCCURRENCE AND DECLINE OF DOWNY MILDEW ON LIMA BEANS IN  
THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES.  
J Macleod J W Heuberger  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):316-317  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Downy mildew (lima beans), Lima beans.
- 9761-68  
A NEW FRUIT SPOT OF CHILLIES FROM INDIA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):733-734  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Chilis, India.
- 9762-68  
A NEW FRUIT SPOT OF ANNONA SQUAMOSA FROM INDIA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):399-401  
15 May 1967 1.9 P69P  
Custard apples.
- 9763-68  
A NEW LEAF SPOT OF ROSE FROM INDIA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):397-399  
15 May 1967 1.9 P69P  
India, Rosa.
- 9764-68  
RUSSET CRACK, A NEW VIRUS DISEASE OF SWEETPOTATOES.  
W J Martin  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):149-151, PL.  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Russet crack (sweetpotatoes), Sweetpotatoes.
- 9765-68  
AN ATTEMPT TO ESTIMATE LOSS CAUSED BY THE STRIPE DISEASE OF  
BARLEY.  
S C Mathur G K Bajpai  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):708-710  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Barley, Plant injuries, Stripe mosaic (barley).
- 9766-68  
DARK GREEN SPOTS FORMED ON LEAVES OF NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA  
BY TOBACCO MCSAIC VIRUS.  
C Matsui  
Phytopathology 55(4):484-485, BIBL., PL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Mosaic (tobacco), Necrosis, Nicotiana, Tobacco.
- 9767-68  
PHENOL OXIDASE ACTIVITY IN EXTRACTS OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI-  
INFECTED HYPOCOTYLS OF BEAN AND ITS DISTRIBUTION IN RELATION  
TO LESION AREAS.  
D P Maxwell  
Phytopathology 55(2):127  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Beans, Phenolases, Plant extracts.
- 9768-68  
INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF PATHOGENIC RACES OF PUCCINIA  
CORONATA VAR. AVENAE.  
L J Michel  
Plant Dis Rep 48(10):763-766, BIBL. 766, TABS.  
15 Oct 1964 1.9 P69P  
Oats, Plant taxonomy, Puccinia.
- 9769-68  
VIRUS GUMMOSIS OF MONTMORENCY CHERRY.  
J A Milbrath M D Aichele  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):277-279  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cherries, Gummosis (cherries).
- 9770-68  
ASSOCIATION OF CELLULOLYTIC, PROTEOLYTIC, AND XYLOLYTIC  
ENZYMES WITH SOUTHERN ANTHRACNOSE, SPRING BLACK STEM, AND  
STEMPHYLUM LEAF SPOT OF ALFALFA.  
R L Millar  
Phytopathology 55(3):356-360, BIBL. 360  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Anthracnose (alfalfa), Leaf spot (alfalfa), Plant enzymes,  
Spring black stem (alfalfa).
- 9771-68  
RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF POLYGALACTURONATE TRANS-ELIMINASE AND  
OTHER PECTOLYTIC ENZYMES IN SOUTHERN ANTHRACNOSE, SPRING  
BLACK STEM, AND STEMPHYLUM LEAF SPOT OF ALFALFA.  
R L Millar  
Phytopathology 55(3):346-355, BIBL. 354-355, TABS., PL.  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Alfalfa, Anthracnose (alfalfa), Leaf spot (alfalfa),  
Pectinase, Pectins, Plant enzymes.
- 9772-68  
VERTICILLIUM WILT OF STRAWBERRIES MADE WORSE BY SOIL  
FUNGICIDES THAT STIMULATE MEADOW NEMATODE POPULATIONS.  
P M Miller  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):246-248, BIBL. 247-248  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fungicides, Nematodes, Pratylenchus, Pratylenchus,  
Strawberries, Wilt (strawberries).
- 9773-68  
HEAT THERAPY AS A METHOD FOR OBTAINING VIRUS-FREE CLONES OF  
APPLES.  
D F Millikan  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):343  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Apples, Heat treatment, Virus diseases (plants).
- 9774-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE APPEARANCE OF THE LITTLE LEAF  
(STUBBORN) DISEASE OF CITRUS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(10):761-762  
15 Oct 1964 1.9 P69P  
Citrus, Stubbrown disease (citrus).
- 9775-68  
TESTING FOR RESISTANCE OF AVOCADO TO PHYTOPHTHORA IN  
NUTRIENT SOLUTION.  
S M Mircetich  
Phytopathology 55(4):487-489, BIBL. 488-489, PL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Avocados, Phytophthora, Plant disease resistance.
- 9776-68  
SCLEROTINIA BLIGHT ON NUTGRASS IN MISSISSIPPI.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):742  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cyperus, Cyperus rotundus, Mississippi, Sclerotinia.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9777-68

- 9777-68  
INCIDENCE OF VIRUS DETECTION IN VEGETATIVELY PROPAGATED PLANT INTRODUCTIONS UNDER QUARANTINE IN THE UNITED STATES, 1957-1967.  
R L Monroe W B Hewitt A C Goheen J M Wallace C N Roistacher E M Naver W L Ackerman H F Winters G A Seaton W A Pifer  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9): 715-719  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Citrus, Fruit, Host indexing (plants), Ipomoea, Ornamental plants, Plant introduction, Plant quarantine, Prunus, Solanum, Vegetables, Virus diseases (plants), Virus diseases (plants), Vitis.
- 9778-68  
COMPARISON OF FIXED COPPER AND DODINE SPRAYS WITH VARIOUS ADDITIVES FOR CONTROL OF BACTERIAL SPOT, XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA, OF PEPPER FRUIT.  
A L Morehart J F Faniecki W Hiehn  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-9  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Copper sulfate, Dodine, Xanthomonas.
- 9779-68  
DIPHENYLAMINE COLOUR REACTION OF LEAF EXTRACTS FROM PLANTS INFECTED WITH PCTATO LEAF-ROLL VIRUS.  
W C Mueller  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-26-5  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Colorimetry, Diphenylamine, Leaf roll (potatoes), Leaves, Potatoes, Sugars.
- 9780-68  
OCCURRENCE OF COLLETOTRICHUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES ON DWARF MISTLETOE (ARCEUTHIUM AMERICANUM) IN WESTERN CANADA.  
J A Muir  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 798-799  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Arceuthobium americanum, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitic plants, Pinus contorta latifolia.  
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides Penz. sensus von Arx was recorded on Arceuthobium americanum Nutt. ex Engelm. from eastern British Columbia, Alberta, and Saskatchewan. It was also found coincident with the other hyperparasites Wallrothiella arceuthobii (Pk.) Sacc. and Septogloeum gillii Ellis at several localities.
- 9781-68  
REDUCTION OF SEED-BORNE FUNGI BY ETHYLENE OXIDE, HOT AIR, AND VOLATILE CHEMICALS.  
J J Natti  
Phytopathology 55(2):128  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Air, Ethylene oxide, Seed-borne plant diseases, Volatile substances.
- 9782-68  
NITROGEN SUPPLEMENT AS A POSSIBLE CONTROL FOR VERTICILLIUM WILT OF COTTON.  
D C Neal J B Sinclair  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-78-4  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Sodium nitrate, Wilt (cotton).
- 9783-68  
COPPER-ZINC CHROMATE AND DODINE SHOW PROMISE IN THE CONTROL OF BACTERIAL SPOT OF PEACH.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):152-153  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Bacterial spot (peaches), Dodine, Peaches.
- 9784-68  
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE OF TREE-TO-TREE TRANSMISSION OF SOUR CHERRY YELLOWS VIRUS BY POLLEN.  
Phytopathology 55(4):482-483, BIBL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Cherries, Plant disease transmission, Pollen, Sour cherry yellows (cherries), Virus diseases (plants).
- 9785-68  
LONGEVITY OF SOUR CHERRY YELLOW VIRUS IN INFECTED CHERRY SEEDS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):338-339  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Sour cherries, Yellows (cherries).
- 9786-68  
FUNGICIDAL ACTIVITY OF SOME NEW AMINO-ALCOHOLS SYNTHESIZED FROM CITRUS (ELUS)-LIMONINE.  
W F Newhall  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-54-4  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Alcohols, Citrus.
- 9787-68  
SEROLOGICAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN APPARENTLY TYPICAL PEPPER AND TOMATO ISOLATES OF XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA.  
L M O'Brien D J Morton W J Manning R W Scheetz  
Nature 215 (5100), 532-533  
29 Jul 1967 472 N21  
Fungus diseases (plants), Peppers, Serological tests, Tomatoes, Xanthomonas vesicatoria.
- 9788-68  
WHEAT AND OAK DISEASES IN OHIO IN 1963.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):487-488  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Ohio, Plant diseases, Quercus, Wheat.
- 9789-68  
NEW CORN STUNT ISOLATES FROM FIELD-INFECTED CORN IN FLORIDA, LOUISIANA, AND MISSISSIPPI.  
S W Orenski J Suykerbuyk  
Phytopathology 55(2):129  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Corn, Louisiana, Mississippi, Florida, Stunt (corn).
- 9790-68  
MODE OF INFECTION AND PREVENTION OF DIPLODIA STEM-END ROT OF MANGO FRUITS (MANGIFERA INDICA).  
V N Pathak D N Srivastava  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 744-746 REF  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Diplodia natalensis, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Mangoes, Plant disease transmission, Stem end rot (mangoes).  
The avenues of natural infection of uninjured mango fruits by spores of Diplodia natalensis P. Evans were the exposed surface of the attached pedicel or the stem-end scar when the pedicel was removed. Infection did not occur through the uninjured epicarp or sides of the pedicel. Unripe fruits with and without pedicels exposed in the orchard for 8 hours following harvest and later stored in cellophane bags in the laboratory showed 9 and 24 percent infection respectively, at ripening time when such fruits were put in cellophane bags immediately after harvest, they remained free from infection. Similarly, fruits with pedicels where the exposed ends of the latter were coated with a fungicidal paint immediately after harvest and exposed in the orchard for 8 hours failed to show any stem-end rot on ripening. Based on these studies, measures to prevent the disease have been suggested.
- 9791-68  
EFFECT OF PHYTOXIC SUBSTANCES FROM DECOMPOSING PLANT RESIDUES ON ROOT ROT OF BEAN.  
Z A Patrick  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-21-8  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Beans, Fusarium, Plant residues, Poisons, Root rot (beans).
- 9792-68  
CERATOCYSTIS CANCKER OF ASPEN IN PENNSYLVANIA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):441  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Canker (populus), Ceratocystis fimbriata, Pennsylvania, Populus.
- 9793-68  
PRESERVATION OF XANTHOMONAS ALBILINEANS ISOLATES IN DISTILLED WATER.  
J E Perez A Cortes-Monllor  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 739  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Bacterial diseases (plants), Culture media, Distilled water, Puerto Rico, Sugarcane, Xanthomonas albilineans.
- 9794-68  
ORCHARD EVIDENCE OF DIRECT PENETRATION OF REACH LEAF BLADES BY GERMINATING CONIDIA OF THE BROWN ROT FUNGUS.  
D H Petersen N E McGlohon  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 750-751  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Brown rot (peaches), Fungus diseases (plants), Monilinia fructicola, Peaches.
- 9795-68  
CARBOHYDRATE LIBERATION BY THE ROOTS OF RED CLOVER SEEDLINGS.  
J L Peterson  
Phytopathology 55(2):131



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9817-68

- Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Carbohydrates, Red clover, Root rot (red clover).
- 9796-68  
LEAF SPOT OF ANNUAL PHLOX CAUSED BY STEMPHYLIUM BOTRYOSUM.  
J L Petersen  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 0 741-742  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity,  
New Jersey, Phlox drummondii, Stemphylium botryosum.  
Light tan lesions on leaves of annual phlox plants were  
proved to be caused by Stemphylium botryosum. the disease  
is enhanced by periods of high humidity and can be severe  
if allowed to progress during these periods. reduction of  
greenhouse humidity stops the disease spread. differences  
in disease susceptibility were noted in four varieties of  
phlox.
- 9797-68  
NON-ROSACEOUS HOSTS OF PHRAGMIDIUM (UREDINALES).  
R S Peterson E A Cronin  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 0 766-767  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Agropyron, Fungus diseases (plants), Phragmidium,  
Pucciniaceae, Viola.
- 9798-68  
TOXICITY OF PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE TO MAGNOLIA FUSCATA.  
A G Plakidas  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):1-126-3  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Magnolia, Fentachloronitrobenzene.
- 9799-68  
ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES AS A PROBLEM ON THE GROUND COVER  
HYDROCOTYLE SIBTHORPIODES.  
F A Pokorny  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):307  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Hydrocotyle, Nematodes.
- 9800-68  
XIPHINEMA INDEX IN VINEYARD SOILS IN MENDOZA, ARGENTINE.  
R E Pontis  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):373  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Argentina, Grapes, Xiphinema.
- 9801-68  
SEROLOGICAL COMPARISON OF CRONARTIUM FUSIFORME, C. QUERCU-  
UM, AND C. RIBICOLA BY IMMUNODIFFUSION TESTS.  
H R Powers Jr  
Phytopathology 55(6):670-674, BIBL., TABS., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Cronartium, Culture media.
- 9802-68  
SOME DISEASES OF GUIZOTA ABYSSINICA IN ETHIOPIA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):672  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Ethiopia, Niger (plant).
- 9803-68  
INHERITANCE AND LINKAGE OF A GENE DETERMINING RESISTANCE IN  
MAIZE TO AN AMERICAN RACE OF PUCCINIA POLYSORA.  
Phytopathology 55(4):425-428, BIBL., TABS., PL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Corn, Genes, Plant disease resistance, Puccinia.
- 9804-68  
A NEW FUSARIUM WILT OF COFFEE (COFFEA ARABICA) IN SOUTH  
INDIA.  
M J Rahman S Subramanian  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 0 758-759  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium solani minus,  
Wilt (coffee).  
During an examination of diseased coffee plant material from  
private estates, a vascular wilt disease of coffee was  
noticed for the first time. the causal agent has been  
identified as Fusarium solani var. minus Wr., which is a  
new record.
- 9805-68  
INTERACTION OF TWO PLANT VIRUSES AND THE CROWN GALL  
BACTERIUM IN TOBACCO.  
S P Raychaudhuri  
Phytopathology 55(2):130  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Agrobacterium, Crown galls (tobacco),
- Mosaic (chilli redpeppers), Tobacco, Virus x (potatoes).
- 9806-68  
SCHIZOPHYLLUM COMMUNE FR. ISOLATED FROM STORED DOUGLAS-FIR  
CONES.  
J H Rediske  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):234-235  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases (plants).
- 9807-68  
DEW -- A PRINCIPAL MOISTURE FACTOR ENABLING EARLY BLIGHT  
EPIDEMICS IN A SEMIARID REGION OF ISRAEL.  
I Reichert  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):211-215, TABS.  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Blight (tomatoes), Dew, Early blight (potatoes), Israel,  
Potatoes, Tomatoes.
- 9808-68  
ON THE TAXONOMIC POSITION OF THE WEST INDIA GHERKIN AND  
ITS REACTION TO THE CITRUS INFECTIONOUS VARIEGATION VIRUS.  
D A Reynolds  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):420  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Infectious variegation (oranges), Plant taxonomy.
- 9809-68  
THE EFFECT OF FOUR ISOLATES OF LITTLE CHERRY VIRUS ON FRUIT  
SIZE.  
J E Reynolds  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):124-126  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Little cherry (cherries), Mazzard cherries.
- 9810-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON CHICKPEA RUST IN CENTRAL MEXICO.  
E L Reynosa J Ortega  
Phytopathology 55(2):125  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Mexico, Stellaria media.
- 9811-68  
ROLE OF THE R-GROUP IN THE FUNGITOXICITY OF R.SCC<L3  
COMPOUNDS.  
S Rich J G Horsfall  
Phytopathology 55(6):658-662, BIBL., TABS.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Fungicides, Toxicology.
- 9812-68  
ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY OF ORGANOGermanium DERIVATIVES.  
F Rijks G M J van der Kerk A Manten  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):11-23-6  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Bacteria, Germanium compounds, Yeasts.
- 9813-68  
EVALUATING GENETIC POTENTIALS IN HELMINTHOSPORIUM TURCICUM.  
A L Robert G F Sprague  
Phytopathology 55(4):418-420  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Helmintosporium, Plant genetics.
- 9814-68  
DOWNY MILDEW AND HEAD SMUT DISEASES OF SORGHUM IN TEXAS.  
D T Rosenow R W Berry M C Putrell  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):249-253  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Downy mildew (sorghum), Head smut (sorghum), Sorghum, Texas.
- 9815-68  
A RINGSPOT VIRUS DISEASE OF SKIMMIA SP..  
Phytopathology 55(2):131  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56
- 9816-68  
THE POTENTIAL FUNCTION OF NATIVE THALICTRUM SPECIES AS AN  
ALTERNATE HOST OF PUCCINIA RECONDITA F. SP. TRITICI.  
E E Saari B C Curtis  
Phytopathology 55(5):502  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Puccinia, Thalictrum.
- 9817-68  
OCCURRENCE OF PERITRECIAL STAGE OF ERYSIPE POLYGOINI ON  
BRASSICA CAPESTRIS VAR. SARSON AND B. JUNCEA.  
H C Sankhla H G Singh G G Dalela R L Mathur  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 0 800  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9818-68

Bird rape, *Erysiphe polygoni*, Mustard,  
Pondery mildew (Brassica).

9818-68

THE CERCOSPORA-ALTERNARIA LEAF BLIGHT COMPLEX OF COTTON IN  
MISSOURI.

W P Sappenfield R D Hicks T D Wyllie

Plant Dis Rep 48(6):466-467

15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P

Alternaria, Cercospora, Leaf blight (cotton), Missouri.

9819-68

EVALUATING FUNGICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF RHIZOPUS BOLL ROT  
OF COTTON.

M M Satour

Plant Dis Rep 48(5):359-363, TABS.

15 May 1964 1.9 P69P

Boll rot (cotton), Fungicides, Rhizopus.

9820-68

PROPAGATION OF ERISYPHE GRAMINIS F. SP. TRITICI ON BARLEY  
AND ERISYPHE GRAMINIS F. SP. HORDEI ON WHEAT.

A L Scharen L W Greeley

Phytopathology 55(1):92-96, BIBL. 95-96, TABS.

Jan 1965 464.8 P56

Barley, Plant disease resistance, Wheat.

9821-68

E Schieber A E Rodriguez S Fuentes

Plant Dis Rep 48(6):425-427

15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P

Mexico, Rust (corn).

9822-68

PHYTOPHTHORA SP. FROM WASHINGTON PATHOGENIC ON ROOTS OF RED  
RASPBERRY.

C D Schwartze

Phytopathology 55(5):503

May 1965 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Necrosis, Phytophthora, Raspberries.

9823-68

RESULTS FROM GRAFTING CHLOROTIC DWARF AND HEALTHY EASTERN  
WHITE PINE.

C E Seliskar

Phytopathology 55(4):404-407

Apr 1965 464.8 P56

Chlorotic dwarf (*Pinus strobus*), *Pinus*, *Pinus strobus*,

Plant grafting.

9824-68

ROOT-TO-ROOT SPREAD OF PSEUDOMONAS SOLANACEARUM.

L Sequeira

Phytopathology 55(3):304-309, BIBL. 308-309, TABS.

Mar 1965 464.8 P56

Pseudomonas, Roots.

9825-68

INFLUENCE OF MATERNAL TISSUE ON LOOSE SMUT INFECTION OF  
BARLEY KERNELS.

R G Shands

J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-126-7

Mar 1961 382 S012

Loose smut (barley), Plant physiology.

9826-68

BROOMRAPE ON BURLEY TOBACCO IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1963.

L Shaw

Plant Dis Rep 48(6):508

15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P

Air-cured tobacco, North Carolina, Orobanche.

9827-68

ELECTRON MICROGRAPHIC EVIDENCE FOR SYSTEMIC WOUND TUMOR  
VIRUS INFECTION OF AN INSECT VECTOR.

E Shikata S W Orenski G Streissle

Phytopathology 55(2):129

Feb 1965 464.8 P56

Crimson clover, Electron microscopy, Insect vectors.

9828-68

RESISTANCE OF ASPARAGUS SPECIES TO FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F.  
ASPARAGI.

P B Shoemaker

Plant Dis Rep 48(5):364-365

15 May 1964 1.9 P69P

Asparagus, Crop varieties, *Fusarium oxysporum*,

Plant disease resistance.

9829-68

CONTROL OF ASPARAGUS RUST WITH A MIXTURE OF MANEB AND NICKEL  
SULFATE.

P B Shoemaker

Plant Dis Rep 48(6):436-437

15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P

Maneb, Nickel sulfate, Rust (asparagus).

9830-68

EFFECTS PRODUCED IN COTTON FIBER BY BOLL-ROTTING SPECIES OF  
RHIZOPUS.

M E Simpson

Phytopathology 55(1):52-56, BIBL. 55-56, TABS.

Jan 1965 464.8 P56

Boll rot (cotton), Cotton, Rhizopus.

9831-68

INHIBITION OF XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM BY CERTAIN FUNGICIDES  
AND ANTIBIOTICS.

J B Sinclair

Plant Dis Rep 48(4):268-269

15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P

Antibiotics, Chemical control (plant diseases).

9832-68

EFFECT OF FUNGICIDES AND ANTIBIOTICS ON XANTHOMONAS  
MALVACEARUM.

J B Sinclair

J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-26-2

Jul 1964 382 S012

Antibiotics, Fungicides, Xanthomonas.

9833-68

USE OF STAINS AND PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY TO DETECT VIRUS  
INFECTION IN CITRUS.

J B Sinclair

Phytopathology 55(5):543-545, BIBL.

May 1965 464.8 P56

Citrus, Histology.

9834-68

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND ORGANIC FUNGICIDES ON GROWTH OF  
THREE ISOLATES OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI IN VITRO.

J B Sinclair

Phytopathology 55(5):501

May 1965 464.8 P56

Culture media, Rhizoctonia, Temperature.

9835-68

REACTION OF RHIZOCTONIA ISOLATES TO CHEMICALS.

J B Sinclair

J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-78-2

Feb 1961 382 S012

Captan, Dichloro, Pentachloronitrobenzene.

9836-68

BAKANAE AND FOOT ROT OF RICE IN UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA.

J Singh

Plant Dis Rep 48(5):340-342

15 May 1964 1.9 P69P

Bakanae disease (rice), India, Rice.

9837-68

BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF BULBIFORMIN.

P Singh P K Sen Gupta M Mahmood B S Bajaj

J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-21-6

Jul 1964 382 S012

Bacillus, Fusarium, Legumes, Pigeonpeas, Soil amendments.

9838-68

INTERACTIONS OF VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE AND PRATYLENCHUS  
MINYUS IN VERTICILLIUM WILT OF PEPPERMINT.

C B Skotland

Phytopathology 55(5):583-586, BIBL.

May 1965 464.8 P56

Immunization, Mentha, Pratylenchus, Verticillium.

9839-68

CONTROL OF PEACH BACTERIA LEAF SPOT WITH SPRAYS OF  
OXYTETRACYCLINE PLUS DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE.

B C Smales R A Wilson

Phytopathology 55(5):505

May 1965 464.8 P56

Dimethyl sulfoxide, Leaf spot (peaches), Oxytetracycline,

Peaches.

9840-68

CONTROL OF BLUE STAIN AT THETFORD CHASE, 1957.

D Small J N R Jeffers

J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-77-9



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9863-68

- Feb 1961 382 S012  
Pinus, Santobrite.
- 9841-68  
A BACTERIAL NECROSIS OF TOMATOES.  
M A Smith  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):558-560  
15 Jul 1967 1.9 P69P  
Necrosis, Tomatoes.
- 9842-68  
INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
YELLOW SPOT DISEASE IN CRESS (NASIURTIUM OFFICINALE, R.  
BR).  
D Spire  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-77-5  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Temperature, Watercress, Yellow spot disease.
- 9843-68  
BIFUSELLA CREPIDIFORMIS ON ENGELMANN SPRUCE.  
J M Staley F G Hawksworth  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 791-792  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Bifusella crepidiformis, Fungus diseases (plants),  
Picea engelmannii.  
Colorado State University, cooperating.
- 9844-68  
A LEAF SKELETONIZER, LOBESIA LEBIODENDRANA (KEARFOTT),  
CLETHREUTIDAE, ON MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA IN FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 43(3):105-114  
Sep 1960 420 F662  
Magnolia, Moths.
- 9845-68  
GREENHOUSE EVALUATION OF FRUIT FUNGICIDES IN 1963.  
M Szkolnik J R Nevill  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-125-9  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants).
- 9846-68  
GREENHOUSE EVALUATION OF FRUIT FUNGICIDES IN 1963.  
M Szkolnik J R Nevill  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):295-299, TABS.  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fruit, Fungicides.
- 9847-68  
GREENHOUSE EVALUATION OF FUNGICIDES FOR FRUIT.  
M Szkolnik J R Nevill  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-22-11  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants).
- 9848-68  
A ROOT ROT OF SUGARCANE CAUSED BY PYTHIUM CATENULATUM IN  
TAIWAN.  
Phytopathology 55(6):705-706, BIBL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Pythium, Root rot (sugarcane), Sugarcane, Taiwan.
- 9849-68  
CONTROL OF VERTICILLIUM WILT OF OLIVE THROUGH NATURAL RE-  
COVERY AND RESISTANCE.  
J B Taylor  
Phytopathology 55(3):310-316  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Olives, Plant disease control, Plant disease resistance,  
Verticillium.
- 9850-68  
FUSARIUM WILT RESISTANCE IN SEEDLINGS AND MATURE PLANTS OF  
MUSA SPECIES.  
Phytopathology 55(2):135-140, BIBL., TABS., PL.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Fusarium, Plant disease resistance.
- 9851-68  
RHIZOCTONIA SEEDLING BLIGHT OF FLAX.  
Phytopathology 55(5):498  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Flax, Rhizoctonia, Seedlings, Texas.
- 9852-68  
CONSISTENCY IN PERFORMANCE OF IN-COVERING SOIL FUNGICIDES  
FOR CONTROL OF THE COTTON SEEDLING DISEASE COMPLEX IN  
TEXAS.  
Phytopathology 55(5):497
- May 1965 464.8 P56  
Captain, Cotton, Folpet, Pentachloronitrobenzene, Texas.
- 9853-68  
CONTROL OF BLUEGRASS FOOT-ROT DISEASE WITH A SINGLE DRENCH  
OF FUNGICIDE.  
Phytopathology 55(6):708, BIBL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Helminthosporium, Poa, Spraying.
- 9854-68  
ELIMINATION OF TURNIP MOSAIC VIRUS FROM A STOCK OF  
HORSE RADISH.  
Phytopathology 55(5):530-532, BIBL.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Horseradish, Mosaic (turnips), Turnips.
- 9855-68  
RESISTANCE TO VIRAL DISEASES IN TOBACCO.  
Phytopathology 55(5):504  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Plant disease resistance, Tobacco.
- 9856-68  
ALTERNARIA AND CORYNESPORA BLIGHTS OF SESAME IN MISSISSIPPI-  
PI.  
C A Thomas  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):608-609  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Alternaria, Corynespora, Mississippi, Sesame.
- 9857-68  
RELATION OF SEVERITY OF MAIZE LEAF BLIGHT, DUE TO  
HELMINTHOSPORIUM TURCICUM, WITH GENETICALLY CONTROLLED  
NUTRIENT ELEMENT CONTENT.  
W I Thomas D E Baker C C Wernham  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-6  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Calcium, Corn, Helminthosporium, Plant breeding,  
Plant disease resistance, Potassium, Zinc.
- 9858-68  
BIOASSAY OF TURNIP MOSAIC VIRUS, MARMOR BRASSICAE H., FROM  
HORSE-RADISH.  
H H Thornberry  
Plant Dis Rep  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Biological assay, Horseradish, Mosaic (turnips).
- 9859-68  
ADDITIONAL HOSTS OF SUGARCANE MOSAIC VIRUS.  
R L Tippet  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):443-445  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Host indexing (plants), Mosaic (sugarcane).
- 9860-68  
IDENTIFICATION, TRANSMISSION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAIZE  
DWARF MOSAIC IN TEXAS.  
R W Toler C D Hobbs A J Bockholt  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 777-781  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Corn, Crop losses, Dwarf mosaic (field crops),  
Host indexing (plants), Insect vectors,  
Plant disease transmission, Plant genetics,  
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Sorghum, Virus diseases (plants).
- 9861-68  
THE HYDROCYANIC ACID CONTENT OF FLAX IN RELATION TO FLAX  
WILT RESISTANCE.  
E J Trione  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-77-2  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Flax, Hydrocyanic acid, Wilt (flax).
- 9862-68  
ANATOMY OF A LEAF STIPPLE DISORDER OF PEAR.  
P W Tsao  
Phytopathology 55(1):119-120, PL.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Pears, Plant anatomy.
- 9863-68  
OAK WILT IN ARKANSAS (1950-1963).  
M C Tucker J V Tiner  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):370-372  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Arkansas, Quercus, Wilt (quercus).



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9864-68

- 9864-68  
FUSCOCOCCUM CANKEK OF Highbush blueberry in Michigan.  
H C Tweedie  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):687-689  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Blueberries, Fusicoccum, Michigan.
- 9865-68  
RELATIONSHIP OF FUNGI TO FLUORESCENCE IN WHEAT.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):283-285, TABS.  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fluorescence, Fungus diseases (plants), Wheat.
- 9866-68  
PREVALENCE OF ALFALFA MOSAIC VIRUS IN ALFALFA IN MINNESOTA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):506-508  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Alfalfa, Minnesota, Mosaic (alfalfa).
- 9867-68  
INSECT TRANSMISSION OF TRISTEZA VIRUS OF CITRUS IN FLORIDA.  
Fla Entomol 45(3):103-107, 12 REFS.  
Sep 1962 420 P662  
Citrus, Insect vectors, Tristeza (citrus).
- 9868-68  
MODIFICATIONS OF THE CORMACK AND LEBEAU TECHNIQUE FOR  
INOCULATING WINTER WHEAT WITH SNOW MOLD CAUSING TYPHULA  
SPECIES.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):394-395  
15 May 1967 1.9 P69P  
Fungus diseases (plants), Wheat.
- 9869-68  
SEEDLING RESISTANCE TO PUCCINIA CORONATA AVENAE RACE 264  
FOUND IN AVENA STERILIS.  
Phytopathology 55(6):700-701, BIBL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Avena, Crown rust (oats), Oats, Seedlings.
- 9870-68  
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE RESPONSE OF OATS TO CROWN RUST AND  
KERNEL DENSITY.  
Phytopathology 55(5):579-582, BIBL.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Crown rust (oats), Oats.
- 9871-68  
LABORATORY EVALUATION OF SEED TREATMENTS TO CONTROL RICE  
SEED ROT.  
Phytopathology 55(5):500  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Rice, Seed treatment.
- 9872-68  
GREENHOUSE CONTROL OF APHANAMYCES ROOT ROT OF PEAS WITH  
AMINO BUTYRIC ACID AND METHYLASPARTIC ACID.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):537-541  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Aspartic acid, Chemical control (plant diseases),  
Root rot (peas).
- 9873-68  
THE RELIABILITY OF LEAF GRAFTING TO RUBUS HENRYI FOR THE  
DETECTION OF TWO VIRUSES OF THE RASPBERRY MOSAIC COMPLEX.  
Phytopathology 55(3):276-280, BIBL., PL.  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Mosaic (raspberries), Plant grafting, Raspberries, Rubus.
- 9874-68  
SOME NATIVE HOSTS OF THE ABUTILON WHITEFLY IN MARYLAND.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):489-490  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Abutilon whitefly, Host indexing (plants), Maryland.
- 9875-68  
ERADICATION OF LATENT C VIRUS IN THE SUWANNEE VARIETY OF  
STRAWBERRY BY HEAT PLUS EXCISED RUNNER-TIP CULTURE.  
Phytopathology 55(4):480-481, BIBL. 480-481  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Culture media, Heat, Latent virus (strawberries),  
Strawberries, Virus c (strawberries).
- 9876-68  
HEAT TREATMENT FOR ELIMINATING INTERNAL CORK VIRUSES FROM  
SWEETPOTATO PLANTS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):356-358  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Internal cork (sweetpotatoes).
- 9877-68  
PUNCTURE METHOD FOR ISOLATING BACTERIAL BLIGHTS OF BEAN.  
Phytopathology 55(5):504  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Beans, Culture media, Halo blight (beans), Pseudomonas.
- 9878-68  
HEAT CURE OF CARNATION VIRUSES.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):143  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Dianthus, Heat.
- 9879-68  
DIFFERENCES IN ROOT ROT REACTION IN TWO TYPES OF VEGETATIVE  
PROPAGULES OF BIRDSPOOT TREFOIL.  
Phytopathology 55(5):505  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Birdsfoot trefoil.
- 9880-68  
ETIOLOGY AND CONTROL OF ANGULAR LEAF SPOT OF TUNG: PRIMARY  
INFECTION BY MYCOSPHAERELLA ALEURITIDES.  
Phytopathology 55(5):502  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Etiology, Leaf spot (tung), Tung oil tree.
- 9881-68  
CORN STUNT DISEASE IN THE UNITED STATES THROUGH 1963.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):640-644, BIBL.  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Corn, Stunt (corn), United States.
- 9882-68  
SUGARCANE MOSAIC ON ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS IN FLORIDA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):442  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Mosaic (sugarcane), Florida, Stenotaphrum secundatum.
- 9883-68  
PEA POD STREAK SYMPTOMS CORRELATED WITH TIME OF VIRUS  
INFECTION.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):564-566  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Streak (peas).
- 9884-68  
STEM CANKEK AND DIE-BACK OF RHODODENDRON CAUSED BY  
BOTRYOSPHERIA RIBIS GROSS. AND DVG.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):207-210  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Rhododendron.
- 9885-68  
A SURVEY OF CONIFEROUS FOLIAGE DISEASE (OTHER THAN RUSTS)  
IN COLORADO.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):562-563  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Colorado, Conifers, Plant diseases.
- 9886-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF ASPEN CANCKERS IN COLORADO.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):610-614  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Canker (populus), Colorado, Populus.
- 9887-68  
REACTIONS OF INTRODUCED SPECIES OF BROMUS TO PYRENOPHORA  
BROMI.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):402-405  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Bromus.
- 9888-68  
GERMINATION AND GROWTH OF SCIRRHIA ACICOLA IN LIQUID  
CULTURE INHIBITED BY CYCLOHEXIMIDE SEMICARBAZONE.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):553-556  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Brown spot (pinus palustris), Cycloheximide, Scirrhia acicola.
- 9889-68  
LANDPLASTER AND SOIL ROT OF PEANUT PODS IN VIRGINIA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):349-352  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Soil rot (peanuts), Virginia.
- 9890-68  
THE PATTERN OF DECAYS AND DISCOLORATIONS IN NORTHERN  
HARDWOODS.  
Phytopathology 55(6):648-652, BIBL., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56

- Hardwoods, Wood decay.
- 9891-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON TWO EPIPHYTICS OF DIPLOIDIA EAR ROT OF CCEN IN INDIANA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):414-415  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Corn, Ear rot (corn), Indiana.
- 9892-68  
RUST INFECTION AND HISTOLOGICAL RESPONSE OF SUSCEPTIBLE AND RESISTANT SAFFLOWER.  
Phytopathology 55(3):296-301, BIBL. 301  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Plant disease resistance, Plant histology, Rust (safflower), Safflower.
- 9893-68  
BLISTER RUST FOUND ON LIMBER PINE IN NORTHERN WASATCH MOUNTAINS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):532  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Blister rust (pinus), Pinus flexilis.
- 9894-68  
PATHOGENICITY OF VERTICILLIUM ISOLATES TO SAFFLOWER.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):456-457  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Safflower, Verticillium, Wilt (safflower).
- 9895-68  
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF STRIPE RUST ON CHAM WHEAT.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):162-166, BIBL. 166.  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Puccinia, Stripe rust (wheat), Wheat.
- 9896-68  
INHIBITION OF WHEAT STRIP RUST THE ANTIBIOTIC PHLEOMYCIN IN THE GREENHOUSE.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):159-161  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Phleomycin, Stripe rust (wheat), Wheat.
- 9897-68  
A BACTERIAL LEAFSPOT OF PEPPER CAUSED BY PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(10):750-753  
15 Oct 1964 1.9 P69P  
Bacterial leaf spot (redpeppers), Piper nigrum, Pseudomonas.
- 9898-68  
MULE S EAR DISEASE OF PEACH IN COLORADO.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):586-587  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Colorado, Mule s ear (peaches), Peaches.
- 9899-68  
BEET PSEUDO-YELLOWS VIRUS, TRANSMITTED BY THE GREENHOUSE WHITEFLY (TRIALEURODES VAPORARIORUM).  
Phytopathology 55(4):450-453, BIBL., TABS.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Sugar beets, Trialeurodes, Yellows (sugar beets).
- 9900-68  
TRANSMISSION OF COMMON LETTUCE MOSAIC VIRUS THROUGH THE GAMETES OF THE LETTUCE PLANT.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):522-523  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Lettuce, Mosaic (lettuce), Plant disease transmission.
- 9901-68  
INFECTION OF CRANESBILL BY THE SOYBEAN PHYTOPHTHORA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):140-141  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Phytopathology, Phytophthora, Soybeans.
- 9902-68  
PROGRESS OF OAK HEART ROT VARIES WITH HEIGHT IN TREE.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):585  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Quercus.
- 9903-68  
OUTBREAK OF CANKERS ON PLANTATION-GROWN COTTONWOODS IN MISSISSIPPI.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):588  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Mississippi, Populus, Populus.
- 9904-68  
COMPARISONS OF THREE SEROLOGICAL PROCEDURES FOR IDENTIFYING XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA IN PEPPER LEAVES.  
Phytopathology 55(4):421-424, BIBL., PL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Redpeppers (vegetable), Serological tests, Xanthomonas.
- 9905-68  
WILT OF MIMOSA WILT-RESISTANT CULTIVARS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):648  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Mimosa, Plant disease resistance.
- 9906-68  
GRAIN DISCOLORATION IN BELLE PATNA RICE.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):288-291  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Crop varieties, Helminthosporium oryzae, Rice.
- 9907-68  
REACTION OF TRIFOLIUM SPECIES TO STEMPHYLIUM SARCINAE-FORME.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):669-671  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Clover, Red clover, Stemphylium.
- 9908-68  
BARLEY SCAB IN SOUTH KOREA IN 1963 AND 1964.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(10):754-755  
15 Oct 1964 1.9 P69P  
Barley, Korea.
- 9909-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF RADIOSULFUR IN OAT PLANTS INOCULATED WITH LABELED CROWN-RUST SPORES.  
Phytopathology 55(5):499  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Crown rust (oats), Immunization, Oats, Radioactive tracers, Spores.
- 9910-68  
DERMATOPHORA ROOT ROT OF HYPERICUM IN CALIFORNIA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):139  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
California, Hypericum.
- 9911-68  
TRANSLOCATED EFFECTS OF TWO FUNGUS INFECTIONS OF BEAN.  
Phytopathology 55(3):330-332  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Beans, Plant translocation, Powdery mildew (beans), Rust (beans).
- 9912-68  
RELATIVE FREQUENCY OF LESIONS ON BEANS INCITED BY COMMON SOIL-BORNE PATHOGENS.  
Phytopathology 55(2):126  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Beans, Fusarium, Lesions, Phytophthora, Pythium, Thielaviopsis.
- 9913-68  
FIELD AND GREENHOUSE EXPERIMENTS FOR CONTROL OF RHIZOCTONIA ROOT ROT OF SNAPBEAN.  
Phytopathology 55(5):503  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Rhizoctonia, Root rot (beans).
- 9914-68  
KALOTERMES APPROXIMATUS SNYDER INFESTS ROSEACEOUS TREES (ISOPTERA: KALOTERMITIDAE).  
Fla Entomol 44(1):53-54, 5 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 P662  
Prunus serotina, Termites.
- 9915-68  
ISOLATION OF TOBACCO RATTLE VIRUS FROM TRANSVAAL DAISY, GERBERA JAMESONII.  
Phytopathology 55(5):501  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Necrosis, Rattle disease (tobacco), Tobacco.
- 9916-68  
A SUGGESTION THAT THE LEE TANGERINE MAY BE HYPERSENSITIVE TO CEPHALEUROUS VIRESCENS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):478-479  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Crop varieties, Mandarin oranges.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 9917-68

- 9917-68  
CONTROL OF SOME INSECTS ATTACKING CELERY IN THE EVERGLADES.  
Fla Entomol 44(1):25-33, 6 REFS.  
Mar 1961 420 P662  
Aphididae, Celery, Diazinon, Endosulfan, Liriomyza, Myzus, Parathion, Toxaphene.
- 9918-68  
GLIOCLADIUM DISEASE OF PALM IN DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):718  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Gliocladium, Palmae, Florida.
- 9919-68  
SEASONAL POPULATIONS OF CITRUS INSECTS AND MITES IN COMMERCIAL GROVES.  
Fla Entomol 43(2):49-57, 3 REFS.  
Jun 1960 420 P662  
Citrus, Diptera, Insect outbreaks, Mites.
- 9920-68  
AN EPIPHYTIC OF ANGULAR LEAFSPOT OF BLUE-CURED TOBACCO IN GEORGIA IN 1963.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):418  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Angular leafspot (tobacco), Georgia.
- 9921-68  
THE EFFECTS OF HUMIDITY AND TEMPERATURE ON PHYTOPHTHORA BLIGHT OF TARO.  
Phytopathology 55(2):183-188, BIBL., PL.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Blight (taro), Humidity, Phytophthora, Temperature.
- 9922-68  
THE ROLE OF PYTHIACEOUS FUNGI IN THE PAPAYA REPLANT PROBLEM IN HAWAII.  
Phytopathology 55(2):126  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Hawaii, Papayas.
- 9923-68  
THE OCCURRENCE OF A SCLEROTINA ON VICIA VILLOSA IN MARYLAND.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):696-697  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Hairy vetch, Maryland, Sclerotinia, Vetch.
- 9924-68  
HEAT-INDUCED SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SOYBEANS TO NONPATHOGENIC FUNGI.  
Phytopathology 55(5):505  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Aspergillus, Fusarium, Heat, Phytophthora, Soybeans.
- 9925-68  
ANTECEDENT NITROGEN SOURCES AFFECTING VIRULENCE OF COLLETOTRICHUM PHCROIDES.  
Phytopathology 55(3):333-335  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Aspartic acid, Colletotrichum, Sodium nitrate.
- 9926-68  
EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF NICOTIANA SPECIES AND INTERSPECIFIC CROSSES WITH CERCOSPORA NICOTIANAE AND CERCOSPORA KIKUCHII.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):693-695  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cercospora, Frogeye (tobacco), Tobacco, Tobacco.
- 9927-68  
GERMINATION INHIBITORS FROM SPORES OF RUST AND SMUT FUNGI.  
Phytopathology 55(5):505-506  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Seed germination, Spores, Uredinales, Ustilaginales.
- 9928-68  
NATURAL INFECTION OF BUISMAN ELM BY CERATOCYSTIS ULMI.  
Phytopathology 55(2):130  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Ceratocystis, Dieback (ulmus), Ulmus.
- 9929-68  
DIFFERENTIAL GROWTH OF CERTAIN PATHOGENIC FUNGI ON EXTRACTS FROM VIRUS-INFECTED AND VIRUS-FREE APPLE AND PEAR TISSUES.  
Phytopathology 55(2):127  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Apples, Pears.
- 9930-68  
A RADIOAUTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE FORMATION OF LOCAL LESIONS BY TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.  
Phytopathology 55(5):558-562, BIBL., PL.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Autoradiography, Mosaic (tobacco), Nicotiana, Tobacco.
- 9931-68  
EFFECTS OF HAIL DAMAGE ON YIELD AND STALKROT INFECTION IN CORN.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):169  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Corn, Hail, Plant injuries, Stalk rot (corn).
- 9932-68  
TOLERANCE OF PSEUDOMONAS GLYCINEA TO FREEZING.  
Phytopathology 55(4):415-417, BIBL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Freezing, Pseudomonas.
- 9933-68  
FIELD CONTROL OF TOBACCO BROWN SPOT WITH FUNGICIDES.  
Phytopathology 55(5):500  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Alternaria, Brown spot (tobacco), Tobacco, Tobacco.
- 9934-68  
RESPIRATORY ENZYMIC ACTIVITIES IN THE HOST AND PATHOGEN OF BARLEY LEAVES INFECTED WITH ERYSPHE GRAMINIS.  
Phytopathology 55(4):438-441, BIBL. 440-441, TABS.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Barley, Erysiphe, Plant enzymes, Plant hosts, Plant respiration.
- 9935-68  
RESPONSE OF MALUS SPECIES AND VARIETIES AS POTENTIAL INDICATORS TO LATENT POME VIRUS CULTURES.  
Phytopathology 55(5):504  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Apples, Latent virus (apples), Malus.
- 9936-68  
USE OF ARIZONA CLIMATE TO INDUCE CHARCOAL ROT IN GRAIN SORGHUM.  
R L Voigt F M Carasso  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):300-302, TABS.  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Arizona, Charcoal rot (sorghum), Sorghum.
- 9937-68  
BACTERIAL BLIGHT OF WISCONSIN CANNING PEAS IN 1963.  
E K Wade  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):318-320  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Bacterial blight (peas), Wisconsin.
- 9938-68  
COOL WEATHER IN 1964 IN CONNECTICUT FAVORED POTATO WILT BY NON-MICROSCLEROTIAL VERTICILLIUM.  
P E Waggoner  
Phytopathology 55(2):128  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Connecticut, Potatoes, Verticillium, Weather, Wilt (potatoes).
- 9939-68  
CONTROL OF FUSARIUM WILT IN GREENHOUSE TOMATOES.  
I Wahi  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-5  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Chloropicrin, Fusarium, Methyl bromide, Tomatoes.
- 9940-68  
COPPER FUNGICIDES. XII. ADSORPTION OF COMPLEXES BY LEAVES.  
R L Wain  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-21-1  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Absorption (biological), Copper, Fungicides, Leaves.
- 9941-68  
ADDITIONS TO THE HOST RANGE OF DWARF BUNT.  
J T Waldher  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):575-577  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Host indexing (plants), Stinking smut (wheat), Wheat.
- 9942-68  
BACTERIAL BROWN SPOT OF BEAN IN CENTRAL WISCONSIN.  
J C Walker D J Hagedorn C D Garcia M Telliz-Ortiz  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):335-337  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P

- Bacterial brown spot (beans), Wisconsin.
- 9943-68  
CITRUS LEAF-MOTTLE-YELLOWS DISEASE IN THE PHILIPPINES AND TRANSMISSION OF THE CAUSAL VIRUS BY A PSYLLID, DIAPBORINA CITRI.  
J M Wallace  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (8): 692-695 REF  
Aug 1967 1.9 P69P  
Aphididae, Citrus, Insect vectors, Philippine Islands, Plant disease transmission, Psyllidae, Tristeza (citrus), Virus diseases (plants).  
Although tristeza virus and the tristeza-seedling yellow virus complex is generally present in Philippine citrus, the widespread decline of citrus trees consisting of stionic combinations that are tolerant of these viruses elsewhere suggested that another virus is responsible for the serious tree losses that have occurred in the past 10 years from a disorder known locally as leaf-mottle-yellows disease. Investigations have revealed that this assumption is correct. Most of the virus-induced decline of citrus trees in the Philippines results from the presence of a virus that apparently is distinct from tristeza virus. It has been demonstrated that this virus is transmitted by the psyllid, Diaphorina citri. Among citrus species and varieties there appears to be little resistance or tolerance to the leaf-mottle-yellows disease a wide range of both seedlings and budded combinations are affected. There is a probability the likubin disease in Taiwan is the same as leaf-mottle-yellows and the Philippine disorder is similar in many respects to the greening disease in South Africa which is also transmitted by psyllids ...
- 9944-68  
INTERNAL BROWNING OF TOMATO FRUITS AS INFLUENCED BY FOUR GROWTH REGULATORS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):528  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Internal browning (tomatoes), Plant disease control.
- 9945-68  
THE EFFICACY OF VARIOUS FUNGICIDES IN CONTROLLING VERTICILLIUM WILT IN SOUTH-CENTRAL WASHINGTON.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):502-505  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fungicides, Verticillium, Washington.
- 9946-68  
ROYAL (ELENHEIM) APRICOTS, A SYMPTOMLESS RESERVOIR OF THE TWISTED LEAF VIRUS OF SWEET CHERRY.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):548  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Apricots, Cherries, Twisted leaf (cherries).
- 9947-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING FUNGICIDAL CONTROL OF DOWNY MILDEW ON BROCCOLI HEADS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):593-596  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Broccoli, Chemical control (plant diseases), Copper, Downy mildew (broccoli), Maneb.
- 9948-68  
PSEUDOMONAS CICHORII, THE CAUSE OF BACTERIAL BLIGHT OF CELERY IN THE EVERGLADES.  
C Wehlburg  
Phytopathology 55(5):554-557, BIBL., PL.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Bacterial blight (celery), Celery, Everglades, Pseudomonas.
- 9949-68  
INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO STEMPHYLIUM SOLANI IN BLUE LUPINE ENDEMIC TO PORTUGAL.  
H D Wells J R Edvardson  
Phytopathology 55(6):627-628, BIBL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Blue lupine, Inheritance, Lupine, Plant disease resistance, Stemphylium.
- 9950-68  
ROSSELINA HERPOTRICHOIDES ON SITKA SPRUCE SEEDLINGS IN WASHINGTON.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):512-513  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Picea sitchensis, Washington.
- 9951-68  
INFLUENCE OF SOIL REACTION AND MINERAL FERTILIZATION ON NUMBERS AND TYPES OF FUNGI ANTAGONISTIC TO FOUR SOIL-BORNE PLANT PATHOGENS.  
L E Williams  
Phytopathology 55(5):570-574, BIBL. 573-574  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Soil fertility, Soil hydrogen-ion concentration.
- 9952-68  
THE EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE AND LEAF AGE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF LESIONS CAUSED BY PERONOSPORA MANSHURICA ON SOYBEANS.  
L F Williams  
Phytopathology 55(2):166-170, BIBL., PL.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Leaves, Peronospora, Soybeans, Temperature.
- 9953-68  
DE IEP GROENEVELD - THE GROENEVELD ELM.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):187-189  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Plant disease resistance, Ulmus.  
Translated by F. W. Holmes
- 9954-68  
BRANCH WILT DISEASE OF FIG CAUSED BY HENDERSONULA TORULOIDEA.  
E E Wilson J R Davis  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):142  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Figs, Hendersonnula.
- 9955-68  
PATHOGENIC COMPARISONS OF THREE NEW AND FOUR PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED RACES OF GLOMERELLA CINGULATA VAR. ORBICULARE.  
N N Winstead C L McCombs  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):619-621  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Glomerella, Host indexing (plants).
- 9956-68  
INOCULATION OF 1-YEAR-OLD TWIGS OF RED OAKS WITH CERATOCYSTIS FAGACEARUM.  
F A Wood F W Cobb  
Phytopathology 55(2):131  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Ceratocystis, Immunization.
- 9957-68  
EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NUTRITION OF PATHOGEN AND HOST IN THE DAMPING OFF OF SEEDLINGS BY RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI.  
R K S Wood  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):11-19-9  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Damping-off (cauliflower), Damping-off (lettuce), Plant disease resistance, Plant nutrition, Rhizoctonia.
- 9958-68  
DECAY OF WOOD BY DIKARYOTIC, MONOKARYOTIC, AND ILLEGITIMATE HETEROCARYOTIC ISOLATES OF TRAMETES HISPIDA.  
Phytopathology 55(2):130  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Populus, Wood decay.
- 9959-68  
INFLUENCE OF PINOSYLVIN AND BORAX ON GROWTH OF POMES ANNOSUS.  
Phytopathology 55(2):129  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Borax, Pomes, Pinosylvine, Pinus.
- 9960-68  
CONTROL OF ALGAE ON FINE-LEAF TURFGRASSES WITH A COORDINATION PRODUCT OF ZINC ION AND MANEB.  
H C Young Jr J M Vargas Jr  
Phytopathology 55(5):501-502  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Algae, Maneb, Zinc salts.
- 9961-68  
THE ROLE OF PREPLANTING TREATMENTS WITH CHEMICALS IN INCREASING THE INCIDENCE OF CROWN GALL.  
R A Young  
Phytopathology 55(2):212-216, BIBL., TABS.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Captan, Mazzard cherries, Oxytetracycline.
- 9962-68  
NECROTIC LOCAL LESION FORMATION BY TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.  
M Zaitlin  
Phytopathology 55(5):502  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Mosaic (tobacco), Necrosis, Nicotiana, Tobacco.



## Arthropods

- 9963-68  
DETECTION OF PHYTOPHAGOUS CHALCIDIDS IN SEEDS FOR QUARANTINE PURPOSES.  
Indian J Entomol 29(2) 0197-199  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Chalcidoidea, Coriander, Foeniculum vulgare, Insect detection, Plant quarantine, Seeds, Systole albipennis, X-rays.  
Abstract
- 9964-68  
INSECTICIDES AS A FACTOR IN POPULATION FLUCTUATIONS OF MITES ON LUCEFNE.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-125-10  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Alfalfa, Ddt, Dieldrin, Mites, Schrader.
- 9965-68  
THE RELATIONSHIP OF A SCALE INSECT TO DEATH OF BERMUDA GRASS IN ARKANSAS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):228  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Coccoidea, Plant injuries.
- 9966-68  
SPRINKLER IRRIGATION AS A MEANS OF APPLYING SOIL INSECTICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF THE TUBER FLEA BEETLE, EPITRIX TUBERIS, (GENT.), IN THE INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-127-3  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Dieldrin, Epitrix, Insecticide application.
- 9967-68  
PENETRATION OF SEEDS BY ACETONE SOLUTES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-22-4  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Acetone, Barley, Ddt, Oats, Seed treatment, Wheat.
- 9968-68  
COMBATING RED SPIDER MITES.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-24-2  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Tetranychidae.  
N. V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken
- 9969-68  
LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF INSECTICIDES ON WIREWORMS (AGRIOTES SPP.) OF GRASSLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-26-3  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Aldrin, Chlordane, Dieldrin, Heptachlor, Lindane, Nova Scotia, Pastures.
- 9970-68  
SOIL INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF THE TUBER FLEA BEETLE. EPITRIX TUBERIS, (GENT.), IN THE INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-127-2  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Aldrin, Chlordane, Dieldrin, Epitrix, Heptachlor.
- 9971-68  
INFLUENCE OF SOME FUNGICIDES ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF SPRAYS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS, PERLMER.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-21-5  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Apples, Bacillus, Biological control (insects), Cabbage, Captan, Dichloro, Ecdine, Glyodin.
- 9972-68  
SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES TO CONTROL GREENBUGS ON SPRING-PLANTED BARLEY.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-3  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Barley, Disyston, Phorate, Schizaphis.
- 9973-68  
USE OF PYRETHRINS IN HORTICULTURE.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-22-8  
Jul 1964 382 S012
- Dianthus, Insect pests, Ornamental plants, Pyrethrum.
- 9974-68  
EFFECT OF RASPBERRY CROWN BORER, PEMBECEIA MARGINATA, ON YIELD OF LOGANBERRIES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-4  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Bembecia, British Columbia, Crop yields, Loganberries.
- 9975-68  
COSTA RICAN CACAO INSECTS: THEIR ROLE IN CHERELLE WILT AND EFFECT ON YIELD.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-129-1  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Cacao, Cherelle wilt (cacao), Ddt, Dieldrin.
- 9976-68  
SYSTEMIC ACTION OF BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE SEED DRESSINGS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-83-7  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Benzene hexachloride, Cabbage, Plant translocation, Seed treatment, Wheat.
- 9977-68  
NEW INSECTICIDES FOR LYGUS BUG CONTROL ON VEGETABLE SEED CROPS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-128-6  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Carbophenothion, Ddt, Endosulfan, Miridae, Trichlorfon, Vegetables.
- 9978-68  
COCOA YIELD INCREASE BY CONTROL OF CAPSIDS (MIRIDAE).  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-26-1  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Cacao, Crop yields, Ghana, Lindane, Miridae.
- 9979-68  
CONTROL OF ORIENTAL PEACH MOTH (LASPEYRESIA MOLESTA, BUSCK) IN ITALIAN SWITZERLAND FROM 1953 TO 1958).  
M Baggiolin  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3) HI-128-1  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Diazinon, Grapholitha, Peaches.
- 9980-68  
INJURY TO GRASSES IN LAWNS BY ACROLOPHUS SP.  
A C Banerjee  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01174  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Acrolophus, Grasses, Plant injuries.
- 9981-68  
DIELDRIN FOR PROTECTING DIRECT-SEEDED LONGLEAF PINES FROM THE WHITE-FRINGED BEETLE GRAPHOGNATHUS PERIGRINUS (BUCHANAN).  
W H Bennett  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01186  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Graphognathus perigrinus, Pinus palustris.
- 9982-68  
EARLY-SEASON CONTROL OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL.  
J L Bishop R L Pienkowski  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01171-1173  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Alfalfa, Chemical control (insects), Hypera postica, Insecticide application.
- 9983-68  
WINTER DISTRIBUTION OF ADULT ALFALFA WEEVILS WITHIN ALFALFA FIELDS.  
C C Blickenstaff  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01185  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Alfalfa, Hypera postica, Insect populations.
- 9984-68  
USE OF SOIL INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROLLING POTATO APHIDS AND VIRUS DISEASES.  
P E Burt L Broadbent G D Heathcote  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-76-3  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Leaf roll (potatoes), Macrosiphum, Phorate, Potatoes.
- 9985-68  
BANDED-WING WHITEFLY ABUNDANCE AND COTTON LEAF PUBESCENCE IN ARIZONA.  
G D Butler H Muramoto

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 10005-68

- J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01176-1177  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Arizona, Cotton, Pubescence, Trialeurodes abutilonea.
- 9986-68  
COTTON, A NEW HOST FOR THE SPIDER MITE EOTETRANYCHUS SMITHI.  
S D Caldwell  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01169  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Cotton, Eotetranychus smithi, Host specificity, Insect pests.
- 9987-68  
CONTROL OF SUNFLOWER MOTH LARVAE AND THEIR DAMAGE TO SUN-  
FLOWER SEEDS.  
E C Carlson  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01068-1071  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Diazinon, Endosulfan, GS 13005,  
Hemiteles electellum, Plant injuries, Sunflowers.  
Abstract
- 9988-68  
THE PERFORMANCE OF DDT FOR CORN EARWORM CONTROL OVER AN  
ELEVEN YEAR PERIOD.  
Fla Entomol 43(2):69-75, 6 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Jun 1960 420 F662  
Corn, Ddt, Heliothis zea.
- 9989-68  
FIELD EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL AND RECOMMENDED INSECTI-  
CIDES FOR CONTROL OF THE ALFALFA WEEVIL IN NEW YORK.  
W R Cothran E J Ambrust D J Horn G G Gyriscio  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01151-1154  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Alfalfa, Chemical control (insects), Hypera postica,  
Insecticides, New York.  
Abstract
- 9990-68  
SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF BOLL WEEVIL AND THE  
COTTON FLEAHOPPER.  
C B Cowan J W Davis  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01038-1041  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Anthonomus grandis, Chemical control (insects), Cotton,  
Psallus seriatus, Systemic insecticides, Temik.  
Abstract
- 9991-68  
FIELD EXPERIMENTS AGAINST SEVERAL LATE-SEASON COTTON INSECTS  
IN 1959.  
J N Davis C R Parencia Jr  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-129-3  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Anthonomus grandis, Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Cotton, Ddt,  
Heliothis zea, Methyl parathion, Toxaphene.
- 9992-68  
INSECTICIDE TREATMENTS FOR APHID CONTROL IN RELATION TO  
SPREAD OF BARLEY DWARF VIRUS.  
E A Dickason W B Raymer W H Foote  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-76-1  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Aphididae, Barley, Disulfoton, Dwarf disease (oats), Phorate.
- 9993-68  
FIELD EXPERIMENTS ON THE INSECTICIDAL CONTROL OF INSECTS  
ATTACKING PEAS, SNAP AND LIMA BEANS.  
L P Ditman J R Young  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-128-7  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Beans, Carbaryl, Endosulfan, Heliothis zea, Methyl trithion.
- 9994-68  
EFFECT OF TOPICAL APPLICATIONS OF GRANULATED SYSTEMIC  
INSECTICIDES AND OF CONVENTIONAL APPLICATIONS OF OTHER  
INSECTICIDES ON CONTROL OF INSECTS AND SPIDER MITES ON  
SUGAR BEET PLANTS.  
T R Fukuto G D Peterson Jr  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-126-10  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Disulfoton, Phorate, Sugar beets, Tetranychidae.
- 9995-68  
PHOSPHATE INSECTICIDES AND DEFOLIANTS APPLIED SINGLY AND IN  
COMBINATION FOR CONTROL OF BOLL WEEVILS.  
M C Ganyard J R Brazzel  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01027-1029  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822
- Anthonomus grandis, Chemical control (insects), Cotton,  
Defoliants, Insecticides, Phosphates.  
Abstract
- 9996-68  
A FIELD OLFACTOMETER FOR STUDYING THE RESPONSE OF THE SOUTH-  
ERN PINE BEETLE TO ATTRACTANTS.  
R I Gara  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01180-1181  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Attractants, Dendroctonus frontalis, Olfactometers, Trees.
- 9997-68  
STUDIES OF THE CHAFF SCALE ON CITRUS IN ISRAEL.  
U Gerson  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01145-1151 REF  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Citrus, Coccoidea, Israel, Parlatoria pergandii.  
Abstract
- 9998-68  
NUTRIENT IMBALANCE AND LEAF PUBESCENCE IN CORN AS FACTORS  
INFLUENCING LEAF INJURY BY THE ADULT WESTERN CORN ROOTWORM.  
A F Hagen F N Anderson  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01071-1073  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Biological control (pests), Corn, Diabrotica virgifera,  
Plant injuries, Plant nutritional deficiencies,  
Plant pest resistance, Pubescence.  
Abstract
- 9999-68  
ULTRA-LOW-VOLUME GROUND EQUIPMENT FOR APPLYING INSECTICIDES  
TO SOYBEANS.  
E A Harrell D B Leuck  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01164-1165  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Insecticides, Soybeans, Spraying equipment,  
Ultra-low-volume spraying.
- 10000-68  
EFFECTS OF SEVIN ON PHYTOPHAGOUS MITES AND PREDATORS IN AN  
ONTARIO PEACH ORCHARD.  
D C Herne  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-127-9  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Carbaryl, Mites, Peaches.
- 10001-68  
STUDIES ON THE AMINO ACIDS, NITROGEN, SUGAR AND MOISTURE  
CONTENT OF MAIZE AND SORGHUM VARIETIES AND THEIR RELATION  
TO CHILO ZONELLUS (SWIN ) RESISTANCE.  
M B Kalode N C Pant  
Indian J Entomol 29(2) 0139-144 REF  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Amino acids, Chilo zonellus, Corn, Crop varieties,  
Host specificity, Nitrogen, Plant pest resistance, Sorghum,  
Sugars, Water consumptive use.
- 10002-68  
DAMAGE TO COTTON BY THE TOBACCO BUDWORM.  
R T Kincaide M L Laster Jr Brazzel  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01163-1164  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Cotton, Heliothis virescens, Plant injuries.
- 10003-68  
GENETIC VARIATION IN THE ABILITY OF A PLANTHOPPER VECTOR  
LAODELPHAX STRIATELLUS (FALLEN) TO ACQUIRE THE RICE STRIPE  
VIRUS.  
R Kisimoto  
Virology 32(1)0144-152 REF  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Insect genetics, Insect vectors, Laodelphax striatellus,  
Stripe (rice), Virus diseases (plants), Wheat.  
Abstract
- 10004-68  
CONTROL OF BARLEY YELLOW DWARF IN WINTER OATS BY A SYSTEMIC  
INSECTICIDE.  
S Lund R S Filmer  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-4  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Dimethoate, Oats, Seed treatment, Yellow dwarf (wheat).
- 10005-68  
CONTROL OF MIRIDAE SPP IN BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL SEED FIELDS.  
B B MacCollom  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01116-1118  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 10006-68

Birdsfoot trefoil, Chemical control (insects), Miridae, Toxaphene.  
Abstract

10006-68

THE WINTER MOTH, CEROPHTEA BRUMATA (LEPIDOPTERA GEO-METRIDAE), A NEW PEST ATTACKING APPLE ORCHARDS IN NOVA SCOTIA, AND ITS COLDHARDINESS.  
A W MacPhee  
Can Entomol 99(8)0829-834 REF  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Apples, Cold, Cyzenis albicans, Operophtera brumata, Parasitism.  
Abstract

10007-68

PHORATE AND DEMETON FOR CONTROL OF PEA LEAF MINER ON SUGAR BEETS.  
N F McCalley  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-7  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Demeton, Leaf miners, Phorate, Sugar beets.

10008-68

STEM AND SCIL APPLICATIONS OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES TO COTTON FOR CONTROL OF LYGUS HESPERUS.  
R Patana R L Ridgway  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01158-1160  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Lygus hesperus, Systemic insecticides.  
Abstract

10009-68

(A) SOIL AS FACTOR IN VARIETAL YIELD DECLINE (OF SUGAR CANE).  
(B) POSSIBLE ROLE OF INSECTS IN VARIETAL YIELD DECLINE OF SUGAR CANE.  
C E Pemberton  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-122-1  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Crop yields, Soils, Sugarcane.

10010-68

SOME ASPECTS OF THE WHEAT BULB FLY PROBLEM.  
F Raw  
Ann Appl Biol 59(2)0155-173 REF  
Apr 1967 442.8 AN72  
Barley, Chemical control (insects), Insect biology, Plant pest resistance, Rye, Wheat, Wheat bulb fly.

10011-68

PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE TIME AND FREQUENCY OF OAK BARK BEETLE ATTACKS ON OAK WILT TREES.  
C O Rexrode  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 755-757  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69F  
Ceratocystis fagacearum, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect behavior, Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Quercus, Scolytidae, Wilt (Quercus).

10012-68

PYRETHRUM IN THE TRANSVAAL.  
J Serfontein  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-22-9, 14 REFS.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Pyrethrum.

10013-68

THE EUROPEAN CORN BORER, PYRAUSTIA NUBILALIS, AND ITS PRINCIPAL HOST PLANT. IX. BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF CHEMICAL ANALOGS OF CORN RESISTANCE FACTOR A L6-METHOXYBENZOXAZOLINONE).  
E E Smisson  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):53-61, 22 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Methoxybenzoxazolinone, 6-, Plant pest resistance, Pyrausta.

10014-68

CHANGES IN PEROXIDASE-ISOZYME PATTERNS INDUCED BY VIRUS INFECTION.  
F Solymosy J Szirmai L Beczner G L Parkas  
Virology 32(1)0117-121  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Culture media, Kidney beans, Mosaic (alfalfa), Mosaic (tobacco), Necrosis, Nicotiana glutinosa, Peroxidases, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).  
Abstract

10015-68

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF SUGAR CANE APHID PESTS IN THE WEST INDIES (HOMOPTERA, APHIDOIDEA, HYMENOPTERA, APHIDIIDAE). I.  
P Stary  
Riv Agr Subtrop Trop 61(1/3), 33-49. CONT.  
Jan 1967 26 AG82  
Aphididae, Biological control (insects), Braconidae, Pest control, Sugarcane.

10016-68

LEUCOPIS SIMPLEX (DIPTERA CHAMAEMYIIDAE) AND OTHER SPECIES OCCURRING IN GALLS OF PHYLLOXERA VITIFOLIAE (HOMOPTERA PHYLLOXERIDAE) IN ONTARIO.  
A B Stevenson  
Can Entomol 99(8)0815-820 REF  
Aug 1967 421 C16  
Chamaemyiidae, Leaf gall (grapes), Leucopis simplex, Phylloxera vitifoliae, Predaceous insects.  
Abstract

10017-68

HOUSE SPARROWS NONPREDACEOUS ON TOBACCO HORNWORMS IN INDUCED FEEDING EXPERIMENTS.  
P A Stewart  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01180  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Manduca sexta, Natural control (insects), Sparrows, Tobacco.

10018-68

CONTROL OF STRIPE SMUT, USTILAGO STRIFORMIS, (WEST.) NIESSI, ON KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS.  
E M Stoddard  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-127-4  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Nabam, Poa, Stripe smut.

10019-68

THE WHITE COFFEE BORER, ANTHORES LEUCONOTUS, PASC., AND ITS CONTROL.  
R G Tapley  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-77-4  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Coffee, Dieldrin, White coffee borer.

10020-68

EFFECTS OF FUNGICIDE-INSECTICIDE SEED TREATMENTS ON EMERGENCE, GROWTH AND YIELD OF IRRIGATED COTTON IN THE SUDAN GENERA.  
S A J Tarr  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-78-1  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Cotton, Dieldrin, Methoxyethylmercuriacetate, Plant physiology, Seed treatment.

10021-68

NOTE ON THE INCIDENCE OF SITONA SPP ROOT INJURY, AND ROOT ROT IN FORAGE LEGUMES IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.  
L S Thompson C B Willis  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01181-1182  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Fusarium, Plant injuries, Root rot (alfalfa), Root rot (alsike clover), Root rot (birdsfoot trefoil), Root rot (red clover), Root rot (white clover), Roots, Sitona hispidula.

10022-68

SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF SOYBEAN INSECTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA.  
S G Turnipseed  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01054-1056  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemical control (insects), Soybeans, Systemic insecticides.  
Abstract

10023-68

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, A PROMISING NEW INSECTICIDE FOR THE CONTROL OF THE ROOT FORM OF THE GRAPE PHYLLOXERA.  
J Van Geluwe D Lavatsch  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3)II-128-3  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Grapes, Phylloxera.

10024-68

INSECTICIDE STUDIES ON THE MAIZE STALK BORDER, BUSSEOLA FUSCA (FULLER) IN E. AFRICA.  
P T Walker  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-76-2  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Busseola, Cornstalk borer, DDT, Endrin.

- 10025-68  
APPLICATION OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES AS SEED TREATMENT TO PROTECT WHEAT PLANTS AGAINST GRASSHOPPERS AND WHEAT STEM SAWFLY.  
L E Wallace  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-2  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Cephus, Disyston, Grasshoppers, Phorate, Seed treatment, Wheat.
- 10026-68  
THE NATURE AND CAUSES OF ANNUAL FLUCTUATIONS IN NUMBERS OF APHIS FABAE SCOP CN FIELD BEANS (VICIA FABA).  
M J Way  
Ann Appl Biol 59(2)0175-188 REF  
Apr 1967 442.8 AN72  
Aphis fabae, Beans, Euonymus europaeus, Insect populations. Abstract
- 10027-68  
RESISTANCE OF WHEAT SELECTIONS TO ARTIFICIAL INFESTATIONS OF GREENEUGS.  
E A Wood B C Curtis  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01084-1088  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Cultural control (insects), Plant pest resistance, Schizaphis graminum, Wheat. Abstract
- 10028-68  
EFFECT OF DDT ON CONTROL OF CORN EARWORMS IN SWEET CORN ENTRIES SELECTED FOR VARYING RESISTANCE.  
J R Yung K J Starks  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01091-1094  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Chemical control (pests), DDT, Heliothis zea, Plant pest resistance, Sweetcorn. Abstract
- 10029-68  
LABORATORY EVALUATION OF DIAZINON AS A WHEAT PROTECTANT.  
R W Zwick P Sikorowski M Weller  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-1  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Diazinon, Oryzaephilus, Sitophilus, Tribolium, Wheat.
- 10030-68  
EFFICACY OF AN EXTRACT FROM SEAWEED AND CERTAIN LAND PLANT TISSUES FOR CONTROLLING SUGARBEET NEMATODE, HETERODERA SCHACHTII.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):396  
15 May 1967 1.9 P69P  
Heterodera schachtii, Nematocides, Sugar beets.
- 10031-68  
INSECTICIDE ROW TREATMENTS FOR THE CONTROL OF WIREWORMS IN POTATOES.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-127-1  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Aldrin, Elateridae, Heptachlor, Insecticide application, Potatoes.
- 10032-68  
EFFECT OF ORGANIC SOIL AMENDMENTS ON NEMATODE POPULATIONS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-24-1  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Alkaline soils, Plant nematodes, Soil amendments.
- 10033-68  
CONTROL OF HETERODERA SCHACHTII.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-127-2  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-, Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Heterodera, Sugar beets.
- 10034-68  
CONTRCL OF MAIZE NEMATODES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-5  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Corn, Plant nematodes, Vorlex.
- 10035-68  
EFFECT OF SOIL APPLICATION AND SEALING METHOD ON THE EFFICACY OF ROW APPLICATION OF SOIL NEMATOCIDES FOR CONTROLLING ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES, WEEDS AND FUSARIUM WILT OF OKRA.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-125-11  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Fusarium, Nematocides, Okra, Pesticide application, Plant nematodes, Plastic tunnels, Soil sanitation, Weeds.
- 10036-68  
CONTROL OF PARASITIC FELWORMS IN BANANAS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-128-4  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Bananas, Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-, Nematodes.
- 10037-68  
HATCH OF BEET EELWORM, HETERODERA SCHACHTII, SCHM., LARVAE IN RIVANOL, AND ITS USE FOR THE ESTIMATION OF FIELD POPULATIONS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-84-9  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Beets, Heterodera, Larvae, Population.
- 10038-68  
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF THE RASPBERRY ROOT BORER, PEMBECCIA MARGINATA, (HARR.) ON LOGANBERRY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
H Andison  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-127-8  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Diazinon, Mevinphos.
- 10039-68  
USE OF HERBICIDES TO BREAK THE LIFE CYCLE OF THE BENTGRASS NEMATODE, ANGUINA AGROSTIS, (STEINBUCK 1799), FILIPJEV 1936.  
H M Austenson W D Courtney  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-79-7  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Agrostis, Amitrole, Dalapon, Maleic hydrazide, Nematodes.
- 10040-68  
THE HATCHING RESPONSE OF MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA AS AFFECTED BY ROOT EXUDATES PRODUCED UNDER DIFFERENT SOIL MOISTURE STRESSES.  
J R Bloom  
Phytopathology 55(2):128  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Meloidogyne, Plant nematodes, Roots, Soil moisture.
- 10041-68  
THE EFFECT AND CONTROL OF STING NEMATODES ON ORMOND BERMUDA GRASS.  
E O Burt  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):625-628, TABS.  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cynodon, Grasses.
- 10042-68  
EFFECT OF HOT WATER TREATMENT OF SEED TUBERS AND SOIL FUMIGANTS FOR CONTROL OF ROOT-KNOT ON YIELD OF CALADIUM.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):568-571, TABS.  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fumigants, Tubers.
- 10043-68  
NATURE OF RESISTANCE IN SOYBEAN VARIETIES RESISTANT TO HETERODERA GLYCINES.  
A Y Chambers  
Phytopathology 55(5):498  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Heterodera, Nematodes, Plant disease resistance, Roots, Soybeans.
- 10044-68  
NATURE OF SOYBEAN RESISTANCE TO HETERODERA GLYCINES.  
A Y Chambers J M Epps  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 771-774 REF  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Heterodera glycines, Plant nematode resistance, Plant nematodes, Soybeans.  
Tennessee agricultural experiment station cooperating.  
We rooted tops and stems of soybean plants of susceptible varieties Lee and Hill, resistant variety Peking, resistant strain NC 55, and resistant D63-7320 and D63-7327 and inoculated the roots with larvae of the soybean cyst nematode, Heterodera glycines. the adventitious roots from tops and stems from all susceptible plants became heavily infected with white females none was observed on



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 10045-68

adventitious roots of resistant plants. scions of resistant Peking and NC 55 soybeans were grafted to susceptible Lee rootstocks, and Lee scions were grafted to Peking and NC 55 rootstocks. roots of grafted plants with susceptible scions and resistant rootstocks were free of white females, while roots of grafted plants with resistant scions and susceptible rootstocks became heavily infected. our results suggest that the factor(s) for resistance or susceptibility to *H. glycines* is not synthesized in one part of the soybean plant and translocated to other parts, but is probably genetically inherent in tops, stems and roots of resistant plants.

- 10045-68  
A POSSIBLE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES.  
M V Desai  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):167-168  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P
- 10046-68  
REACTION OF SPECIES AND BREEDING LINES OF VETCH TO FIVE ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE SPECIES.  
E D Donnelly R L Shepherd  
Phytopathology 55(5):500  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Meloidogyne, Nematodes, Vetch.
- 10047-68  
COMPARATIVE SUITABILITY OF HOSTS FOR REPRODUCTION OF HETERODES GLYCINES.  
J M Epps  
Phytopathology 55(5):497  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Heterodera, Nematodes.
- 10048-68  
SPECIES OF CUCUMIS RESISTANT TO THE ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE, MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA.  
G Fassuliotis  
Plant Dis Rep 51(9):720-723  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Cucumis, Meloidogyne incognita acrita,  
Plant nematode resistance.  
Fourteen species of Cucumis were examined for resistance to Meloidogyne incognita acrita. resistance was found in C ficifolus, C. longipes, C. metuliferus, and C. heptadactylus.
- 10049-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING THE HATCHING ACTIVITY OF SUGARBEET-ROOT DIFFUSATE.  
J M Fife  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):229-233, TABS.  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Plant pests, Sugarbeets.
- 10050-68  
PLANT PARASITIC NEMATODES ASSOCIATED WITH SABAL PALMETTO ON VIRGIN LAND IN THE FLORIDA EVERGLADES.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):533  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Nematodes, Florida, Sabal palmetto.
- 10051-68  
EFFECT OF REPEATED APPLICATIONS OF NEMATOCIDES ON VEGETABLE YIELDS AND NEMATODE POPULATIONS IN MUCK SOIL.  
O Hedden  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):698-702, TABS.  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Meloidogyne, Paratylenchus, Pratylenchus, Vegetables.
- 10052-68  
CONTROL OF STUBBY ROOT NEMATODE IN OREGON PLANTINGS BY SOIL FUMIGATION.  
E F Hopper G E Page  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):225-227  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Nematocides, Nematodes, Oregon.
- 10053-68  
WATER-DISPERSED NEMATOCIDES AS LIPS TO CONTROL THE POTATO ROOT EELWORM, HETERODES ROSTOCHIENSIS (WOLL.).  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):531-532, 6 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Heterodera, Potatoes.
- 10054-68  
XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM POPULATIONS AND ALFALFA YIELDS AS AFFECTED BY SOIL TREATMENT, SPRAYING, AND CUTTING.  
Phytopathology 55(6):615-619, BIBL., TABS., PL.
- Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Alfalfa, Maneb, Nematodes, Plant cuttings, Soil chemistry, Spraying, Xiphinema, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.
- 10055-68  
TWO UNRECORDED HOSTS OF MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA.  
L C Knorr  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):476-477  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Host indexing (plants), Meloidogyne javanica, Plant nematodes.
- 10056-68  
OCCURRENCE AND CONTROL OF A NEMATODE OF THE GENUS HYPSOPERINE ON ZOYSIA AND BERMUDA GRASSES IN MARYLAND.  
L R Krusberg  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):721-722  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cynodon dactylon, Hypsoperine, Maryland, Nematodes, Zoysiagrass.
- 10057-68  
CONTROL OF THE ONION MAGGOT, HYLEMYA ANTIQUA, (MEIG) (DIPTERA: ANTHOMYIIDAE), WITH INSECTICIDES IN ORGANIC SOILS OF S.W. QUEBEC.  
J Lafrance  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):1-128-9  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Dieldrin, Disulfoton, Endrin, Heptachlor, Hylemya, Onions, Toxaphene.
- 10058-68  
FIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH SEVERAL INSECTICIDAL SPRAYS AGAINST THE BOLL WEEVIL AND BOLLWORM.  
E P Lloyd H E Merkl R E Furr  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):1-129-2  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Anthonomus grandis, Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Ddt, Heliothis zea, Malathion, Methyl parathion.
- 10059-68  
A ROOT-LESION NEMATODE FOUND INFESTING EUCALYPTUS TREES IN BRAZIL.  
L G E Lordello  
Plant Dis Rep 51(9):701  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Eucalyptus, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus brachyurus.
- 10060-68  
THE FEEDING OF TRICHODORUS CHRISTIEI ON INDIVIDUALLY ISOLATED CORN ROOT CELLS.  
W F Mai  
Phytopathology 55(2):128  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Corn, Trichodorus.
- 10061-68  
EFFECTS OF RENIFORM NEMATODE POPULATIONS ON SWEETPOTATO YIELDS.  
W J Martin  
Phytopathology 55(5):497  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Nematodes, Rotylenchulus, Sweetpotatoes.
- 10062-68  
HOST RANGE OF NORTHERN ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE ON IRRIGATED CROP PLANTS AND WEEDS IN WASHINGTON.  
F D McElroy  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):190-193  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Host indexing (plants), Washington.
- 10063-68  
EFFECTS OF SOIL FUMIGANTS ON OCCURRENCE OF NEMATODES IN FIELD BINS.  
E B Minton E J Cairns A L Smith  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) 1-78-6  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Nematodes.
- 10064-68  
CONTROL OF COTTON ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES BY SEED TREATMENT WITH 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE.  
J H O Bannon H W Reynolds  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) 1-78-3  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Cotton, Root knot (cotton), Seed treatment, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.

- 10065-68  
INFLUENCE OF PRECEDING VEGETABLE CROP ON NEMATODE POPULATIONS THE FOLLOWING YEAR.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):500-502  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Crop rotation, Nematodes.
- 10066-68  
GREENHOUSE STUDIES ON THE CONTROL OF ROOT-KNOT NEMATODES ON HYDRICOTYLE SIETHORPIODES.  
F A Pokorny  
Phytopathology 55(5):501  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Greenhouses, Hydrocotyle, Nematodes.
- 10067-68  
ONION YIELD INCREASES FOLLOWING APPLICATION OF NEMATOCIDES TO CONTROL STUBBY-ROOT, ROOT-KNOT AND LESION NEMATODES.  
J D Radewald N C Welch H E McKinley  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):409-413, TABS.  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Nematocides, Onions.
- 10068-68  
BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES IN ALFALFA INJURED BY LESION NEMATODES.  
R A Robde  
Phytopathology 55(2):127-128  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Alfalfa, Plant nematodes, Pratylenchus.
- 10069-68  
ADDITIONAL DATA ON RESULTS OF NEMATOCIDAL FUMIGATION IN PINE PLANTS IN NORTH CAROLINA.  
J N Sasser  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):534-536  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Nematocides, North Carolina, Pinus.
- 10070-68  
NEMATOCIDAL SUBSTANCES SELECTIVE FOR PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODES IN EXTRACTS OF DECCMPCISING RYE.  
R M Sayre H J Thorpe  
Phytopathology 55(6):702-704, BIBL. 703-704, PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Nematodes, Rye.
- 10071-68  
THE USE OF CERTAIN SOIL FUMIGANTS AND NEMATOCIDES AS PRE- AND POST-PLANT TREATMENTS ON PEACH AND PLUM TREES.  
Phytopathology 55(5):499  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Peaches, Plums.
- 10072-68  
CONTROL OF CORN NEMATODES WITH VORLEX AND D-D.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):122-123  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
D-D, Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Nematodes, Vorlex.
- 10073-68  
HISTOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF RESISTANT AND SUSCEPTIBLE SOYBEAN VARIETIES, AND BACKCROSS PROGENY TO ENTRY AND DEVELOPMENT OF HETERODERA GLYCINES.  
Phytopathology 55(4):375-381  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Heterodera, Heterodera glycines, Plant histology.
- 10074-68  
SURVIVAL OF MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA ON TOBACCO IN SOUTH CAROLINA.  
Phytopathology 55(5):498-499  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Nematodes, Plant galls, South Carolina, Tobacco.
- 10075-68  
ASSOCIATION OF NEMATODES WITH CERN IN WISCONSIN.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):458-459  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Corn, Nematodes, Wisconsin.
- 10076-68  
EFFECTS OF CROPPING ON POPULATION LEVELS OF XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM AND CRICONEMOIDES XENOPLAX.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):218-221, BIBL. 220-221.  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Criconemoides, Host indexing (plants), Nematodes, Population statistics, Xiphinema.
- 10077-68  
SOME TEMPERATURE REACTIONS OF XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM AND IMPLICATIONS TO VIRUS TRANSMISSION.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):222-224  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Nematode vectors, Nematodes, Virus diseases (plants), Xiphinema.
- 10078-68  
DISTRIBUTION OF PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODES ON CITRUS AND OTHER CROPS IN PUERTO RICO.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):375-378  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Nematodes, Plant injuries, Population statistics, Puerto Rico.
- 10079-68  
CONTROL OF THE CITRUS NEMATODE, TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS IN MICROSCOPIC SUBPLOT EXPERIMENTS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):471-475, TABS.  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Nematocides, Nematodes, Tylenchulus semipenetrans.
- 10080-68  
THE EFFECTS OF ZINOPHOS ON NEMATODE POPULATIONS AND CRANBERRY YIELDS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):172-175  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cranberries, Nematodes, Zinophos, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.
- 10081-68  
STUDIES OF TWO NEMATODE SPECIES ASSOCIATED WITH ROOTS OF THE CULTIVATED Highbush BLUEBERRY.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):170-172, BIBL. 171-172  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Blueberries.
- 10082-68  
ADDITIONAL HOSTS OF THE SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE, HETERODERA GLYCINES, INCLUDING HOSTS IN TWO ADDITIONAL PLANT FAMILIES.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):388-389  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Heterodera glycines, Host indexing (plants).
- 10083-68  
LEPTOSPHAERULINA BRIOSIANA ON ALFALFA: INFECTION AND DISEASE DEVELOPMENT, HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIPS, ASCOSPORE GERMINATION AND DISSEMINATION.  
R D Wilcoxson  
Phytopathology 55(5):546-553, BIBL., TABS., PL.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Alfalfa, Seed germination, Spores.
- 10084-68  
PLANT-PARASITIC NEMATODES IN ILLINOIS STRAWBERRY PLANTINGS.  
C C Zych  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):451-452  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Illinois, Nematodes, Strawberries.
- Weeds**
- 10085-68  
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF VEGETATION ON ROADS OVERSEAS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-26-7  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Brush control, Chemical control (weeds), Roads, Tree control.
- 10086-68  
15TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CROP PROTECTION (SECTION F: WEED CONTROL), GHENT, 7TH MAY, 1963.  
Weed Res 3(4):339-342  
Dec 1963 79.8 W412  
Symposia, Weed control.
- 10087-68  
USE OF MONURON AND DIURON FOR CONTROLLING WEEDS IN SUGAR CANE.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-79-3  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Diuron, Monuron, Sugarcane.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

20 10088-68

- 10088-68  
16TH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CROP PROTECTION,  
SPECIAL SECTION OF WEED RESEARCH, GHEENT, BELGIUM, 5TH  
MAY, 1964.  
Weed Res 4(4):368-370  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Agricultural research, Symposia, Weed control.
- 10089-68  
HERBICIDAL ACTION OF 1,1 -ETHYLENE-2,2 -DIPYRIDYLUM  
DIBROMIDE.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-79-6  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Broadbeans, Diquat.
- 10090-68  
HERBICIDE MIXTURES FOR WEED CONTROL IN PEANUTS (ARCHIS  
HYPOGAEA L.), 1961-63.  
Weed Res 4(4):338-350, 8 REFS.  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Digitaria sanguinalis, Herbicides, Peanuts, Richardia scabra.
- 10091-68  
INFLUENCE OF THE (BUTYL) ESTER OF 2,4-D APPLIED AT VARIOUS  
GROWTH STAGES FOR CONTROL OF RUSSIAN THISTLE (SALSOLA  
PESTIFERA, NELS.) IN FLAX.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-79-2  
Feb 1961 382 SC12  
Flax, Salsola, 2,4-d.
- 10092-68  
REPORT ON THE FIFTH GERMAN CONFERENCE ON WEED BIOLOGY AND  
WEED CONTROL.  
W van der Zweep  
Weed Res 3(4):335-338  
Dec 1963 79.8 W412  
Biology, Conferences, Weed control.
- 10093-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON YOUNG COCONUTS.  
Weed Res 4(1):24-30, 2 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Mar 1964 79.8 W412  
Coconuts, Diquat, MCPB, Monuron, 2,4-d.
- 10094-68  
ORGANIZATION OF WEED RESEARCH IN AUSTRIA.  
Weed Res 4(4):365  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Agricultural research, Austria, Weed control.
- 10095-68  
EFFECT OF DOWPON ON BERMUDA GRASS PEACH ORCHARDS.  
C E Gambrell Jr W H Rhodes  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-22-8  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Cynodon dactylon, Digitaria, Dowpon, Peaches.
- 10096-68  
THE FATE OF N-(4-CHLOROPHENOXY)-PHENYL-NN-DIMETHYLUREA  
(C1983) IN SOILS AND PLANTS. ADSORPTION AND LEACHING IN  
DIFFERENT SOILS.  
C Haselbach H Aebi  
Weed Res 3(2):140-153, 21 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Jun 1963 79.8 W412  
Adsorption, Soil leaching, Soils.
- 10097-68  
THE FATE OF N-(4-CHLOROPHENOXY)-PHENYL-NN-DIMETHYLUREA  
(C-1983) IN SOILS AND PLANTS. BREAKDOWN IN SOILS AND  
PLANTS.  
C Haselbach H Aebi L Ebner  
Weed Res 3(4):277-297, 25 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Dec 1963 79.8 W412  
Plants, Soils.
- 10098-68  
SELECTIVE CONTROL OF CHENOPODIUM ALBUM IN KALE WITH  
METHYLMERCAPTO TRIAZINES.  
H M Holmes A K Pfeiffer  
Weed Res 3(2):109-127, 3 REFS., 10 TABS.  
Jun 1963 79.8 W412  
Kale.
- 10099-68  
INTERRELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN METHODS OF SPRAY APPLICATION.  
RETENTION AND WEATHER CONDITIONS ON THE HERBICIDAL  
EFFICIENCY OF 2,4-DINITRO-O-CRESOL.  
P B Ken  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-22-7  
Jan 1961 382 S012
- Dinitrocresol, Spraying, Weather.
- 10100-68  
ORGANIZATION OF WEED RESEARCH IN PORTUGAL.  
Weed Res 4(4):367  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Agricultural research, Weed control.
- 10101-68  
ORGANIZATION OF WEED RESEARCH IN THE GERMAN FEDERAL RE-  
PUBLIC.  
Weed Res 4(4):363-364  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Agricultural research, Germany, Weed control.
- 10102-68  
ABSORPTION AND TRANSLOCATION OF RADIOACTIVE HERBICIDES IN  
SUBMERSED AND EMERSED AQUATIC WEEDS.  
J M Lawrence  
Weed Res 3(4):304-311, 14 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Dec 1963 79.8 W412  
Absorption, Aquatic weeds, Penac, Simazine, 2,4-d.
- 10103-68  
HERBICIDES FOR CONTROL OF WEEDS IN RICE IN TRINIDAD.  
C E J Morley P H Rosher  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-79-4  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
MCPA, Rice.
- 10104-68  
THE USE OF PARAQUAT FOR THE CONTROL OF AUTUMN CROCUS (COL-  
CHICUM AUTUMNALE).  
Weed Res 4(4):362  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Paraquat, Weed control.
- 10105-68  
EMERGENCE AND LONGEVITY IN CULTIVATED SOIL OF SEEDS OF SOME  
ANNUAL WEEDS.  
Weed Res 4(4):296-307, 11 REFS.  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Longevity, Seeds, Tillage, Weeds.
- 10106-68  
THE EFFECTS OF SUB-LETHAL DOSES OF MCPA ON THE MORPHOLOGY  
AND YIELD OF VEGETABLE CROPS. IV. FRENCH AND BROAD BEANS.  
Weed Res 3(4):312-321, 31 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Dec 1963 79.8 W412  
Beans, Crop varieties, Crop yields, MCPA, Plant morphology.
- 10107-68  
THE EFFECTS OF SUB-LETHAL DOSES OF MCPA ON THE MORPHOLOGY  
AND YIELD OF VEGETABLE CROPS. V. BEET, SPINACH, TURNIP AND  
ONION.  
Weed Res 4(1):12-23, 25 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Mar 1964 79.8 W412  
Beets, Crop yields, MCPA, Onions, Plant morphology, Spinach,  
Turnips.
- 10108-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING THE SELECTIVITY OF 2,3-DICHLOROALLYLDIISO-  
PROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE (DI-ALLATE) AGAINST AVENA SPP. IN WHEAT  
AND BARLEY.  
Weed Res 3(4):259-276, 12 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Dec 1963 79.8 W412  
Avena, Barley, Di-allate, Weed control, Wheat.
- 10109-68  
FIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH CHEMICALS FOR TOTAL CONTROL OF  
VEGETATION.  
E J Petersen  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-79-5  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Monuron, Weed control.
- 10110-68  
PENETRATION OF AND PERSISTENCE IN SOIL OF THE HERBICIDE  
ATRAZINE.  
F E B Roadhouse  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-26-8  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Atrazine, Herbicide residues, Loam.
- 10111-68  
ORGANIZATION OF WEED RESEARCH IN GREECE.  
Weed Res 4(4):366  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Agricultural research, Greece.

- 10112-68  
CONTROL OF WEEDS IN MARROWSTEM KALE BY EPTC AND SOME OTHER  
HERBICIDES.  
Weed Res 3(2):128-139, 12 REFS., 10 TABS.  
Jun 1963 79.8 W412  
Crop yields, EPTC, Kale, Weed control.

- 10113-68  
GRASS CONTROL IN KENYA COFFEE.  
J A N Wallis  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-22-9  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Coffee, Dichloropropionic acid, 2,2-, Dowpon, Grasses.

## Other Pests

- 10114-68  
MORPHOLOGICAL AND MICROSCOPICAL CHANGES IN TOBACCO, BEAN,  
AND PETUNIA LEAVES EXPOSED TO IRRADIATED AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST.  
J A Dunning C S Brandt  
Phytopathology 55(1):27-30, BIBL., PL.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Carbon monoxide, Irradiation, Kidney beans, Petunia, Tobacco.

## 30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

### Diseases

- 10115-68  
HEMOLYTIC ESCHERICHIA COLI ENTERITIS OF WEANLING PIGS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):192  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Baby pigs, Enteritis, Neomycin, Nitrofurazone, Sulfonamides.
- 10116-68  
ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS. GUSATHION AND PHOSDRIN. I. TOXICITY.  
II. ENZYMIC STUDY.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-56-3  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Azinphosmethyl, Mevinphos, Mice, Poisoning.
- 10117-68  
THINGS OLD AND NEW ABOUT HARD PAD.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(11):273  
Nov 1963 41.8 C162  
Diet, Dogs, Hard pad disease.
- 10118-68  
TEMPERATURE RESPONSE FOLLOWING HOG CHOLERA VACCINATION AS  
INFLUENCED BY SWINE ISOAGGLUTININS.  
Cornell Vet 50(4):412-416, 18 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Animal temperature, Hog cholera vaccines, Isoagglutinins,  
Swine.
- 10119-68  
THE SURGICAL TREATMENT OF CANINE OTITIS EXTERNA.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):202  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Dogs, Otitis, Surgery.
- 10120-68  
TRACER DYES IN INTRAMAMMARY PREPARATIONS AS A METHOD OF  
RAPID INDIRECT DETECTION OF ANTIBIOTIC RESIDUES IN MILK--A  
REVIEW.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(6):150  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Antibiotics, Milk.
- 10121-68  
BRISKET DISEASE. III. SPONTANEOUS REMISSION OF PULMONARY  
HYPERTENSION AND RECOVERY FROM HEART FAILURE.  
et. al.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(12):300  
Dec 1963 41.8 C162  
Brisket disease, Calves.
- 10122-68  
STUDIES ON BOVINE STAPHYLOCOCCAL MASTITIS. III.  
INACTIVATION AND ANTIGENICITY OF TOXINS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(2):41  
Feb 1963 41.8 C162  
Bacterins, Formaldehyde, Hydracrylic acid beta-lactone,  
Mastitis, Rabbits.
- 10123-68  
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MILKING MACHINE PRACTICE AND BOVINE  
MASTITIS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):176  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Hygiene, Mastitis, Milking machines.
- 10124-68  
SCRAPIE: A TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASE IN SHEEP.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(4):100-101  
Apr 1963 41.8 C162  
Scrapie, Sheep.
- 10125-68  
THE DANGER OF USING MASSIVE DOSES OF VITAMIN D3 IN THE  
PREVENTION OF MILK FEVER.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(12):294  
Dec 1963 41.8 C162  
Dairy cattle, Milk fever, Vitamin d3.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

30 10126-68

- 10126-68  
SOME CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATIONS ON NATURALLY-  
OCCURRING PANTOTHENIC-ACID DEFICIENCY IN PIGS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):164  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Deficiency diseases, Pantothenic acid, Swine.
- 10127-68  
CANCER THERAPY: A POSSIBLE NEW APPROACH.  
<et. al.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(10):240  
Oct 1963 41.8 C162  
Cancer, Mice.
- 10128-68  
BRACHIAL PLEXUS ANALGESIA IN THE DOG.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(6):139  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Analgesics, Dogs.
- 10129-68  
ATHEROSCLEROSIS IN RHESUS MONKEYS. IV. REPAIR OF ARTERIAL  
INJURY.  
<et. al.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(12):289  
Dec 1963 41.8 C162  
Atherosclerosis, Monkeys.
- 10130-68  
INTRANUCLEAR INCLUSION BODIES ASSOCIATED WITH HOG CHOLERA.  
<et. al.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(6):146  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Hog cholera, Inclusion bodies, Swine.
- 10131-68  
EWE FERTILITY AND PRENATAL LAMB MORTALITY.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):188  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Fertility, Lambs, Mortality, Sheep.
- 10132-68  
THE COMPARATIVE ACTIVITY OF SOME ENZYMES IN SHEEP, CATTLE  
AND RATS--NORMAL SERUM AND TISSUE LEVELS AND CHANGES DURING  
EXPERIMENTAL LIVER NECROSIS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(6):139  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Cattle, Enzymes, Necrosis, Rats, Sheep.
- 10133-68  
PERSISTENCE OF ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS IN MILK AFTER  
INTRAMAMMARY TREATMENT OF CLINICAL MASTITIS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(11):266  
Nov 1963 41.8 C162  
Antibiotics, Dairy cows, Mastitis, Milk.
- 10134-68  
HEREDITARY RETINAL ATROPHY IN THE POODLE.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):161  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Blindness, Hereditary diseases, Poodle dogs, Retina.
- 10135-68  
RUMEN MOTILITY IN DAIRY CATTLE.  
G de Alba  
Cornell Vet 50(1):66-72, 6 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jan 1960 41.8 C81  
Dairy cattle, Digestion, Rumen.
- 10136-68  
MADURE MYCOSIS OF EQUINE NASAL MUCOSA (NASAL GRANULOMA OF  
CATTLE).  
Cornell Vet 50(4):468-484, 12 REFS.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Cattle, Nasal granuloma.
- 10137-68  
TOXOPLASMOSIS. III. STUDIES USING THE COMPLEMENT-FIXATION  
TEST AND FLUORESCENCE-INHIBITION TEST WITH SERA OF  
EXPERIMENTALLY EXPOSED BIRDS.  
M Appel G M Ruckerbauer G L Bannister P Boulanger  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):189-192, 11 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Chickens, Complement fixation, Fluorescent antibody technic,  
Toxoplasmosis, Turkeys.
- 10138-68  
A CYTOPATHOGENIC STRAIN OF VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS.  
J A Baker K McEntee  
Cornell Vet 50(1):73-79, 8 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jan 1960 41.8 C81  
Cattle, Tissue culture.
- 10139-68  
CHEMICAL RESTRAINT OF EXOTIC ANIMALS IN A DISEASE REGULATORY  
PROGRAM.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(1):13-16, 12 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Jan 1963 41.8 C162  
Iodides, Succinylcholine chloride, Wildlife.
- 10140-68  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE PARATHYROID GLANDS OF GUINEA PIGS  
AFFECTED WITH METASTATIC CALCIFICATION.  
D E Baldwin  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Calcification (physiological), Deficiency diseases,  
Guinea pigs, Magnesium, Parathyroid glands.
- 10141-68  
TOXOPLASMOSIS. II. STUDIES OF ANIMAL SERA USING COMPLEMENT  
-FIXATION TESTS.  
G L Bannister G M Ruckerbauer P Boulanger  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):169-175, 14 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Calves, Goats, Guinea pigs, Sheep, Toxoplasmosis.
- 10142-68  
HEMATOLOGIC STUDIES OF RINDERPEST-INFECTED SWINE.  
T L Barber  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(3):56-60, 10 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Mar 1963 41.8 C162  
Hematology, Rinderpest, Swine.
- 10143-68  
THE EFFECT OF CHLORTETRACYCLINE MEDICATION ON THE COLIFORM  
MICROFLORA OF NEWLY HATCHED CHICKS.  
A C Blackwood D G Dale  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci  
Mar 1963 41.8 C162  
Bacteria, Chicks, Chlortetracycline.
- 10144-68  
INTESTINAL MICROFLORA ASSOCIATED WITH ENTERITIS OF EARLY-  
WEANED PIGS.  
A C Blackwood D G Dale  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(12):290-294, 15 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Dec 1963 41.8 C162  
Baby pigs, Enteritis.
- 10145-68  
COMPARISON OF THE COMPLEMENT-FIXATION TEST AND THE  
MICROSCOPIC-AGGLUTINATION TEST (AGGLUTINATION-LYSIS) FOR THE  
DETECTION OF LEPTOSPIRAL ANTIBODIES.  
P Boulanger  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(5):113-120, 9 REFS., 7 TABS.  
May 1963 41.8 C162  
Agglutination test, Calves, Complement fixation, Rabbits.
- 10146-68  
IMMUNOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF LEPTOSPIRA POMONA BACTERINS.  
P Boulanger  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(4):85-90, 16 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Apr 1963 41.8 C162  
Immunology, Leptospira pomona bacterins.
- 10147-68  
FLUOROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF SELENIUM IN PLANTS AND ANIMALS  
WITH 3,3 -DIAMINOBENZIDINE.  
E Bretthauer H J Seim C Blincoe  
Anal Chem 35(11):1687-1693, 17 REFS.  
Oct 1963 381 J825A  
Fluorometry, Livestock, Selenium.
- 10148-68  
ISOLATION OF WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS (WEE) VIRUS  
FROM MOSQUITOES IN SASKATCHEWAN, 1962.  
A N Burton J McIntock R Connell  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(12):283-289, 17 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Dec 1963 41.8 C162  
Culicidae, Horses, Western equine encephalomyelitis virus.
- 10149-68  
HOG CHOLERA PROTECTION TESTS WITH SWINE SERUM FRACTIONS.  
II. HOG CHOLERA IMMUNE AND NONIMMUNE SERUMS.  
D A Buthala  
Cornell Vet 50(2):177-182, 3 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Hog cholera vaccines, Hog cholera virus, Swine.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

30 10173-68

- 10150-68  
A COMPARISON OF EXPERIMENTAL ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK IN GUINEA PIGS WITH NATURALLY OCCURRING OEDEMA DISEASE AND HAEMORRHAGIC GASTROENTERITIS IN PIGS.  
A Buxton  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):175-176  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Anaphylaxis, Edema disease, Gastroenteritis, Guinea pigs, Swine.
- 10151-68  
A LABORATORY CONFIRMED CASE OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS (EQUINE TYPE) IN A HORSE IN WHICH THE ANIMAL COMPLETELY RECOVERED FROM THE DISEASE.  
R J Eyrne  
Cornell Vet 50(4):494-497, 3 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Equine encephalomyelitis, Horses.
- 10152-68  
TOXICITY OF ALPHOLATE TO CATTLE.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(10):233-236, 8 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Oct 1963 41.8 C162  
Alpholate, Cattle, Cestridae, Poisoning.
- 10153-68  
EFFECT OF DILUENT ON SEASONAL DIFFERENCES IN THE HAEMOLYTIC TITRE OF GUINEA-PIG COMPLEMENT.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(3):73, 2 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Mar 1963 41.8 C162  
Complement fixation, Guinea pigs, Hemolysis.
- 10154-68  
THE EFFECT OF UNHEATED BOVINE SERUM ON THE COMPLEMENT-FIXING ACTIVITY OF HEAT-INACTIVATED BOVINE ANTISERUM WITH HOMOLOGOUS ANTIGEN. V. RESIDUAL COMPLEMENT ACTIVITY.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(12):295-300, 12 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Dec 1963 41.8 C162  
Antigens, Complement fixation, Serum.
- 10155-68  
NEUROPATHOLOGY OF PORCINE TOXOPLASMOSIS.  
C B Cole  
Cornell Vet 50(4):362-383, 18 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Swine, Toxoplasmosis.
- 10156-68  
AN OUTBREAK OF GRASS TETANY IN LACTATING BEEF CATTLE.  
C E Cornelius  
Cornell Vet 50(1):26-33, 14 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jan 1960 41.8 C81  
Cattle, Grass tetany, Magnesium.
- 10157-68  
SUPRAPHUEIC CYSTICITY IN A GELDING.  
Cornell Vet 50(4):510-514, 3 REFS.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Horses, Surgery, Urinary calculi.
- 10158-68  
COMPARISON OF IMMUNE RESPONSE TO DISTEMPER PRODUCED BY INTRAVENOUS INOCULATION AND BY AEROSOL EXPOSURE.  
Cornell Vet 50(4):514-518, 2 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Canine distemper, Dogs, Immunity.
- 10159-68  
SOME MICROBIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF STAPHYLOCCAL MASTITIS.  
L G Dale  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(3):61-68, 59 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Mar 1963 41.8 C162  
Cattle, Mastitis, Milk, Sheep.
- 10160-68  
EFFECT OF AMPICILLIN ON E. COLI OF SWINE ORIGIN.  
D G Dale A G Elackwood  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(9):223-227, 13 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Sep 1963 41.8 C162  
Enteritis, Penicillin, Swine.
- 10161-68  
EPIDIDYMITIS OF RAMS. THE EFFECT OF THE NATURALLY OCCURRING DISEASE UPON FERTILITY.  
E R Devine  
Cornell Vet 50(2):102-106, 7 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Epididymitis, Fertility, Sheep.
- 10162-68  
MULTIPLICATION AND CYTOPATHOGENICITY OF EASTERN ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS IN A DUCKLING KIDNEY CELL CULTURE SYSTEM.  
E Dougherty  
Avian Dis 5(1):116-120  
Feb 1961 41.8 AV5  
Culture media.
- 10163-68  
TOXICITY OF ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES TO HORSES.  
R O Drummond W B Buck L M Bunt  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-29-3  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Dichlorvos, Dimethoate, Horses, Poisoning, Ruelene, Trichlorfon.
- 10164-68  
BOVINE LYMPHOSARCOMA. TEMPORARY SPONTANEOUS REMISSION IN A COW.  
D L Dungworth O C Straub  
Cornell Vet 50(4):429-439, 20 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Cattle, Lymphosarcoma.
- 10165-68  
GROSS ABNORMALITIES IN CHICK EMBRYOS DUE TO CONTINUOUS HIGH TEMPERATURE.  
D F Eveleth  
Avian Dis 5(2):177-182  
May 1961 41.8 AV5  
Chick embryos, Embryology.
- 10166-68  
OBSERVATIONS OF XANTHOMATOSIS IN CHICKENS.  
A I Flowers J N Beasley  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(6):146  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Chickens, Xanthomatosis.
- 10167-68  
SITE OF PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN CELLS INFECTED WITH PSEUDORABIES.  
S Fujiwara A S Kaplan  
Virology 32(1):60-68 REF  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Cells, Proteins, Pseudorabies, Rabbits.  
Abstract
- 10168-68  
METABOLISM OF 32P-DELTAV IN CATTLE.  
P E Gatterdam D E Hopkins  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-29-1  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Cattle, Dioxathion, Metabolism.
- 10169-68  
THE NEUTRALIZATION TEST AS AN INDICATOR OF IMMUNITY TO VIRUS DIARRHEA.  
J H Gillespie J A Baker  
Cornell Vet 50(4):503-509, 8 REFS.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Immunization, Virus diarrhea.
- 10170-68  
SEROLOGICAL TYPES OF PASTEURILLA HEMOLYTICA.  
M Gills H Knight  
Cornell Vet 50(3):283-300, 10 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Jul 1960 41.8 C81  
Pasteurella bacterins.
- 10171-68  
VIABILITY OF TESCHEN DISEASE VIRUS.  
A Girard  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(1):9-12, 7 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Jan 1963 41.8 C162  
Cold storage, Swine, Teschen disease virus.
- 10172-68  
ALEUTIAN DISEASE (PLASMACYTOSIS) OF MINK. III. PROPAGATION OF THE VIRUS IN MINK TISSUE CULTURES.  
D P Gray L Karstad  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(12):301-306, 10 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Dec 1963 41.8 C162  
Aleutian disease, Tissue culture.
- 10173-68  
INFECTIOUS BOVINE KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS. II. SUSCEPTIBILITY OF LABORATORY ANIMALS TO MORAXELLA (HEMOPHILUS BOVIS).  
L C Grumbles  
Cornell Vet 50(4):445-458, 17 REFS., 4 TABS.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

30 10174-68

- Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Cattle, Keratoconjunctivitis, Laboratory animals.
- 10174-68  
DEMONSTRATION OF AN ANTIGENIC RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN HOG CHOLERA AND BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHEA VIRUSES BY IMMUNOFLOURESCENCE.  
D E Gutekunst A L Fernelius E C Pirtle  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):162-164, 3 REFS.  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Hog cholera virus, Tissue culture.
- 10175-68  
EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF WHITE-TAILED DEER WITH LEPTOSPIRA POMONA.  
L F Hanson A E Hoerlein P D Beamer  
Cornell Vet 50(3):236-250, 20 REFS.,  
Jul 1960 41.8 C81  
Deer, Leptospirosis.
- 10176-68  
TRANSIENT REMISSION OF CANINE CIRCULATING MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA FOLLOWING VIRAL INFECTION.  
H A Hartman W S Goehenour  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(1):22  
Jan 1963 41.8 C162  
Dogs, Lymphoma, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis.
- 10177-68  
ALEUTIAN DISEASE OF MINK. 1. EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF THE DISEASE.  
C G Heideboldt  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):185  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Aleutian disease, Minks.
- 10178-68  
A LABORATORY-CONFIRMED CASE OF VIRUS ENCEPHALITIS (EASTERN EQUINE TYPE) IN A HORSE IN PENNSYLVANIA.  
F M Hetrick G A Elliot R J Byrne  
Cornell Vet 50(4):440-444, 6 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis, Horses.
- 10179-68  
ETIOLOGY OF AN INFECTIOUS NEPHRITIS - NEPHROSIS SYNDROME OF CHICKENS.  
S B Hitchener  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):185  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Chickens, Gumboro disease, Nephritis.
- 10180-68  
SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE LOSSES OF PIGS PRIOR TO WEANING.  
D E Holness J E Moxley  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(10):227-240, 9 REFS.  
Oct 1963 41.8 C162  
Baby pigs, Mortality, Swine, Weights.
- 10181-68  
DEVELOPMENTAL ABNORMALITIES OF THE CANINE SKULL.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(9):219-222, 9 REFS.  
Sep 1963 41.8 C162  
Animal abnormalities, Dogs, Skull.
- 10182-68  
A CASE OF LABORATORY INFECTION IN MAN WITH RODENT-ADAPTED LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA.  
F Kemenes G Szarka  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(2):41  
Feb 1963 41.8 C162  
Human diseases, Leptospira canicola bacterins, Oxytetracycline, Penicillin.
- 10183-68  
FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF RABIES.  
A Kemron T A Nobel  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(4):101-102  
Apr 1963 41.8 C162  
Fluorescent antibody technic, Rabies.
- 10184-68  
COMPLEMENT TITRES OF NATURALLY AND ARTIFICALLY RAISED PIGLETS. I. IN PIGLETS OF DIFFERENT BIRTH WEIGHTS.  
C L Ecuyer  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):157-161, 8 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Animal breeding, Baby pigs, Complement.
- 10185-68  
SUSCEPTIBILITY OF PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS TO BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE.  
Avian Dis 5(2):150-153  
May 1961 41.8 AV5  
Benzalkonium chloride, Pleuropneumonia-like organisms.
- 10186-68  
FRAGMENTATION OF THE NUCLEUS IN ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS-INFECTED CHICK EMBRYO CELLS.  
W Levinson  
Virology 32(1):74-83 REF  
May 1967 448.8 V81  
Cells, Chick embryos, Culture media, Rous sarcoma virus. Abstract
- 10187-68  
THE EFFECT OF THYROPROTEIN SUPPLEMENTATION OF THE RATION UPON THE PERFORMANCE OF EARLY WEANED PIGS.  
L E Lloyd  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):186-188, 11 REFS., 3 REFS.  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Baby pigs, Casein, Feed.
- 10188-68  
SEPARATION OF A SOLUBLE ANTIGEN AND INFECTIOUS PARTICLES OF BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHEA VIRUSES AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO HOG CHOLERA.  
W A Malmquist  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(5):121-123, 9 REFS., 2 TABS.  
May 1963 41.8 C162  
Antigens, Bovine virus diarrhea virus, Culture media, Hog cholera.
- 10189-68  
FURTHER STUDIES ON CLOSTRIDIUM CHAUVOEI INFECTIONS AND IMMUNITY IN LABORATORY ANIMALS.  
F V Marini G R Personeus  
Cornell Vet 50(3):301-308, 9 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Jul 1960 41.8 C81  
Clostridium chauvoei bacterins, Immunity, Laboratory animals.
- 10190-68  
AFRICAN HORSE-SICKNESS WITH EMPHASIS ON PATHOLOGY.  
R M McCully  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(11):273  
Nov 1963 41.8 C162  
African horse sickness, Asses, Horses, Viral vaccines.
- 10191-68  
LABORATORY TRANSMISSION OF ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS BY AEDES AEGYPTI.  
I N McDaniel H L Chute  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(4):101  
Apr 1963 41.8 C162  
Aedes aegypti, Chicks, Rous sarcoma.
- 10192-68  
EFFECTS OF INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS-INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS (IBR-IPV) VIRUS ON NEWBORN CALVES.  
K McEntee J H Gillespie  
Cornell Vet 50(2):156-170, 14 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Calves, Coital exanthema, Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus.
- 10193-68  
THE IMPACT OF ANIMAL DISEASE ON HUMAN HEALTH AND WELFARE.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):165-168, 1 REF.  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Animal diseases, Deficiency diseases, Public health.
- 10194-68  
THE USE OF GALLAMYCIN FOR CONTROLLING INFECTIOUS ATROPHIC RHINITIS IN BACON PIGS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(6):147-150, 16 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Atrophic rhinitis, Swine.
- 10195-68  
A COMPARISON OF BORMONE IMPLANTS FOR FATTENING EASTERN LAMBS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):198-201, 11 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Growth factors, Bormones, Lambs.
- 10196-68  
SCRAPIE. I. TRANSMISSION AND PATHOGENESIS.  
M Merriman M Beauregard R J Avery R Kasting  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(4):81-84, 14 REFS., 1 TAB.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

30 10218-68

- Apr 1963 41.8 C162  
Brain, Scrapie, Sheep.
- 10197-68  
METABOLISM AND DISTRIBUTION OF I-LABELLED ALBUMIN IN THE.  
K Nielsen  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(11):269-272, 21 REFS., 2 TABS  
Nov 1963 41.8 C162  
Albumins, Metabolism, Swine.
- 10198-68  
PATHOLOGY OF EPIZOOTIC BOVINE ABORTION.  
H J Olander J A Howarth  
Cornell Vet 50(4):417-429, 4 REFS.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Abortion, Cattle, Epizootic diseases.
- 10199-68  
A CASE REPORT OF LYMPHOSARCOMA IN A COW WITH VERTEBRAL INVOLVEMENT.  
H T Olander G H Theilen  
Cornell Vet 50(3):251-258, 28 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Jul 1960 41.8 C81  
Cattle, Lymphosarcoma.
- 10200-68  
THYROID CARCINOMA IN THE DOG. A CASE OF BONE-METASTASIZING THYROID CARCINOMA SIMULATING HYPERPARATHYROIDISM.  
S Olsson J R Rooney  
Cornell Vet 50(2):106-114, 8 REFS.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Carcinoma, Dogs, Thyroid gland.
- 10201-68  
COMPARISON OF SERUM PROTECTION TESTS IN GUINEA-PIGS AND MICE FOR FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE ANTIBODY EVALUATION.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(2):42-44, 10 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Feb 1963 41.8 C162  
Guinea pigs, Mice, Serum neutralization test.
- 10202-68  
EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF OYSTERS (CRASSOSTREA GIGAS) WITH THIGMOTRICHID CILIATES.  
G B Pauley K K Chew A K Sparks  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 230-234.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Ciliates, Crassostrea gigas, Oysters, Parasitism, Thigmotrichidia.  
Abstract
- 10203-68  
AN OUTBREAK OF TYPE A2 INFLUENZA AMONG HORSES.  
V Pavlanis A Boudreaault E DiFranco  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(11):257-260, 7 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Nov 1963 41.8 C162  
Equine influenza, Horses.
- 10204-68  
SEROLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION OF ESCHERICHIA COLI.  
Cornell Vet 50(1):9-14, 27 REFS.  
Jan 1960 41.8 C81  
Escherichia coli bacterin, Serological tests.
- 10205-68  
ULTRASTRUCTURE OF SPORULATION IN THE OYSTER PATHOGEN DERMOCYSTIDIUM MARINUM.  
F O Perkins R W Menzel  
J Invertebrate Pathol 9(2), 205-229. REF.  
Jun 1967 421 J826  
Dermocystidium marinum, Oysters, Parasitism, Sporulation, Ultrastructure  
Abstract
- 10206-68  
IDENTIFICATION OF HOG CHOLERA VIRAL ANTIGEN BY IMMUNOFLOUORESCENCE, APPLICATION AS A DIAGNOSTIC AND ASSAY METHOD.  
E C Pirtle J P Torrey  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(10):249-252, 6 REFS.  
Oct 1963 41.8 C162  
Antigens, Hog cholera virus, Spleen extract, Swine.
- 10207-68  
ALEUTIAN DISEASE (PLASMACYTOSIS) OF MINK. II. RESPONSES OF MINK TO FORMALIN-TREATED DISEASED TISSUES AND TO SUBSEQUENT CHALLENGE WITH VIRULENT INOCULUM.  
T J Pridham D P Gray  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(5):124-128, 6 REFS., 2 TABS.  
May 1963 41.8 C162  
Aleutian disease, Formaldehyde, Immunization.
- 10208-68  
EXPERIMENTAL LEPTOSPIROSIS IN PREGNANT EWES. III. PATHOLOGICAL FEATURES.  
I M Reynolds T Sakai  
Cornell Vet 50(2):115-122, 16 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Leptospirosis, Pregnancy, Sheep.
- 10209-68  
EXPERIMENTAL LEPTOSPIROSIS IN PREGNANT EWES. I. CLINICAL, BACTERIOLOGICAL, AND SEROLOGICAL FEATURES.  
I M Reynolds T Sakai  
Cornell Vet 50(1):34-46, 12 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jan 1960 41.8 C81  
Abortion, Pregnancy, Sheep.
- 10210-68  
THE EFFECT OF UNBEATED BOVINE SERUM ON THE COMPLEMENT-FIXING ACTIVITY OF HEAT-INACTIVATED BOVINE ANTISERUM WITH HOMOLOGOUS ANTIGEN. IV. CHROMATOGRAPHIC STUDIES.  
C E Rice  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(6):131-139, 24 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Cattle, Chromatography, Complement fixation, Proteins, Serum.
- 10211-68  
A BLEEDING DISEASE OF NEWBORN CALVES.  
S J Roberts E M Katz  
Cornell Vet 50(1):15-25, 18 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Jan 1960 41.8 C81  
Blood coagulation, Calves, Hematologic diseases.
- 10212-68  
SOME ASPECTS OF CALCIUM METABOLISM IN THE DAIRY COW.  
A Robertson  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):202  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Calcium, Dairy cattle, Metabolism.
- 10213-68  
TOXOPLASMOSIS I. STUDIES BY THE FLUORESCIN-LABELLED ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE.  
A Robertson G L Bannister P Boulanger M Beauregard  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(2):27-33, 7 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Feb 1963 41.8 C162  
Complement fixation, Fluorescent antibody technic, Toxoplasmosis.
- 10214-68  
STUDIES ON THE SEROLOGICAL RESPONSE AND PATHOGENICITY TO CHICKENS OF QUEENSLAND ISOLATE OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS.  
L E Rosenfeld G C Simmons  
Australian Vet J 43(9), 400-404, MAP.  
Sep 1967 41.8 AU72  
Blood, Newcastle disease virus, Poultry, Serological tests.  
Abstract
- 10215-68  
EXPERIMENTAL LEPTOSPIROSIS IN PREGNANT EWES. II. HEMATOLOGICAL FEATURES OF EWES AND FETUSES.  
T Sakai R E Smith  
Cornell Vet 50(2):89-102, 11 REFS.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Bematology, Leptospirosis, Sheep.
- 10216-68  
STUDIES ON VIRUS DIARRHEA AND MUCOSAL DISEASE OF CATTLE.  
M Savan  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(9):207-214, 13 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Sep 1963 41.8 C162  
Cattle, Mucosal disease, Virus diarrhea.
- 10217-68  
VIRAL ENCEPHALOMYELITIS OF PIGS. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE TRANSMISSIBILITY AND PATHOLOGY OF A DISEASE OBSERVED IN ONTARIO.  
M Savan  
Cornell Vet 50(2):132-155, 20 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Baby pigs, Teschen disease.
- 10218-68  
OVINE VIBRIOTIC ABORTION CAUSED BY A NEW VARIETY OF VIBRIO.  
A G Smith A J Baker  
Cornell Vet 50(1):54-59, 4 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jan 1960 41.8 C81  
Sheep, Vibriosis.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

30 10219-68

- 10219-68  
PHYSIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF PATHOGENIC AND NONPATHOGENIC VIBRIO SPECIES ISOLATED FROM CATTLE, SHEEP AND CHICKENS.  
A G Smith  
Cornell Vet 50(3):331-338, 9 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jul 1960 41.8 C81  
Cattle, Chickens, Sheep, Vitriosis.
- 10220-68  
CHOLINE-INDUCED PYRIDOXIDE DEFICIENCY IN BROILER CHICKENS.  
A Sclvyys C Humphres  
Australian Vet J 43(9), 346-348.  
Sep 1967 41.8 AU72  
Choline, Deficiency diseases, Poultry, Vitamin b6.  
Abstract
- 10221-68  
INFECTION OF CHICKS WITH RECENTLY ISOLATED NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUSES OF LOW VIRULENCE.  
T D St. George J J Percy  
Australian Vet J 43(9), 404-411. REF.  
Sep 1967 41.8 AU72  
Chicks, Newcastle disease virus.  
Abstract
- 10222-68  
ZOALENE A NEW ANTI-COCCIDIAL FOR CHICKEN.  
G T Stevenson R J Shaver  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):1-28-1  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Chickens, Coccidiosis, Zoalene.
- 10223-68  
VIRUS PNEUMONIA OF PIGS, ATTEMPTS AT PROPAGATION OF THE CAUSATIVE AGENT IN CELL CULTURES AND CHICKEN EMBRYOS.  
W P Switzer  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(4):91-99, 23 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Apr 1963 41.6 C162  
Swine, Tissue culture, Virus pneumonia.
- 10224-68  
PRECIPITATION REACTIONS IN AGAR BETWEEN SWINE SERUM AND HCMCLCGCUS PANCREAS EXTRACTS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(10):241-248, 26 REFS., 6 TABS.  
Oct 1963 41.8 C162  
Agar, Hog cholera virus, Pancreatic extracts, Swine.
- 10225-68  
USE OF THE AGAR DIFFUSION PRECIPITATION TEST IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF HOG CHOLERA.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(11):275-279, 8 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Nov 1963 41.8 C162  
Agar, Hog cholera, Swine.
- 10226-68  
SALMONELLA AND ARIZONA CULTURES FROM AGRICULTURAL SOURCES : 1959.  
Avian Dis 5(2):147-149  
May 1961 41.8 AV5  
Arizona, Culture media, Salmonella bacterins.
- 10227-68  
PLAQUE PRODUCTION BY RINDERPEST VIRUS IN BOVINE KIDNEY CULTURES.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(3):71-72, 8 REFS.  
Mar 1963 41.8 C162  
Rinderpest virus, Serum neutralization test, Tissue culture.
- 10228-68  
HERON AND EGRET LOSSES DUE TO VERMINOUS PERITONITIS.  
Avian Dis 5(2):135-138  
May 1961 41.8 AV5  
Peritonitis.
- 10229-68  
INFLUENCE OF SALTS OF ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID ON THE TRYPTOPHAN LOAD TEST IN PYRIDOXINE-DEFICIENT SWINE.  
Diss Abstr Sect B 27(11):3730B  
May 1967 Z5055.U49D53  
Deficiency diseases, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Swine, Tryptophan, Vitamin b6.
- 10230-68  
SCURVY IN AN ELEPHANT.  
Cornell Vet 50(2):171-182, 3 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Ascorbic acid, Elephants, Scurvy.
- 10231-68  
CYSTIC FIBROSIS, A DISEASE OF ANIMALS AS WELL AS MAN.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(9):215-218, 5 REFS.  
Sep 1963 41.8 C162  
Animal diseases, Human diseases, Pancreatic cystic fibrosis.
- 10232-68  
STREPTOTHORICOSIS IN CATTLE.  
T F Vallely  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(9):218  
Sep 1963 41.8 C162  
Cattle.
- 10233-68  
ESCHERICHIA COLI AS A COMPLICATING FACTOR OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VACCINATION.  
Avian Dis 5(1):132-134  
Feb 1961 41.8 AV5  
Escherichia coli bacterin, Newcastle disease.
- 10234-68  
EFFECT OF ATROPHIC RHINITIS ON RATE OF GAIN IN SWINE.  
G E Whitmore R A Damon H O Hetzer H R Tribble  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(2):33  
Feb 1963 41.8 C162  
Atrophic rhinitis, Swine, Weights.
- 10235-68  
ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF A VIRUS FROM THE REPRODUCTIVE TRACT OF CATTLE.  
V J Yates C F Helmboldt  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(2):45-50, 13 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Feb 1963 41.8 C162  
Dairy cattle, Vaginitis, Viruses.
- 10236-68  
THE RELATIONSHIP OF PREGNANCY HORMONES TO BRUCELLACIDAL ACTIVITY IN BOVINE SERUM.  
V F Young  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(6):146  
Jun 1963 41.8 C162  
Brucellosis, Cattle, Chorionic gonadotropins, Pregnancy.

## Arthropods

- 10237-68  
ACARICIDE RESISTANCE AND CATTLE TICK CONTROL.  
Australian Vet J 43(9), 394-399. REF.  
Sep 1967 41.8 AU72  
Acaricides, Cattle, Chemical control (pests), Insecticide resistant insects, Ixodides.
- 10238-68  
REPOPULATION BY AQUATIC INSECTS IN STREAMS SPRAYED WITH DDT.  
W H Kittams J H Pepper  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(3):436-437  
May 1961 420 EN82  
DDT, Pesticide residues, Plecoptera, Streams, Trichoptera.
- 10239-68  
ULTRA-LOW-VOLUME AERIAL APPLICATION OF TRICHLORFON FOR CONTROL OF ADULT MOSQUITOES, FACE FLIES, AND HORN FLIES.  
F W Knapp  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01193  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Aedes sollicitans, Aerial spraying, Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Haematobia irritans, Musca autumnalis, Trichlorfon, Ultra-low-volume spraying.
- 10240-68  
BAJA CALIFORNIA TRIATOMINAE (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE) AND THEIR HOSTS (RODENTIA: CRICETIDAE).  
A E Ryckman  
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 54(1):142-143, 2 REFS.  
Jan 1961 420 EN82  
Cricetidae, Insect biology, Parasitism, Triatominae.

## Parasites

- 10241-68  
A NOTE ON ASCARIDIA GALLI IN A HEN'S EGG FROM MANITOHA.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(4):100, 6 REFS.  
Apr 1963 41.8 C162  
Canada, Chickens.
- 10242-68  
THREADWORMS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(8):185  
Aug 1963 41.8 C162  
Dithiazanine, Dogs, Strongyloides.
- 10243-68  
CLINICAL FEATURES OF CHRONIC TRICHINELLOSIS.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(3):72  
Mar 1963 41.8 C162  
Human diseases, Trichinosis.
- 10244-68  
A TRIAL ON THE EFFECT OF DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE ON PREPATENT AND  
PATENT PARASITIC BRONCHITIS IN CALVES.  
Ket. al.  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(7):161  
Jul 1963 41.8 C162  
Calves, Diethylcarbamazine, Verminous bronchitis.
- 10245-68  
THE PATHOLOGY FOLLOWING SINGLE INFECTIONS OF OSTERTAGIA  
OSTERTAGI IN CALVES.  
E G Batte R R Bell  
Cornell Vet 50(3):223-235, 15 REFS., 1 TAB.  
Jul 1960 41.8 C81  
Calves, Ostertagiasis.
- 10246-68  
RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS WITH NITROFURAZONE AND SULFAMETHAZINE  
FOR CONTROLLING COCCIDIOSIS IN CALVES.  
D L Ferguson M L Miner  
Cornell Vet 50(4):351-362, 6 REFS., 4 TABS.  
Oct 1960 41.8 C81  
Calves, Coccidiosis, Nitrofurazone, Sulfamethazine.
- 10247-68  
THE ACTIVITY OF AMPROLIUM IN EIMERIA TENELLA INFECTIONS.  
LABORATORY TRIALS.  
J L Gardiner  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(4):101  
Apr 1963 41.8 C162  
Chicks, Coccidiosis.
- 10248-68  
MEASUREMENTS OF BLOOD LOSS CAUSED BY HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS  
INFECTION IN SHEEP.  
G K Kiesel C H Goby  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(9):214  
Sep 1963 41.8 C162  
Blood volume, Haemonchosis, Sheep.
- 10249-68  
CRITICAL TESTS OF HYGROMYCIN H AS AN ASCARICIDE OF SWINE.  
L S Olsen  
Cornell Vet 50(1):60-65, 7 REFS.  
Jan 1960 41.8 C81  
Ascariasis, Hygromycin H, Swine.
- 10250-68  
THE LESIONS CAUSED BY FILARIOIDES MILKSI IN A DOG.  
Cornell Vet 50(3):319-325, 1 REF.  
Jul 1960 41.8 C81  
Dogs, Filariasis.
- 10251-68  
CRITICAL TESTS ON THIAHENDAZOLE AS AN ANTHELMINTIC IN SHEEP.  
J W Pullin  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(1):3-8, 11 REFS., 5 TABS.  
Jan 1963 41.8 C162  
Benzimidazole, Nematodiasis, Sheep.
- 10252-68  
SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES FOR CATTLE GRUB CONTROL.  
C J Terhaar C C Roan  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):1-29-2  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Cattle, Coumaphos, Dimethoate, Hypoderma, Ronnel, Zectran.
- 10253-68  
GLOMULE LEUCOCYTE RESPONSE IN HYPERIMMUNE RATS INFECTED  
WITH NIPPOSTRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS.  
J Comp Pathol 77(3), 271-277. REF.  
Jul 1967 41.8 J82  
Ancylostomatidae, Immunity, Rats.
- 10254-68  
THE EXSHEATHING FOR INFECTIVE LARVAE OF HAEMONCHUS  
CONTORTUS.  
J H Whitlock  
Cornell Vet 50(3):339-344, 6 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Jul 1960 41.8 C81  
Culture media, Haemonchosis, Larvae.
- 10255-68  
SUBSPECIATION IN HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS (RUDOLPHI, 1803)  
NEMATA, TRICHOSTROGYLOIDEA.  
J H Whitlock  
Cornell Vet 50(2):182-197, 17 REFS., 3 TABS.  
Apr 1960 41.8 C81  
Haemonchus contortus, Taxonomy.



40 10256-68

## 40 COMMODITY PROTECTION

## Storage Diseases

- 10256-68  
LEATHER ROT OF LOUISIANA STRAWBERRIES ON THE CHICAGO MARKET IN 1964.  
L Beraha M A Smith  
Plant Dis Rep 48(10):747-748  
15 Oct 1964 1.9 P69P  
Leather rot (strawberries), Louisiana, Storage diseases, Strawberries.
- 10257-68  
EFFECTS OF SOME FUNGICIDES ON THE FLAVOUR OF FRUITS AND SYRUPS.  
G M Clarke  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):227-234, BIBL., TABS  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Captan, Dinocap, Fruit processing, Gooseberries, Lime, Strawberries, Sulfur, Syrups, Taste testing, Thiram.
- 10258-68  
THE NATURAL SKIN COATING OF THE APPLE AND ITS INFLUENCE ON SCALD IN STORAGE. I.-FATTY ACIDS AND HYDROCARBON.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):436-443, BIBL. 443, TABS.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Apples, Cold storage, Fatty acids, Packing materials, Scald (apples).
- 10259-68  
WAX EMULSION ADDITIVES FOR CONTROL OF STORAGE DECAY IN LEMONS.  
P R Harding  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9)0 781-784 REF  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Aminobutane, 2-, Borax, Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 2,6-, Emulsions, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Lemons, Penicillium, Sodium orthophenylphenate, Storage diseases, Thiabendazole, Waxes.  
Several chemicals, namely, borax, sodium orthophenylphenate, thiabendazole, 2-aminobutane, and 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, were tested separately in a wax emulsion for control of Penicillium mold decay in stored lemons. The lemons were scratch-inoculated with mold spores 24 hours before application. The wax emulsion with additives allowed decay as follows: 0.12.82 percent decay with 3 percent borax 7.03 percent decay with 1.0 percent sodium orthophenylphenate tetrahydrate 1.09 percent decay with 500 ppm thiabendazole 26.97 percent decay with 0.5 percent 2-aminobutane and 3.08 percent decay with 0.5 percent 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline. Thiabendazole and 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline were more effective against Penicillium decay than were any of the other additives. Each of the two chemicals, however, was insoluble in the wax emulsion and had to be used as a non-colloidal suspension such suspensions required agitation at the time of using.
- 10260-68  
FUMIGATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS. XVII. CONTROL OF ASCOCHYTA BLIGHT OF PEAS BY FUMIGATION.  
J Kennedy  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) 96-103, BIBL.  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Ascochyta, Chloropicrin, Ethylene oxide, Mercury, Methyl bromide, Peas, Seeds.
- 10261-68  
LOSS OF GERMINATION OF STORED CORN FROM INVASION BY STORAGE FUNGI.  
L C Lopez C M Christensen  
Phytopathology 55(2):125-126  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Aspergillus, Corn, Fungi, Seed germination, Storage diseases.
- 10262-68  
HARVEST PRACTICES THAT INCREASE SWEETPOTATO SURFACE ROT IN STORAGE.  
Phytopathology 55(6):640-644, BIBL., TABS., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Fusarium, Harvesting.
- 10263-68  
FLEXIBILITY DESIRABLE IN FUNGICIDE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EXTERNALLY SEED-BORNE CEREAL SMUT DISEASE CONTROL.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(2):120-121  
15 Feb 1964 1.9 P69P  
Oats, Ustilaginales.
- 10264-68  
INFLUENCE OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY ON FUNGI CAUSING CROWN ROT OF BOXED BANANAS.  
Phytopathology 55(6):688-692, BIBL., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Bananas, Crown rot (bananas), Fusarium, Humidity, Verticillium.
- 10265-68  
ENTRY OF FUNGI AND CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES IN SOLUTION INTO MATURE CEREAL GRAINS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):169-174, BIBL.  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Chemicals, Fungi, Fungicides, Grain, Seed germination.

## Arthropods

- 10266-68  
TRENDS IN THE CONTROL OF INFESTATION OF STORED PRODUCTS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):1-54-1  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Insects, Storage.
- 10267-68  
STORED-GRAIN INSECTS AND THEIR CONTROL IN NEW JERSEY.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):1-54-2  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Grain, Insects, Malathion, Pyrethrum, Storage.
- 10268-68  
P M Davey  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):177-187, BIBL., TABS.  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Bags, Chemical control (insects), Ddt, Food, Insects, Paper containers.
- 10269-68  
STUDIES ON DIFFERENT TYPES OF PACKING TO PROTECT WRAPPER TOBACCO FROM STORAGE PESTS.  
B G Joshi W G Walunjkar R S N Rao  
Indian J Entomol 29(2)0200-205  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Demobrotis, Dieldrin, Fumigation, Gunny, Hydrocyanic acid, Lasioderma serricorne, Packing, Polyethylene, Storage, Tobacco.  
Abstract
- 10270-68  
DOSAGE-TIME RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN CARBON TETRACHLORIDE-CARBON DISULPHIDE (80:20) AND ADULT RICE WEEVILS, SITOPHILUS ORYZAE.  
G F Krause  
J Sci Food Agr 15(12):II-319-1  
Dec 1964 382 S012  
Carbon disulfide, Carbon tetrachloride, Fumigation, Sitophilus.
- 10271-68  
ATMOSPHERIC GAS ALTERATION AND INSECT CONTROL IN PEANUTS STORED AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES IN HERMETICALLY SEALED CONTAINERS.  
A F Press P K Harein  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01043-1046  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Controlled atmosphere storage, Insect control, Peanuts, Storage, Temperature, Tribolium castaneum.  
Abstract

## 50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

- 10272-68  
FATE OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE IN SOILS.  
D E H Frear  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-85-5, 11 REFS.  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Amitrole, Soil chemistry, Soil microorganisms.
- 10273-68  
CONCENTRATION OF LIMEFOX IN AIR RESULTING FROM ITS USE ON HOPS.  
J C Tweddle  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-23-9, 14 REFS.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Agricultural labor, Air, Assay, Dimefox, Hops, Toxicology.

## 55 RESIDUES

- 10274-68  
RESIDUES OF ALDRIN AND DIELDRIN ON CARROTS AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON THE BIOLOGICAL VALUE.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-102-1  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Aldrin, Carrots, Dieldrin, Human nutrition, Insecticide residues.
- 10275-68  
PESTICIDE RESIDUES INVESTIGATIONS ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-125-8  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Agricultural products, Pesticide residues.
- 10276-68  
DETERMINATION OF RESIDUAL PHOSPHINE IN FUMIGATED GRAIN.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-54-3  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Grain, Pesticide residues, Phosphine.
- 10277-68  
RESIDUE DATA - DEFINITIONS AND PRESENTATION.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(12):II-320-4  
Dec 1964 382 S012  
Nomenclature, Pesticide residues, Report writing.
- 10278-68  
TOXICITY OF SOME HERBICIDES TO FISH.  
G Bodenstein G Mueller-Bastgen  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-22-6  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Dalapon, Fish, MCPA, Monuron, Pesticide residues, 2,4,5-T.
- 10279-68  
FLAVOR OF PEANUTS GROWN IN PHORATE-TREATED PLOTS.  
J L Brogdon E H Dawson  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01162-1163  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, Insecticide residues, Peanut butter, Peanuts, Phorate.
- 10280-68  
PERSISTENCE OF CERTAIN PESTICIDES IN THE SOIL AND THEIR EFFECT ON CROP YIELDS.  
D Chisholm C R MacEachern  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-126-1  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Arsenic, Benzene hexachloride, Chlordane, Crop yields, Ddt, Parathion, Pesticide residues.
- 10281-68  
EFFECT OF CONSECUTIVE TREATMENTS OF ALDRIN AND HEPTACHLOR ON RESIDUES IN RUTABAGAS AND CARROTS AND ON CERTAIN SOIL ARTHROPODS AND YIELD.  
D Chisholm D K R Stewart  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-126-5  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Aldrin, Carrots, Food quality, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Rutabagas, Soil insects.
- 10282-68  
INSECTICIDE RESIDUES ON FORAGE UNDER SPRAYED PECAN TREES.  
L H Dawsey D W Woodham  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-128-5  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Azinphosmethyl, Epn, Grasses, Insecticide residues, Parathion.
- 10283-68  
EFFECTS OF TREATMENT CONDITIONS ON O-PHENYLPHENOL RESIDUES IN ORANGES.  
W Greerson  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-36-1  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Oranges, Pesticide residues.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

55 10284-68

- 10284-68  
RESIDUES OF ORGANIC MERCURY COMPOUNDS IN APPLE.  
W H Gutenmann W D Mills K G Parker  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):525-527  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Apples, Mercury compounds, Pesticide residues.
- 10285-68  
RESIDUE STUDIES WITH 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID HERBICIDE IN THE DAIRY COW AND IN A NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL RUMEN.  
D D Hardee R F Holland L J Lisk  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-32-5  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
D, 2,4-, Dairy cattle, Herbicide residues, Milk, Rumen.
- 10286-68  
RESIDUES IN WHEAT AND WHEAT PRODUCTS AFTER FUMIGATION WITH ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE.  
S G Heuser  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) 103-115, HIBL., TAMS.  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Ethylene dibromide, Flour, Insecticide residues, Wheat.
- 10287-68  
HUMIDITY EFFECTS ON THE PERSISTENCE OF MALATHION LEAF-SURFACE RESIDUES.  
T L Hopkins  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01167-1168  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Beans, Humidity, Insecticide residues, Malathion, Persistence.
- 10288-68  
TRIPHENYLTIN COMPOUNDS IN CECF PROTECTION AND THE DETERMINATION OF RESIDUES.  
E Kroeller  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-75-5  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Fentin acetate, Pesticide residues.
- 10289-68  
ENDRIN, TOXAPHENE, AND DALAPON EFFECTS ON BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL SEED YIELDS AND RESIDUE DISAPPEARANCE.  
G H MacCollom T R Flanagan  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01174-1175  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Birdsfoot trefoil, Crop yields, Dalapon, Endrin, Insecticide residues, Seeds, Toxaphene.
- 10290-68  
DDT AND DIELDRIN RESIDUES ON PASTURE FOLLOWING DUSTING AND SPRAYING.  
E J Mills C T Johnson  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-24-7, 10 REFS.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Ddt, Dieldrin, Dusting, Insecticide residues, Pastures, Spraying.
- 10291-68  
GROWTH DILUTION AS A FACTOR IN THE DECLINE OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES ON LUCERNE-GRASS PASTURE.  
W W Sans H H Wressell G F Manson  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-24-6  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Alfalfa, Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Endosulfan, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Plant physiology, Toxaphene.
- 10292-68  
MERCURY RESIDUES ON APPLE FRUIT AND FOLIAGE.  
D K R Stewart  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-127-5  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Apples, Mercury, Pesticide residues.
- 10293-68  
RESIDUES IN VEGETABLE CROPS FOLLOWING SOIL APPLICATIONS OF INSECTICIDES.  
M W Stone F Foley  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-128-8  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Aldrin, Chlordane, Ddt, Dieldrin, Insecticide residues, Toxaphene, Vegetables.
- 10294-68  
OREGON CRANBERRY ECG STUDY FOR 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE RESIDUES, 1961-2.  
R W Storherr A J Culver  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-24-8  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Amitrole, Cranberry bogs, Herbicide residues.
- 10295-68  
TOXAPHENE RESIDUES ON PANGOLA GRASS.  
C H Van Middelam W G Genung E G Kelsheimer L C Kuitert  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-75-2  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Cattle, Digitaria, Insecticide residues, Toxaphene.
- 10296-68  
DETERMINATION OF ORGANIC FLUORINE RESIDUES IN BLACKCURRANTS.  
R Wood  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-36-2  
Jan 1963 382 S012  
Currants, Fluorine, Pesticide residues.
- 10297-68  
RESIDUE ANALYSIS OF A CHLORINATED INSECTICIDE (THIODAN) BY COMBINATION OF GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY AND INFRA-RED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY.  
G Zweig T E Archer D Rubenstein  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-75-6  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Chromatography, Pesticide residues, Spectrophotometry.

## 60 TOXICOLOGY

- 10298-68  
DETERMINATION OF 2-ISOVALERYL-1,3-INDANDIONE WITH 2,4-DINITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE.  
V A Adomaitis W L Reichel  
Anal Chem 34 (4-7):516  
Apr 1962 381 J825A  
Pival.
- 10299-68  
THE BACTERICIDAL EFFECT OF SEAWATER UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS.  
H H Carter J H Carpenter R C Whaley  
Water Pollut Contr Fed J 39 (7), 1184-1189.  
Jul 1967 293.8 SE8  
Bactericides, Saline water.
- 10300-68  
SLUG AND SNAIL CONTROL WITH EXPERIMENT POISON BAITS.  
H H Crowell  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01048-1050  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Baits, Chemical control (pests), Poisons, Slugs, Snails.  
Abstract
- 10301-68  
SELECTIVE TOXICITY OF CERTAIN HYDROCARBONS TO HYPERPLASTIC TISSUES.  
D C Hildebrand J F Thompson  
Phytopathology 55 (2):126  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Crown galls, Hydrocarbons, Toxicology.
- 10302-68  
EFFECT OF IBCF ON VARIOUS SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF WOODY ORNAMENTALS.  
W R Jenkins  
Plant Dis Rep 48 (6):499  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Ornamental plants, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.
- 10303-68  
APPLICATION OF GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY TO ANALYTICAL TOXICOLOGY.  
C Knoblock  
Anal Chem 35 (10):1448-1452, 9 REFS.  
Sep 1963 381 J825A  
Chromatography, Gases, Toxicology.
- 10304-68  
NEMATOCIDAL ACTIVITY AGAINST PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS BY METABOLITES FROM ACTINOMYCETES AND BACTERIA.  
C H Specht J Bekker  
Phytopathology 55 (2):131  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Actinomycetes, Bacteria, Metabolites, Nematocides, Pratylenchus.
- 10305-68  
A NEW RESIDUAL NEMATOCIDE: 2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL METHANESULFONATE.  
L V White S T Ichikawa  
Plant Dis Rep 48 (8):634-635  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P

## 65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

- 10306-68  
SUITABILITY OF DIFFERENT SYNTHETIC AND COMPLEX MEDIA FOR THE PRODUCTION OF FUNGISTATIC ANTIBIOTICS FROM ACTINOMYCETES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (7):II-21-7  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Antibiotics, Culture media, Fungicides, Oats.
- 10307-68  
METABOLISM OF TRIAZINE HERBICIDES BY PLANTS.  
MONTGOMERY, M L.  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (8):II-85-2, 24 REFS.  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Plant metabolism, Triazines.
- 10308-68  
ADAPTED TOLERANCE OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI TO INCREASED CONCENTRATION OF THREE SOIL FUNGICIDES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (7):II-24-5  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Dichlorone, Maneb, Pentachloronitrobenzene, Plant adaptation, Rhizoctonia.
- 10309-68  
TOLERANCE OF SEVERAL GRASS SPECIES TO 2-CHLORO-S-TRIAZINE HERBICIDES IN RELATION TO DEGRADATION AND CONTENT OF BENZOXAZINONE DERIVATIVES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (8):II-85-6, 19 REFS.  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Atrazine, Grasses, Plant metabolism, Simazine.
- 10310-68  
LIMITING VALUES FOR THE FUNGICIDAL ACTION OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES UNDER DIFFERENT CONDITIONS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (7):II-20-1  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Fungi, Fungicides, Pesticide application, Plant physiology.
- 10311-68  
COMPLEXES OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE IN PLANT METABOLISM.  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (8):II-85-4  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Amino acids, Amitrole, Antimetabolites, Plant metabolism.
- 10312-68  
THIOPHOSGENE SPLIT FROM CAPTAN BY YEAST.  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (7):II-23-8  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Biological assay, Captan, Cysteine, Serine, Yeasts.
- 10313-68  
UPTAKE OF COPPER BY FUNGAL CELLS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (7):II-20-7  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Biological transport, Copper, Fungi, Ion exchange, Permeability.
- 10314-68  
VIRULENCE, HOST RANGE, AND PECTOLIC ENZYMES OF SINGLE-BASIDIOSPORE ISOLATES OF RHIZOCTONIA PRATICOLA AND RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI.  
W A Ayers  
Phytopathology 55 (1):111-116, BIBL., TABS.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Beans, Cabbage, Host range, Lettuce, Radishes, Rhizoctonia, Sugar beets, Virulence.
- 10315-68  
METABOLISM AND TRANSLOCATION OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE BY CANADA THISTLE.  
W P Bagley  
J Sci Food Agr 15 (8):II-85-3, 17 REFS.  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Amitrole, Cirsium, Plant metabolism, Plant translocation.
- 10316-68  
A METABOLITE FROM ALTERNARIA TENUIUS THAT INHIBITS CHLOROPHYLL PRODUCTION.  
K Bollenbacher G E Templeton  
Phytopathology 55 (1):49-51, BIBL., PL.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

65 10317-68

- Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Alternaria, Chlorophylls, Chlorosis (plants), Cotton.
- 10317-68  
SOME EFFECTS OF VITAMINS ON GROWTH AND DIFFERENTIATION IN VERTICILLIUM.  
W H Brandt  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):649-652  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Growth factors, Verticillium, Vitamins.
- 10318-68  
DEGRADATION OF RNA BY PHYTOPTHORA INFESTANS.  
Phytopathology 55(3):259-261, BIBL. 261  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Phytophthora, Ribonucleic acid.
- 10319-68  
CONTRCL OF CYTOCHROME C SYNTHESIS BY ZINC IONS IN USTILAGO SPHAEROGENA.  
R A Cappellini C A Price  
Phytopathology 55(2):127  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Cytochromes, Ions, Ustilago, Zinc.
- 10320-68  
AN ISOLATE OF BACILLUS SP. ANTAGONISTIC TO CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE FUNGUS FORM-FAMILY DEMATIACEAE IN CULTURE.  
Phytopathology 55(5):500  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Antibiosis, Bacillus, Culture media, Dematiaceae.
- 10321-68  
SPORULATION AND STECMA DEVELOPMENT BY CERCOSPORELLA HERPOTRICHOIDES.  
Phytopathology 55(2):127  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Sporulation.
- 10322-68  
TOXIN-PRODUCING ABILITY OF ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS STRAINS GROWN ON PEANUTS AND AN ARTIFICIAL MEDIUM.  
N D Davis  
Phytopathology 55(5):497-498  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Aflatoxin, Aspergillus, Culture media, Peanuts, Toxicology.
- 10323-68  
AFLATOXIN PRODUCTION BY ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS IN A CHEMICALLY DEFINED LIQUID MEDIUM.  
N D Davis U L Diener V P Agnihotri  
Phytopathology 55(5):498  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Aflatoxin, Aspergillus, Culture media.
- 10324-68  
ALKALINE DEGRADATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS INHIBITED BY RIBONUCLEASE AND CERTAIN OTHER PROTEINS.  
P R Desjardins  
Phytopathology 55(5):503-504  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Hydrogen-ion concentration, Mosaic (tobacco), Proteins, Ribonuclease, Tobacco.
- 10325-68  
EFFECT OF OXYGEN AND CARBON DIOXIDE TENSIONS ON GROWTH OF FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. TRACHEIPHYLUM IN VITRO.  
P D Dukes S F Jenkins Jr  
Phytopathology 55(5):502  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Carbon dioxide, Culture media, Fusarium, Oxygen.
- 10326-68  
A SUBSTANCE TOXIC TO DOTHIDEELLA ULEI FOUND IN LEAVES OF HEVEA BRASILIENSIS.  
E Echandi  
Phytopathology 55(2):125  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Hevea, Seed germination, Toxicology.
- 10327-68  
TIP BURN, AND OXIDANT INCITED RESPONSE OF CARNATIONS.  
W A Feder F J Campbell N W Butterfield  
Plant Dis Rep 51 (9) 0 793  
Sep 1967 1.9 P69P  
Air pollution, Dianthus caryophyllus, Plant injuries, Tipburn (Dianthus caryophyllus).
- 10328-68  
SOME EFFECTS OF ATRAZINE OF SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII AND INHIBITORY SOIL MICROORGANISMS.  
H H Funderburk Jr  
Phytopathology 55(5):497  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Atrazine, Population.
- 10329-68  
THE MICROFLORA OF NATURAL SCLEROTIA OF SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII AND SOME EFFECTS UPON THE PATHOGEN.  
J D Hansen  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):446-450  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Ecology, Sclerotium rolfsii.
- 10330-68  
BETA-GLUCOSIDASE IN ERWINIA AMYLOVORA AND PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE.  
D C Hildebrand  
Phytopathology 55(1):31-33, BIBL.  
Jan 1965 464.8 P56  
Erwinia, Pseudomonas.
- 10331-68  
FUNGITOXICITY OF M-DIOXANES.  
J G Horsfall  
Phytopathology 55(2):129  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Monilinia, Stemphylium.
- 10332-68  
OXYGEN AS A DISTURBANCE FACTOR TO ANAEROBIOSIS IN RICE FIELDS.  
J W Jordan J P Hollis  
Phytopathology 55(5):501  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Anaerobic bacteria, Nematodes, Oxygen, Rice.
- 10333-68  
EFFECT OF DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI ON CERTAIN NITROGEN COMPOUNDS IN ALFALFA AND PEA.  
L R Krusberg  
Phytopathology 55(5):504-505  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Alfalfa, Ditylenchus, Peas.
- 10334-68  
LIPIDS STIMULATING SEXUAL REPRODUCTION AND GROWTH IN PHYTHACEOUS FUNGI.  
J F Lenney  
Phytopathology 55(3):320-323, TABS.  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Fungi, Growth factors, Lipids, Phytophthora, Pythium.
- 10335-68  
STUDIES WITH THE PERFECT STAGE OF GLOEOSPORIUM MUSARUM FROM BANANA.  
F L Lurezic  
Phytopathology 55(2):125  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Bananas, Gloeosporium, Glomerella cingulata, Perithecia, Seed germination.
- 10336-68  
THE EFFECT OF LIGHT QUALITY ON THE GROWTH AND MICROSCLEROTIAL PRODUCTION OF VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM.  
A Mahadevan B G Mozunder  
Plant Dis Rep 48(6):484-486  
15 Jun 1964 1.9 P69P  
Verticillium.
- 10337-68  
USE OF ANTIBIOTICS IN ASEXUAL PROPAGATION OF CAULIFLOWER.  
N S Mansour  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):623-625  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 P69P  
Agrinycin, Antibiotics, Asexual reproduction, Cauliflower.
- 10338-68  
VARIABILITY IN THE GENUS PHYTOPHTHORA. I. EFFECTS OF NITROGEN SOURCES AND PH ON GROWTH.  
G M Milbradt  
Phytopathology 55(6):653-657, BIBL., TABS., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Culture media, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Nitrogen, Phytophthora.

- 10339-68  
EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY ON GERMINATION OF RHIZOPUS STOLONIFER AND MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA SPORES.  
W H Miller & D Easett  
Phytopathology 55(6):604-606, BIBL., TABS., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Humidity, Monilinia, Rhizopus, Seed germination, Spores, Temperature.
- 10340-68  
DETECTION OF COMPOUNDS THAT INHIBIT VEGETATIVE BUD GROWTH OF TOBACCO.  
J W Mitchell  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-77-7  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Plant budding, Plant regulators, Tobacco.
- 10341-68  
THE EFFECT OF LOW DOSES OF PARAQUAT AND DALAPON ON TWO SWARD TYPES BASED ON LILIUM PERENNE L. (PERENNIAL RYEGRASS) AND TRIFOLIUM REPENS L. (WHITE CLOVER).  
Weed Res 4(4):359-361, 3 REFS.  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Dalapon, Lolium, Lolium perenne, Paraquat, White clover.
- 10342-68  
THE EFFECTS OF SUB-LETHAL DOSES OF MCPA ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND YIELD OF VEGETABLE CROPS. III. CARROTS AND PARSNIPS.  
Weed Res  
Jun 1963 79.8 W412  
Carrots, Crop yields, MCPA, Parsnips, Plant morphology, Plant physiology.
- 10343-68  
AN EXOCELLULAR PECTOLYTIC ENZYME OF APHANOMYCES EUTEICHES.  
G C Papavizas  
Phytopathology 55(3):249-253, BIBL., TABS.  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Aphanomyces, Enzymes, Pectic acid, Pectins.
- 10344-68  
SIMULTANEOUS DETECTION OF POLYGALACTURONATE TRANS-ELIMINASE AND POLYGALACTURONASE IN CULTURE FILTRATES OF RHIZOCTONIA.  
G C Papavizas  
Phytopathology 55(5):503  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Culture media, Pectinase, Rhizoctonia.
- 10345-68  
THE NATURE OF LOCALIZED CHROMOSOME BREAKAGE INDUCED BY ETHYL METHANESULFONATE IN VICIA FABA.  
Diss Abstr Sect B 27(11):03791B  
May 1967 Z5055.U49D53  
Actinomycin d, Broadbeans, Chromosomes, Ethyl methanesulfonate.  
Effects of actinomycin d on mutagenicity of ethyl methanesulfonate.
- 10346-68  
EFFECT OF THE APPLICATION OF SCIL PESTICIDES ON THE GERMINATION AND GROWTH OF WHEAT.  
J N Sachan J K Verma B P Srivastava  
Indian J Entomol 29(2):0185-188  
Jun 1967 420 IN23  
Aldrin, Chlordane, Dieldrin, Insecticides, Pesticide application, Phytotoxicity, Seed germination, Seedlings, Soils, Wheat.  
Abstract
- 10347-68  
CLONES FROM SEGREGATING PROGENIES OF GARDEN PEA DEMONSTRATE THAT RESISTANCE TO BV2 AND FV2 IS CONDITIONED BY THE SAME GENOTYPE.  
W T Schroeder R Provvidenti W Mishanec  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):353-355  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Clones, Peas, Plant disease resistance.
- 10348-68  
PATHOGENICITY OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ISOLATES OF GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM ON CERTAIN FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.  
J B Sinclair  
Phytopathology 55(5):498  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Immunization, Pathogenicity, Plants.
- 10349-68  
SURVIVAL OF MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA AND VERTICILLIUM DABLIAE IN PLANT TISSUES USED FOR ANIMAL FEED.  
C B Skotland W W Beinemann  
Phytopathology 55(3):257-258, BIBL.  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Feed, Meloidogyne, Verticillium.
- 10350-68  
CALICOLOUS TELIA AND UREDIA OF CRONARTIUM FUSIFORME.  
G A Snow  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):366  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cronartium fusiforme, Uredia.
- 10351-68  
AMINO ACIDS RELEASED DURING GERMINATION OF S35-LABELED CROWN RUST SPORES.  
J P Snow  
Phytopathology 55(5):499-500  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Amino acids, Crown rust (oats), Oats, Radioactive tracers, Seed germination, Spores.
- 10352-68  
ULTRASTRUCTURE STUDIES ON SOMATIC HYPHAE OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI.  
M D Socolofsky  
Phytopathology 55(5):501  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Rhizoctonia, Ultrastructure.
- 10353-68  
ON THE REGENERATION OF ROOT FRAGMENTS OF LEAFY SPURGE (EUPHORBIA ESULA L.).  
T A Steeves R T Coupland  
Weed Res 4(1):2-11, 15 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Mar 1964 79.8 W412  
Euphorbia esula, Plant reproduction.
- 10354-68  
EFFECT OF GALLIC ACID ON GERMINATION, GROWTH, AND SPORULATION OF BOTRYOTINI A RICINI.  
C A Thomas  
Phytopathology 55(4):468-470, BIBL., PL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Gallic acid, Seed germination, Sporulation.
- 10355-68  
INHIBITION OF GERMINATION OF ALTERNARIA SPORES BY SULFUR DIOXIDE UNDER VARIOUS MOISTURE CONDITIONS.  
Phytopathology 55(5):525-527, BIBL.  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Alternaria, Humidity, Seed germination, Spores, Sulfur dioxide.
- 10356-68  
ISOLATION PROCEDURES INFLUENCE THE APPARENT MAKE-UP OF THE TERRESTRIAL MICROFLORA OF PEANUT PODS.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):344-348  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Ecology, Methodology, Peanuts, Soil microorganisms.
- 10357-68  
A DELETERIOUS INTERACTION BETWEEN A FUNGICIDE AND SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES ON COTTON.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(4):241-245  
15 Apr 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cotton, Fungicides.
- 10358-68  
ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF 3-INDOLEACETIC ACID FROM FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. CUBENSE.  
Phytopathology 55(2):240-241, BIBL.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Fusarium.
- 10359-68  
INFLUENCE OF PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENT UPON RESPONSE TO PARAQUAT.  
Weed Res 4(4):357-358, 7 REFS.  
Dec 1964 79.8 W412  
Environment, Festuca rubra, Lolium perenne, Paraquat.
- 10360-68  
ECOLOGY OF PLANT PATHOGENS IN SOIL IV. PATHOGENICITY OF MACROCONIDIA OF FUSARIUM ROSEUM F. SP. CEREALIS PRODUCED ON MEDIA OF HIGH OR LOW NUTRIENT CONTENT.  
Phytopathology 55(3):328-329  
Mar 1965 464.8 P56  
Culture media, Fusarium, Nutrient solutions (plants), Pathogenicity, Soil fungi.



65 10361-68

- 10361-68  
FACTORS AFFECTING SPORANGIAL PRODUCTION IN PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI.  
Phytopathology 55(5):505  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Phytophthora.
- 10362-68  
EFFECTS OF HUMIDITY AND TEMPERATURE ON ZOOSPORANGIA PRODUCTION AND GERMINATION OF PHYTOPHTHORA COLOCASIAE.  
Phytopathology 55(2):126  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Humidity, Phytophthora, Temperature.
- 10363-68  
SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF POLYGALACTURONASES PRODUCED BY VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM.  
Phytopathology 55(2):130  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Pectinase, Verticillium.
- 10364-68  
EFFECT OF INOCULUM POTENTIAL OF THE EXPRESSION OF PATHOGENIC VARIATION OF FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. BATATAS.  
Phytopathology 55(5):498  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Fusarium, Immunization, Pathogenicity, Sweetpotatoes.
- 10365-68  
PHYSIOLOGICAL STRAINS AND ONE ADDITIONAL HOST OF THE SOYBEAN CYST NEMATODE, HETERODERA GLYCINES.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(7):542-543  
15 Jul 1964 1.9 P69P  
Heterodera glycines, Host indexing (plants).
- 10366-68  
WHITE-SPORED STRAIN OF CHONARTIUM FUSIFORME.  
C H Walkinshaw  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):686  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Albinism, Pinus, Rust (Pinus).
- 10367-68  
GROSS CELL WALL COMPOSITION OF VENTURIA INAEQUALIS.  
L C Wang  
Phytopathology 55(4):401-403, BIBL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Cell wall, Fungi, Venturia.
- 10368-68  
EFFECT OF SCIL TYPE AND MOISTURE ON GERMINATION AND GROWTH OF WHEAT FROM SEED TREATED WITH PHORATE.  
M C Wilson  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-126-4  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Phorate, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Seed treatment, Wheat.
- 10369-68  
BASIDIOSPORE RELEASE BY FOMES ANNOSUS.  
F A Wood  
Phytopathology 55(2):131  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Basidiospores, Fomes.
- 10370-68  
APPLICATION OF FLYING SPOT SCANNING TO PARTICLE-SIZE ANALYSIS IN THE FORMULATION OF PESTICIDES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-25-1  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Optical instruments, Particle size determination.
- 10371-68  
METHOD OF EVALUATING FUNGICIDES IN THE SOIL UNDER CONTROLLED CONDITIONS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-125-8  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Soil fungi.
- 10372-68  
ALPHA-ALKYL ALPHA-NITROALKYL ADIPATES.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-23-4  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Coleoptera, Nitro-2,5-dimethoxycarbonyl-7-methyloctane.  
Rohm and Haas Co.  
p bp 820,901, 28.11.56. us 12.12.55
- 10373-68  
FLY REPELLANT.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-104-2  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Diptera, Insect repellents.
- 10374-68  
THERMAL DECOMPOSITION OF DDT BY SOME SOIL CONSTITUENTS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-20-3  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Allophane, Aluminum oxide, Ddt, Decomposition, Iron oxides, Soil mineralogy.
- 10375-68  
PHENYLAZOFORMAMIDES.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-23-5  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Early blight (potatoes), Para-dimethylaminophenylazoformamide.  
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G.  
p bp 821,401, 24.1.58. ger. 7.2.57.
- 10376-68  
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF PESTICIDES. II. CALCULATION OF THE SPECIFIC SURFACE AND THE MEAN DIAMETER OF THE PESTICIDE POWDERS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-24-9  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Dusting, Mathematical analysis, Particle size determination.
- 10377-68  
TRIMETHYLHYDROXY-PHENYLCHROMAN DERIVATIVES.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-23-6  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Trihydroxy-2,4,4-trimethylflavan, 7,2,4-  
N. V. de Bataafsche Petroleum Maats.
- 10378-68  
RELATION BETWEEN TOXICITY AND CHEMICAL STABILITY IN PHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-20-2, 14 REFS.  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Chemical control (insects), Chemical reactions, Insecticides, Phosphorus compounds.
- 10379-68  
TRICHLOROMETHYLTHIO-DERIVATIVES OF AROMATIC AMINES.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-23-7  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Amines.  
N. V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken  
p bp 822,237, 15.6.56. neth. 20.6.55
- 10380-68  
COMPOUNDS FOR COMBATING MICRO-ORGANISMS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-23-8  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Para-acetamidophenylmercuric acetate.

## 70 CHEMISTRY

- N. V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken
- 10381-68  
HEAVY METAL-DIAMINE (A) HYDROHALIDE DOUBLE SALTS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-22-11  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Amines, Halides.  
Armour and Co.
- 10382-68  
6-HALOGENO-3-HYDROXYBENZOYL ACID OMEGA-HALOGENOALKYL ESTERS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-24-1  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Esters.  
Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G.
- 10383-68  
NEUTRAL ESTERS OF LITHIOPHOSPHORIC ACID.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-23-2  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Phosphorodithioic acid.  
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G.
- 10384-68  
HERBICIDAL COMPOSITIONS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-24-3  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Galium, Matricaria, Na 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoate, Na 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetate.  
Pisons Pest Control Ltd. (Inventor R.K. Pfeiffer)
- 10385-68  
SUBSTITUTED PHENYLUREAS AND HERBICIDAL COMPOSITIONS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-24-4  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Phenylurea compounds.  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co.
- 10386-68  
PESTICIDAL ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-22-12  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Acyrtosiphon, Phosphorus compounds.  
Hercules Powder Co.
- 10387-68  
THIOIC- AND SELENO- PHOSPHORIC, -THIONOPHOSPHORIC, -PHOSPHONIC AND -THIONOPHOSPHONIC ACID ESTERS.  
J Sci Food Agr  
Sep 1964 382 S012  
Pesticides, Phosphonodithioic acid esters, Phosphonothioic acid esters, Phosphorodithioic acid esters, Phosphorothioic acid esters.  
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G. (R.P. 922,378, 12.4.61. Ger., 16.4.60).
- 10388-68  
THIOFOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-23-3  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Aphididae, Phosphorothioic acid esters, Tetranychidae.  
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G.  
p bp 822,471, 17.12.57. ger, 21.12.56
- 10389-68  
PHYSICO-CHEMICAL STUDIES ON AGRICULTURAL SPRAYS. V. -THE INCORPORATION OF WETTING AGENTS IN HIGH-VOLUME SPRAYS.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):542-550, 18 REFS., 2 TABS.  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Leaves, Pesticides, Spraying, Surface-active agents.
- 10390-68  
PRODUCTION OF THIONOPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS.  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-23-1  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Tetraethylthionophosphoric acid sulphoxide.  
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G.
- 10391-68  
MITICIDES AND MITICIDAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING AN AZOXY COMPOUND.  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-29-5  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Acaricides.  
(R.P. 917,149,236361)
- 10392-68  
PESTICIDAL PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS I. FUNGICIDES, INSECTICIDES AND ACARICIDES DERIVED FROM 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE.  
R G van den Bos M J Koopmans H O Huisman  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-74-2  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Phosphorus compounds.
- 10393-68  
FOOD.  
E Rorker  
Anal Chem 37(5):70R-87R. 690 REFS.  
Apr 1965 381 J825A  
Food additives, Food adulteration, Food analysis, Food contamination, Reviews.
- 10394-68  
IDENTIFICATION OF PESTICIDES AT NANOGRAM LEVEL BY EXTRACTION p-VALUES.  
M C Rowman  
Anal Chem 37(2):291-292, 5 REFS.  
Feb 1965 381 J825A  
Aldrin, Carbophenothion, Dieldrin, Endosulfan, Heptachlor.
- 10395-68  
MICROBIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF CERTAIN SATURATED AND UNSATURATED FATTY ACID SALTS OF TETRADECYLAMINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS.  
M Bratt A G Wilson L Weintraub M Kuna  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-126-2  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Fatty acids, Microorganisms, Tetracycline, Toxins.
- 10396-68  
COMMERCIALISATION TECHNOLOGY AND ECONOMICS IN RADIATION PROCESSING.  
D C Brunton  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-56-4  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Food processing, Radioisotopes, Sterilization.
- 10397-68  
DETERMINATION OF AVAILABLE LYSINE IN OILSEED MEAL PROTEINS.  
F L Carter V L Frampton  
Anal Chem 35(12):1927-1930, 22 REFS.  
Nov 1963 381 J825A  
Lysine, Meal, Oilseeds, Plant proteins.
- 10398-68  
MICROCOULOMETRIC GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY OF PESTICIDES.  
D M Coulson L A Cavanagh J E de Vries R Walther  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-75-7  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Aldrin, Chromatography, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Lindane.
- 10399-68  
ASSAY FOR THE DETECTION OF NEMATODE REPELLANTS.  
J E Deak  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-125-7  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Biological assay, Insect repellents, Nematodes.
- 10400-68  
DETERMINATION OF TOXAPHENE BY A SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DIPHENYLAMINE PROCEDURE.  
C L Dunn  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-56-2  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Pesticide residues, Spectrophotometry, Toxaphene.
- 10401-68  
DETERMINATION OF TOTAL RADIOSTRONTIUM IN BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES CONTAINING LARGE QUANTITIES OF CALCIUM. SELECTIVE PRECIPITATION WITH POTASSIUM RHODIZONATE.  
Anal Chem 35(6):744-747, 7 REFS.  
May 1963 381 J825A  
Calcium, Precipitation, Strontium.
- 10402-68  
CHEMICAL STRUCTURE AND INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY OF COMPOUNDS WITH A CHLORINATED CYCLOPROPANE RING.  
J Parkas  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-125-6  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Chlorine.
- 10403-68  
PREPARATION AND BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF HALOGENATED ETHYL AND VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE ESTERS.  
R W Fay T B Gaines G W Pearce



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

70 10404-68

J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-54-5  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Bromine, Chlorine, Musca domestica, Phosphates, Rats.

10404-68

WATER ANALYSIS.  
M J Fishman  
Anal Chem 37(5):232R-260R, 569 REFS.  
Apr 1965 381 J825A  
Alkali metals, Aluminum, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Gases,  
Iron, Lead, Manganese, Nickel, Reviews, Rhenium,  
Water analysis, Water pollution, Zinc.

10405-68

ALKOXYPHENYL N-METHYLCARBAMATES AS INSECTICIDES.  
T R Fukuto M Y Winton  
J Sci Food Agr 12(3):I-125-2  
Mar 1961 382 S012  
Carbamates, Culicidae, Musca domestica.

10406-68

COMPATIBILITY OF STREPTOMYCIN WITH SOME FUNGICIDES AND  
INSECTICIDES.  
R N Goodman  
Plant Dis Rep 48(3):180-181  
15 Mar 1964 1.9 P69P  
Fungicides, Insecticides, Streptomycin.

10407-68

THE DITHIOCARBAMATES.  
D G Hessayon  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-75-1  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Carbamates, Molecules.

10408-68

SYNERGISTIC AND ANTAGONISTIC ACTIONS OF INSECTICIDE-SYNER-  
GIST COMBINATIONS AND THEIR MODE OF ACTION.  
E R Johnson  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-54-6  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Musca domestica, Piperonyl butoxide, Pyrethrum, Sesamol, Sulfoxide.

10409-68

SUBSTITUTED ARYLOXY-ALKANOL DERIVATIVES FOR USE AS BIOLOGI-  
CALLY ACTIVATED PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES.V, 36.  
L J King  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1) I-22-5  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Natrín, Sesone.

10410-68

INVERT EMULSIONS.  
J H Kirch J R Sterry  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-75-8  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Emulsions.

10411-68

DETERMINATION OF STRONTIUM IN ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIA USING NEU-  
TRON ACTIVATION.  
F E Knowles Jr  
Anal Chem 37(9):1112-1115. 13 REFS.  
Aug 1965 381 J825A  
Copper, Neutron activation analysis, Strontium.

10412-68

ELECTROCHEMICAL DETERMINATION OF ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS COM-  
POUNDS.  
D N Kramer P L Cannon Jr  
Anal Chem 34(11):1437-1439, 8 REFS.  
Nov 1962 381 J825A  
Demeton, Electrochemistry, Malathion, Parathion, Phosphorus.

10413-68

ELECTRON AFFINITY RESIDUE DETERMINATION OF CIDC, MONURON,  
DIURON AND LINURON BY DIRECT HYDROLYSIS AND BROMINATION.  
D J Lisk  
J Sci Food Agr 15(8):II-85-10  
Aug 1964 382 S012  
Chromatography, Diuron, Herbicide residues, CIPC, Linuron,  
Monuron, Plants.

10414-68

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHOD FOR (THE DETERMINATION OF)  
SILVEX.  
D J Lisk  
J Sci Food Agr 15(9):II-126-6  
Sep 1964 382 S012

Chromatography, Electron capture, Water analysis.

10415-68

METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL DERIVATIVES AS SYNERGISTS FOR CARBAMATE  
INSECTICIDES ON SUSCEPTIBLE, DDT- AND PARATHION-RESISTANT  
HOUSE-FLIES.  
R Miskus V Sutchter  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-55-1  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Carbaryl, Ddt, Insecticide resistant insects, Musca domestica,  
Parathion, Sesamex.

10416-68

BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES OF COCHLIOBOLUS MIYABEANUS.IV FUNGI-  
CIDAL ACTION OF POLYPHENOLS. ROLE OF THE POLYPHENOLOXIDASE.  
H Oku  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-75-4  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Catechol, Phenols.

10417-68

FLUOROACETAMIDE AND SOME DERIVATIVES AS PESTICIDES. I.  
M A Phillips  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-74-1  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Fluorine compounds.

10418-68

ANALYSIS OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES USING MICROCOULOMETRIC TEMP-  
ERATURE-PROGRAMMED GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY.  
Anal Chem 35(7):833-837, 9 REFS.  
Jun 1963 381 J825A  
Aldrin, Chromatography, Demeton, Diazinon, Disulfoton,  
Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Lindane, Malathion,  
Parathion, Phorate, Sulfur, Temperature.

10419-68

COMPARATIVE VALUE OF SOME SYNTHETIC COMPOUNDS AS SYNERGISTS  
WITH BARTHHRIN IN HOUSE-FLY SPRAYS.  
P G Piquett S I Gertler B H Alexander  
J Sci Food Agr 12(1):I-55-2  
Jan 1961 382 S012  
Barthrin, Musca domestica, Sesamex.

10420-68

CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF COMMERCIAL PYRETHRUM  
EXTRACTS FOR INSECTICIDAL CONSTITUENTS.  
R M Sawicki E M Thain  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) 137-145, BIBL., TABS.  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Biochemistry, Chemical analysis, Insecticides,  
Pyrethrum extract.

10421-68

PREPARATION AND FUNGICIDALITY OF TRIALKYL PHOSPHOROTETRA-  
THOATES.  
C B Scott J W Yale Jr S Hashimoto  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-74-4  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Phosphorus compounds.

10422-68

FUNGICIDES. VIII. FUNGICIDAL PROPERTIES OF SOME THIOCARBA-  
MOYLTHIONITROPARAFFINS.  
W Sobotka D M Spencer  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-21-3  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Fungicides.

10423-68

INFLUENCE OF SUBSTITUTION AND MOLECULAR CONFORMATION ON THE  
UPTAKE OF S-TRIAZINES BY FUNGUS SPORES.  
E E Storrs  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-23-7  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Alkoxy groups, Alkylation, Fungicides, Halogens.

10424-68

AGRICULTURAL FUNGICIDES. P-AMINOAZOBENZENES.  
L A Summers  
J Sci Food Agr 15(7):II-21-2  
Jul 1964 382 S012  
Fungicides, Para-aminoazobenzene.

10425-68

PESTICIDES.  
Anal Chem 35(5):105R-110R, 90 REFS.  
Apr 1963 381 J825A  
Aldrin, Ddt, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Lindane, Residues,  
Tde.

## 80 ENGINEERING

- 10426-68  
AIR POLLUTION.  
Anal Chem 35(5):3R-10R, 240 REFS.  
Apr 1963 3E1 J825A  
Aerosols, Air pollution, Exhaust gases.
- 10427-68  
AIR POLLUTION.  
Anal Chem 37(5):11R-20R, 305 REFS.  
Apr 1965 3E1 J825A  
Air pollution, Reviews.
- 10428-68  
ESTIMATION OF STRONTIUM-84 IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL BY NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS.  
Anal Chem 35(6):749-751, 4 REFS.  
May 1963 3E1 J825A  
Barium, Neutron activation analysis, Nitric acid, Radioactive tracers.
- 10429-68  
FERTILIZERS.  
J P Ussary  
Anal Chem 37(5):67R-70R, 62 REFS.  
Apr 1965 3E1 J825A  
Fertilizers, Nitrogen, Pesticides, Phosphorus, Potassium, Reviews.
- 10430-68  
EFFECT OF PERFUMERY CHEMICALS ON THE INSECTICIDAL EFFICIENCY OF PYRETHRUM.  
F G S Whitfield A H Baker  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2):I-104-1  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Pyrethrum.
- 10431-68  
REVERSAL OF FUNGICIDICITY OF 8-QUENOLINOL BY AMINO-ACIDS AND OTHER CHELATORS.  
G A Zentmyer S Rich T G Horsfall  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) I-75-3  
Feb 1961 382 S012  
Amino acids, Quinoline.
- 10432-68  
PURIFICATION OF BEAN POD MOTTLE VIRUS USING THE AGAR COLUMN TECHNIQUE.  
M A Bryan  
Phytopathology 55(5):502  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Agar, Beans, Culture media.
- 10433-68  
A SIMPLE, INEXPENSIVE METABOLISM CAGE FOR SMALL MAMMALS.  
G H Gass  
Can J Comp Med Vet Sci 27(3):69-70  
Mar 1963 41.8 C162  
Equipment, Laboratory animals, Metabolism stalls.
- 10434-68  
SEROLOGICAL TECHNIQUES FOR IDENTIFYING BACTERIAL SPOT OF TOMATO.  
Phytopathology 55(5):500-501  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Bacterial spot (tomatoes), Lycopersicon, Serological tests, Tomatoes.
- 10435-68  
A SIMPLIFIED LOGARITHMIC SPRAYER DESIGNED FOR THE APPLICATION OF FUNGICIDES.  
E S Hagood  
Phytopathology 55(2):128  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Fungicides, Spraying equipment.
- 10436-68  
AN INSECT FLIGHT CHAMBER.  
L A Halgren C W Rettenmeyer  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4)01165-1167  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Aphis fabae, Insect collecting equipment, Insect flight, Macrosiphum avenae, Schizaphis graminum.
- 10437-68  
DIRECT RECOVERY OF PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI FROM FIELD SOIL.  
F F Hendrix Jr  
Phytopathology 55(5):500  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Culture media, Phytophthora.
- 10438-68  
A DETACHED CUCUMBER LEAF METHOD OF SCREENING FUNGICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF ANTHRACNOSE.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):331-332  
15 May 1964 1.9 P69P  
Cucumbers, Fungicides, Toxicology.
- 10439-68  
A VOLUMETRIC DISPENSER FOR INSECT MEDIA.  
A E Lovitt  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4):1179-1180  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Equipment, Insect cultures, Insect rearing, Stored products, Volumetric analysis.
- 10440-68  
CONTINUOUS CHLORIDE-ION COMBUSTION METHOD APPLIED TO DETERMINATION OF ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDE.  
T A Miller T E Jenkins  
Anal Chem 37(11):1386-1391  
Oct 1965 381 J825A  
Furnaces, Hydrochloric acid, Insecticide residues.
- 10441-68  
WEATHER OBSERVING EQUIPMENT IN PLANT DISEASE RESEARCH.  
T L Noffsinger  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):704-707  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 P69P  
Measuring equipment, Weather forecasting.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

80 10442-68

- 10442-68  
A SEMI-AUTOMATIC SCALE TO METER WATER FOR GREENHOUSE IRRIGATION.  
Phytopathology 55(4):473-474, BIBL.  
Apr 1965 464.8 P56  
Greenhouse culture, Irrigation, Water meters.
- 10443-68  
USE OF THE CNION TEST AS QUANTITATIVE METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE DISTRIBUTION OF EMULSIFIABLE 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE IN SOIL.  
A Binkov S D Van Gundy R L Balkham M J Garber  
J Sci Food Agr 12(2) 1-78-5  
Feb 1961 362 S012  
Onions, Plant physiology, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropene.
- 10444-68  
A WIND-ORIENTED ATTRACTANT TRAP FOR GNATS.  
C J Rogers F F Schoeppner R H Whitsel  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01190-1191  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Attractants, Insect traps, Leptoconops torrens, Wind.
- 10445-68  
AN IMPROVED METHOD FOR THE EXTRACTION OF SPORES FROM ELM TWIGGS.  
F A Root  
Plant Dis Rep 48(8):654-655  
15 Aug 1964 1.9 F69P  
Equipment, Spores, Ulmus.
- 10446-68  
A RAPID CENTRIFUGAL-FLOTATION TECHNIQUE FOR SEPARATING NEMATODES FROM SOIL.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(9):692  
15 Sep 1964 1.9 F69P  
Centrifugation, Nematodes, Soils.
- 10447-68  
AN IMPROVED OLFACTOMETER FOR USE IN STUDYING MOSQUITO ATTRACTANTS AND REPELLENTS.  
C E Schreck H K Gouck N Smith  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01188-1190  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Attractants, Culicidae, Insect repellents, Olfactometers.
- 10448-68  
A NEW POLAROGRAPHIC METHOD FOR THE MICRODETERMINATION OF CHLOROPICRIN IN AIR.  
J Solomon  
Anal Chem 34(4):514  
Apr 1962 381 J825A  
Air, Chloropicrin, Electrodes, Mercury, Polarography.
- 10449-68  
CORRELATION OF STRUCTURE OF PHOSPHATE PESTICIDES WITH RESPONSE IN ELECTRON AFFINITY DETECTORS.  
C W Stanley J E Barney II  
Anal Chem 36(12):2354-2358, 25 REFS.  
Nov 1964 381 J825A  
Electrons, Equipment.
- 10450-68  
BEHAVIOR OF DEMETON IN ELECTRON AFFINITY DETECTORS.  
C W Stanley C E Cook  
Anal Chem 35(13):2206-2208, 16 REFS.  
Dec 1963 381 J825A  
Demeton, Electrons, Equipment.
- 10451-68  
AN APPARATUS FOR COLLECTING ANTS IN LARGE QUANTITIES.  
O D Steiner M M Martin  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01169-1170  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Formicidae, Insect collecting equipment.
- 10452-68  
A SIEVING-STRAINING TECHNIQUE FOR EXTRACTION OF EGG MASSES OF HELOIDOSYNE INCCGNITA FROM SOIL.  
F B Struble  
Phytopathology 55(5):497  
May 1965 464.8 P56  
Meloidogyne, Soils.
- 10453-68  
ISOLATION OF AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS-A. RADIOBACTER GROUP FROM SOIL.  
J P Thompson E C Hildebrand  
Phytopathology 55(6):645-647, BIBL., PL.  
Jun 1965 464.8 P56  
Agrobacterium, Culture media.
- 10454-68  
INOCULATION TECHNIQUE FOR CLADOSPORIUM EAR ROT OF CORN.  
Plant Dis Rep 48(5):391-393  
15 May 1967 1.9 P69P  
Ear rot (corn), Plant disease transmission.
- 10455-68  
METHYL GREEN IN GLYCERIN-JELLY AS A MOUNTING MEDIUM FOR FUNGI.  
Phytopathology 55(2):246, BIBL.  
Feb 1965 464.8 P56  
Culture media, Fungi, Glycerol, Jellies.
- 10456-68  
SAND AS A CARRIER FOR SYNTHETIC SEX PHEROMONE OF CABBAGE LOOPERS USED TO BAIT BLACK LIGHT AND CARTON TRAPS.  
W W Wolf A N Kishaba A F Howland T J Henneberry  
J Econ Entomol 60 (4) 01182-1184  
15 Aug 1967 421 J822  
Cartons, Infrared rays, Insect traps, Light traps, Pheromones, Sand, Sex attractants, Trichoplusia ni.

## SUBJECT INDEX

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- ABNORMALITIES**  
Gynandromorphism in *Dermacentor occidentalis* (Acari, Ixodidae). 9538
- ABORTION**  
Pathology of epizootic bovine abortion. 10198  
Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. I. Clinical, bacteriological, and serological features. 10209
- ABSORPTION**  
Absorption and translocation of radioactive herbicides in submersed and emerged aquatic weeds. 10102
- ABSORPTION (BIOLOGICAL)**  
Copper fungicides. XII. Adsorption of complexes by leaves. 9940
- ABUTILON WHITEFLY**  
Some native hosts of the abutilon whitefly in Maryland. 9874
- ACARICIDES**  
Acaricide resistance and cattle tick control. 10237  
Miticides and miticidal compositions comprising an azoxy compound. 10391
- ACETONE**  
Penetration of seeds by acetone solutes. 9967
- ACETYLCHOLINE**  
The estimation and extraction of acetylcholine from nervous tissue of the American cockroach. 9491  
The cholinergic system during diapause and development of *Rothschildia orizaba*. 9526
- ACRROMOEACTEE NEMATOPRILUS**  
*Neoplectana* parasitism of larvae of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*. 9543
- ACROLOPHUS**  
Injury to grasses in lawns by *Acrolophus* sp. 9980
- ACTINOMYCETES**  
Nematocidal activity against *Pratylenchus penetrans* by metabolites from actinomycetes and bacteria. 10304
- ACTINOMYCIN D**  
The nature of localized chromosome breakage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in *Vicia faba*. 10345
- ACYTROSIFERON**  
Pesticidal organic phosphorus compounds. 10386
- ADSORPTION**  
The fate of N-(4-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl-NN-dimethylurea (C1983) in soils and plants. Adsorption and leaching in different soils. 10096
- AECIOSPORES**  
Differentiation of *Cronartium quercuum* and *Cronartium coleosporioides* on the basis of aeciospore germ tubes. 9684
- AEDES**  
Classification of *Aedes* by numerical taxonomic methods (Diptera: Culicidae). 9420  
The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. II. the male accessory glands and their role. 9478  
Identification and descriptions of *Aedes* eggs from California and Nevada (Diptera: Culicidae). 9536
- AEDES AEGYPTI**  
The effect of age and time of day on the avidity of *Aedes aegypti*. 9398  
The mechanism of ovulation and coposition in *Aedes aegypti*. 9508  
Laboratory transmission of Rous sarcoma virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 10191
- AEDES NIGROMACULIS**  
Weight and development time of different stadia of mosquitoes reared at various constant temperatures. 9464
- AEDES SOLLICITANS**  
Ultra-low-volume aerial application of trichlorfon for control of adult mosquitoes, face flies, and horn flies. 10239
- AEDES VEXANS**  
Weight and development time of different stadia of mosquitoes reared at various constant temperatures. 9464
- AERATION**  
Water and aeration as factors in root decay of *Citrus sinensis*. 9748
- AERIAL SPRAYING**  
Control of *Cerospora* leaf-spot of bananas with applications of oil sprays based on the disease cycle. 9739  
Ultra-low-volume aerial application of trichlorfon for control of adult mosquitoes, face flies, and horn flies. 10239
- AEROSOLS**  
Air pollution. 10426
- AFLATOXIN**  
Aflatoxins in spanish peanuts in relation to pod and kernel condition. 9612  
Toxin-producing ability of *Aspergillus flavus* strains grown on peanuts and an artificial medium. 10322  
Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* in a chemically defined liquid medium. 10323
- AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS**  
African horse-sickness with emphasis on pathology. 10190
- AGALLIA CONSTRICTA**  
Application of particle-counting to a leafhopper-borne virus. 9689  
Reexamination of the serological relationship between wound tumor virus and reovirus. 9690
- AGALLIOPSIS NOVELLA**  
Electron microscopic evidence for wound-tumor virus accumulation in various organs of an inefficient leafhopper vector, *Agalliopsis novella*. 9492
- AGAR**  
Differentiation of strains of tobacco mosaic virus by immune diffusion in agar plates. 9646  
Precipitation reactions in agar between swine serum and homologous pancreas extracts. 10224  
Use of the agar diffusion precipitation test in the diagnosis of hog cholera. 10225  
Purification of bean pod mottle virus using the agar column technique. 10432
- AGGLUTINATION TEST**  
Comparison of the complement-fixation test and the microscopic-agglutination test (agglutination-lysis) for the detection of leptospiral antibodies. 10145
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR**  
Concentration of dimefox in air resulting from its use on hops. 10273
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
Pesticide residues investigations on raw agricultural commodities. 10275
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
16th International Symposium on Crop Protection, Special Section of Weed Research, Ghent, Belgium, 5th May, 1964. 10088  
Organization of weed research in Austria. 10094  
Organization of weed research in Portugal. 10100  
Organization of weed research in the German Federal Republic. 10101  
Organization of weed research in Greece. 10111



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AGRIAMYCIN

### AGRIAMYCIN

Use of antibiotics in asexual propagation of cauliflower.

10337

### AGROBACTERIUM

Interaction of two plant viruses and the crown gall bacterium in tobacco.

9805

Isolation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*-A. radiobacter group from soil.

10453

### AGROPYRON

Non-rosaceous hosts of *Phragmidium* (uredinales).

9797

### AGROSTIS

Broad spectrum fungicides for control of melting-out of Kentucky blue grass and *Sclerotinia* dollar spot of Seaside bentgrass.

9655

Use of herbicides to break the life cycle of the bentgrass nematode, *Anguina agrostis*, (Steinbuck 1799), Filipjev 1936.

10039

### AGROTIS

Larval nutrition in *Agrotis orthogonia* (Lepidoptera:Phalaenidae): digestive enzymes.

9475

### AIR

Reduction of seed-borne fungi by ethylene oxide, hot air, and volatile chemicals.

9781

Concentration of dioxin in air resulting from its use on hops.

10273

A new polarographic method for the microdetermination of chloropicrin in air.

10448

### AIR POLLUTION

Tip burn, and oxidant incited response of carnations.

10327

Air pollution.

10426

Air pollution.

10427

### AIR-CURED TOBACCO

Broomrape on burley tobacco in North Carolina, 1963.

9826

### ALABAMA

An annotated list of the Psocoptera of the Flint-Chattahoochee-Apalachicola region of Georgia, Florida, and Alabama.

9381

*Sclerotinia* blight of Bahia grass in Alabama.

9615

### ALBINISM

A recessive albinism in the citrus red mite.

9582

White-spored strain of *Chonartium fusiforme*.

10366

### ALBUMINS

Metabolism and distribution of I-labelled albumin in the.

10197

### ALCOHOLS

Fungicidal activity of some new amino-alcohols synthesised from citrus (plus)-limonene.

9786

### ALDRIN

Screening soil insecticides against white grubs.

9441

Resistance to aldrin in the rice water weevil in Louisiana.

9493

Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (*Holotrichia* sp near *Cosanguinea* Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat.

9540

Differential resistance of maize rootworms to insecticides in Nebraska and adjoining states.

9574

Long-term effects of insecticides on wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.) of grassland in Nova Scotia.

9969

Soil insecticides for control of the tuber flea beetle, *Epitrix tuberis*, (Gent.), in the interior of British Columbia.

9970

Insecticide row treatments for the control of wireworms in potatoes.

10031

Residues of aldrin and dieldrin on carrots and their influence on the biological value.

10274

Effect of consecutive treatments of aldrin and heptachlor on residues in rutabagas and carrots and on certain soil arthropods and yield.

10281

Residues in vegetable crops following soil applications of insecticides.

10293

Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat.

10346

Identification of pesticides at nanogram level by extraction p-values.

10394

Microcoulometric gas chromatography of pesticides.

10398

Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography.

10418

Pesticides.

10425

### ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Aleutian disease (plasmacytosis) of mink. III. Propagation of the virus in mink tissue cultures.

10172

Aleutian Disease of mink. 1. Experimental transmission of the disease.

10177

Aleutian Disease (plasmacytosis) of mink. II. Responses of mink to formalin-treated diseased tissues and to subsequent challenge with virulent inoculum.

10207

### ALFALFA

Preferences of two races of honey bees for selected alfalfa clones under competitive and noncompetitive foraging.

9511

Polygalacturonate trans-eliminase production by *Fusarium* sp. isolated from alfalfa roots.

9651

Relative importance of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and other pectolytic enzymes in southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and *Stemphylium* leaf spot of alfalfa.

9771

Prevalence of alfalfa mosaic virus in alfalfa in Minnesota.

9866

Insecticides as a factor in population fluctuations of mites on lucerne.

9964

Early-season control of the alfalfa weevil.

9982

Winter distribution of adult alfalfa weevils within alfalfa fields.

9983

Field evaluation of experimental and recommended insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in New York.

9989

*Xiphinema americanum* populations and alfalfa yields as affected by soil treatment, spraying, and cutting.

10054

Biochemical changes in alfalfa injured by lesion nematodes.

10068

*Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on alfalfa: infection and disease development, host-parasite relationships, ascospore germination and dissemination.

10083

Growth dilution as a factor in the decline of pesticide residues on lucerne-grass forage.

10291

Effect of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on certain nitrogen compounds in alfalfa and pea.

10333

### ALGAE

Control of algae on fine-leaf turfgrasses with a coordination product of zinc ion and maneb.

9960

### ALKALI METALS

Water analysis.

10404

### ALKALINE SOILS

Effect of organic soil amendments on nematode populations.

10032

### ALKOXY GROUPS

Influence of substitution and molecular conformation on the uptake of s-triazines by fungus spores.

10423

## SUBJECT INDEX

## ANTIBIOTICS

- ALKYLATION**  
Influence of substitution and molecular conformation on the uptake of s-triazires by fungus spores. 10423
- ALLOPHANE**  
Thermal decomposition of DDT by some soil constituents. 10374
- ALPHITOBIOUS**  
Toxicological studies on a beetle, *Alphitobius laevigatus* (F.). V. Joint actions of some pairs of like and unlike toxicants. 9445
- ALTERNARIA**  
The *Cercospora*-*Alternaria* leaf blight complex of cotton in Missouri. 9818  
Alternaria and *Corynespora* blights of sesame in Mississippipi. 9856  
Field control of tobacco brown spot with fungicides. 9933  
A metabolite from *Alternaria tenuis* that inhibits chlorophyll production. 10316  
Inhibition of germination of *Alternaria* spores by sulfur dioxide under varicus moisture conditions. 10355
- ALUMINUM**  
Water analysis. 10404
- ALUMINUM OXIDE**  
Thermal decomposition of DDT by some soil constituents. 10374
- AMBLYOMMA AMERICANUM**  
Migration and dispersal patterns of Fe-59-labeled lone star ticks. 9379
- AMBLYSEIUS**  
Eight new *Amblyseius* from Mexico with collection notes on two other species (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 9318
- AMELANCBIER FLORIDA**  
Methods for culturing root aphids on woody plants. 9552
- AMINES**  
Trichloromethylthio-derivatives of aromatic amines. 10379  
Heavy metal-diamine (a) hydrohalide double salts. 10381
- AMINO ACIDS**  
Amino acid composition of the *Tipula* iridescent virus. 9512  
The effect of *Trypanosoma rangeli* on the concentration of amino acids in the hemolymph of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 9539  
Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to *Chilo znenellus* (Swin) resistance. 10001  
Complexes of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in plant metabolism. 10311  
Amino acids released during germination of s35-labeled crown rust spores. 10351  
Reversal of fungitoxicity of 8-quinolinol by amino-acids and other chelators. 10431
- AMINOBUTANE, 2-**  
Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons. 10259
- AMITROLE**  
Use of herbicides to break the life cycle of the bentgrass nematode, *Anguina agrostis*, (Steinbuck 1799), Filipjev 1936. 10039  
Fate of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in soils. 10272  
Oregon cranberry bog study for 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole residues, 1961-2. 10294  
Complexes of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in plant metabolism. 10311  
Metabolism and translocation of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole by Canada thistle. 10315
- ANAEROBIC BACTERIA**  
Oxygen as a disturbance factor to anaerobiosis in rice fields. 10332
- ANALGESICS**  
Brachial plexus analgesia in the dog. 10128
- ANAPHYLAXIS**  
A comparison of experimental anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs with naturally occurring oedema disease and haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in pigs. 10150
- ANAX JUNIUS**  
The flying season and emergence period of *Anax junius* in Illinois (*Odonata*: *Aeshnidae*). 9579
- ANCYLOSTOMATIDAE**  
Globule leucocyte response in hyperimmune rats infected with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 10253
- ANGULAR LEAFSPOT (TOBACCO)**  
An epiphytotic of angular leafspot of flue-cured tobacco in Georgia in 1963. 9920
- ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES**  
Developmental abnormalities of the canine skull. 10181
- ANIMAL BREEDING**  
Complement titres of naturally and artificially raised piglets. I. In piglets of different birth weights. 10184
- ANIMAL DISEASES**  
The impact of animal disease on human health and welfare. 10193  
Cystic fibrosis, a disease of animals as well as man. 10231
- ANIMAL TEMPERATURE**  
Temperature response following hcg cholera vaccination as influenced by swine isoagglutinins. 10118
- ANTHERAEA EUCALYPTI**  
Multiplication *Tipula* and *Child* iridescent viruses in cells of *Antheraea eucalypti*. 9503  
Early events of *Sericesthis* iridescent virus infection in hemocytes of *Galleria mellonella* (L). 9523
- ANTHONOMOUS GRANDIS**  
Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects in 1959. 9991  
Field experiments with several insecticidal sprays against the boll weevil and bollworm. 10058
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**  
Emergence of overwintered boll weevils from hibernation sites near Waco, Texas. 9474  
Homogenate respiration of diapausing and nondiapausing boll weevils. 9564  
Systemic insecticides for control of boll weevil and the cotton fleahopper. 9990  
Phosphate insecticides and defoliants applied singly and in combination for control of boll weevils. 9995
- ANTHRACNOSE (ALFALFA)**  
Association of cellulolytic, proteolytic, and xylolytic enzymes with southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and *Stemphylium* leaf spot of alfalfa. 9770  
Relative importance of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and other pectolytic enzymes in southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and *Stemphylium* leaf spot of alfalfa. 9771
- ANTHRACNOSE (POPULUS)**  
Specimen record of popular spotted anthracnose (*Sphaceloma*) in Oklahoma. 9728
- ANTIBIOSIS**  
An isolate of *Bacillus* sp. antagonistic to certain members of the fungus form-family *Dematiaceae* in culture. 10320
- ANTIBIOTICS**  
Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases. 9607  
Inhibition of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* by certain fungicides and antibiotics. 9831



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANTIGENS

- Effect of fungicides and antibiotics on *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 9832
- Tracer dyes in intramammary preparations as a method of rapid indirect detection of antibiotic residues in milk--a review. 10120
- Persistence of antibacterial agents in milk after intramammary treatment of clinical mastitis. 10133
- Suitability of different synthetic and complex media for the production of fungistatic antibiotics from actinomycetes. 10306
- Use of antibiotics in asexual propagation of cauliflower. 10337

## ANTIGENS

- The effect of unheated bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat-inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. V. Residual complement activity. 10154
- Separation of a soluble antigen and infectious particles of bovine viral diarrhea viruses and their relationship to hog cholera. 10188
- Identification of hog cholera viral antigen by immunofluorescence, application as a diagnostic and assay method. 10206

## ANTIMETABOLITES

- Production of metabolic deficiencies as possible approach to insect control. 9446
- Complexes of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in plant metabolism. 10311

## ANTIRRHINUM

- Control of root-rot, due to *Rhizoctonia solani*, of snapdragon. 9625

## ANTISEPTICS

- Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant of pruning tools for fire blight control. 9736

## APHANOMYCES

- An extracellular pectolytic enzyme of *Aphanomyces euteiches*. 10343

## APHIDIDAE

- Notes on three North American Aphididae. 9328
- A third species of *Toxopterella* Hille Ris Lambers (Homoptera: Aphididae) from North America. 9333
- Winter-insect light-trapping at the Archbold Biological Station, Florida. 9393
- An ecophysiological study of *Hippodamia quinquesignata punctulata* LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 9415
- Observations on egg production by aphid pests of potato in Maine. 9572
- Absence of aphid species specificity for acquisition and transmission of a strain of barley yellow dwarf virus. 9729
- Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades. 9917
- Citrus leaf-mottle-yellows disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, *Diaphorina citri*. 9943
- Insecticide treatments for aphid control in relation to spread of barley dwarf virus. 9992
- Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea, Hymenoptera, Aphididae). i. 10015
- Thiophosphoric acid esters. 10388

## APHIS FABAE

- Intra-specific mechanisms in relation to the natural regulation of numbers of *Aphis fabae* Scop. 9573
- The nature and causes of annual fluctuations in numbers of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on field beans (*Vicia faba*). 10026

- An insect flight chamber. 10436

## APHOLATE

- Sterilization of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* with Apholate and Tapa. 9448
- Quantitative effects of Tapa, Metapa and Apholate on sterilization of male houseflies. 9462
- Apholate as a chemosterilant for *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9529
- Cumulative effects of substerilizing dosages of apholate and metapa on laboratory populations of the house fly. 9533
- Toxicity of Alpholate to cattle. 10152

## APHOLATE-ACETONE

- Gynandromorphism in *Dermacentor occidentalis* (Acari, Ixodidae). 9538

## APHYTIS CHILENSIS

- Aphytis riadi*, a synonym of *A. chilensis* (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). 9490

## APHYTIS RIADI

- Aphytis riadi*, a synonym of *A. chilensis* (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). 9490

## APIS INDICA

- The foraging behaviour of *Apis indica* F. (Hymenoptera: Apidae) visiting flowers of sesame, (*Sesamum orientale* L.). 9541

## APIS MELLIFERA

- Preferences of two races of honey bees for selected alfalfa clones under competitive and noncompetitive foraging. 9511
- Viruslike particles in adult honey bees (*Apis mellifera* Linnaeus) following injection with sacbrood virus. 9520
- Electron microscopic observations on the localization and development of sacbrood virus. 9521
- Differential collection of cranberry pollen by honey bees. 9553

## APPLES

- Collar rot of apple trees. Abstract from literature. 9591
- Lead arsenate for controlling frogeye leaf spot, *Physalospora obtusa*, on apple. 9603
- Time-of-application studies in the apple cover spray program in Delaware. 9647
- Transmission of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus from *Chenopodium* to apple. 9672
- The efficacy of glyodin plus dodine on the conidia of *Venturia inaequalis*. 9701
- The effect of high temperature and high relative humidity on the viability of the conidia of *Venturia inaequalis* on naturally infected apple leaves. 9714
- Systemic antifungal activity of isobutyl 0-coumarate in apple. 9719
- Pathological anatomy of apple trees affected by the stem-pitting virus. 9721
- Maximum orchard susceptibility of pear and apple varieties to fireblight. 9722
- Inheritance of susceptibility of apple to *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 9723
- Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant of pruning tools for fire blight control. 9736
- Heat therapy as a method for obtaining virus-free clones of apples. 9773
- Differential growth of certain pathogenic fungi on extracts from virus-infected and virus-free apple and pear tissues. 9929
- Response of *Malus* species and varieties as potential

# SUBJECT INDEX

## AUTOGENY

indicators to latent pome virus cultures.	9935	ASPERGILLUS	
Influence of some fungicides on the effectiveness of sprays of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> , Berlmer.	9971	Aflatoxins in spanish peanuts in relation to pod and kernel condition.	9612
The winter moth, <i>Operophtera brumata</i> (Lepidoptera: Geometridae), a new pest attacking apple orchards in Nova Scotia, and its coldhardiness.	10006	Peanut kernel infection and growth in vitro by four fungi at various temperatures.	9694
The natural skin coating of the apple and its influence on scald in storage. I.-Fatty acids and hydrocarbon.	10258	Heat-induced susceptibility of soybeans to nonpathogenic fungi.	9924
Residues of organic mercury compounds in apple.	10284	Loss of germination of stored corn from invasion by storage fungi.	10261
Mercury residues on apple fruit and foliage.	10292	Toxin-producing ability of <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> strains grown on peanuts and an artificial medium.	10322
APRICOTS		Aflatoxin production by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> in a chemically defined liquid medium.	10323
Royal (Blenheim) apricots, a symptomless reservoir of the twisted leaf virus of sweet cherry.	9946	ASPERMY (TOMATOES)	
AQUATIC WEEDS		Seed development in tomatoes infected with tomato aspermy, aspermy-related viruses from chrysanthemum, and cucumber mosaic virus.	9745
Absorption and translocation of radioactive herbicides in submersed and emerged aquatic weeds.	10102	ASSAY	
ARAMITE		Concentration of dimefox in air resulting from its use on hops.	10273
A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites.	9513	ASSES	
ARCEUTHOBIUM AMERICANUM		African horse-sickness with emphasis on pathology.	10190
Occurrence of <i>Colletotrichum gloeosporioides</i> on dwarf mistletoe ( <i>Arceuthobium americanum</i> ) in western Canada.	9780	ATHEROSCLEROSIS	
ARGENTINA		Atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. IV. Repair of arterial injury.	10129
Xiphinema index in vineyard soils in Mendoza, Argentine.	9800	ATRAZINE	
ARIZONA		Penetration of and persistence in soil of the herbicide atrazine.	10110
Use of Arizona climate to induce charcoal rot in grain sorghum.	9936	Tolerance of several grass species to 2-chloro-s-triazine herbicides in relation to degradation and content of benzoxazinone derivatives.	10309
Banded-wing whitefly abundance and cotton leaf pubescence in Arizona.	9985	Some effects of atrazine of <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> and inhibitory soil microorganisms.	10328
<i>Salmonella</i> and arizona cultures from agricultural sources: 1959.	10226	ATROPHIC RHINITIS	
ARKANSAS		The use of Gallamycin for controlling infectious atrophic rhinitis in bacon pigs.	10194
Isolation of a mechanically transmissible virus from corn in Arkansas.	9611	Effect of atrophic rhinitis on rate of gain in swine.	10234
Oak wilt in Arkansas (1950-1963).	9863	ATTA TEXANA	
ARSENIC		Volatility of trail marking substance of the town ant.	9534
Persistence of certain pesticides in the soil and their effect on crop yields.	10280	ATTRACTANTS	
ARTHROBACTER		A bioassay for detecting compounds which stimulate or deter feeding by the sweetclover weevil.	9450
Suppression of <i>Pythium debaryanum</i> by lytic rhizosphere bacteria.	9720	A field olfactometer for studying the response of the southern pine beetle to attractants.	9996
ASCARIASIS		A wind-oriented attractant trap for gnats.	10444
Critical tests of Hygromycin B as an ascaricide of swine.	10249	An improved olfactometer for use in studying mosquito attractants and repellents.	10447
ASCOCHYTA		AUDIOSPECTROGRAPHY	
Fumigation of agricultural products. xvii. Control of <i>Ascochyta</i> blight of peas by fumigation.	10260	Audiospectrographic analysis of sounds of Hemiptera and Homoptera.	9570
ASCORBIC ACID		AUGERS	
Scurvy in an elephant.	10230	Factors affecting the dispersal of liquid seed dressings among cereal seeds.	9759
ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION		AUGOCHLORA	
Use of antibiotics in asexual propagation of cauliflower.	10337	Antennal anomaly of a neotropical bee, <i>Augochlora pura</i> Mosieri Cockerell, found in Florida (Hymenoptera, Apoidea).	9345
ASILIDAE		AUSTRIA	
A new species of <i>Schildia</i> from Jamaica (Diptera: Asilidae).	9396	Organization of weed research in Austria.	10094
ASPARAGUS		AUTOGENY	
Resistance of asparagus species to <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. asparagi.	9828	Autogeny in Panamanian <i>Phlebotomus</i> sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae).	9373
ASPARTIC ACID			
Greenhouse control of <i>Aphanomyces</i> root rot of peas with aminobutyric acid and methylaspartic acid.	9872		
Antecedent nitrogen sources affecting virulence of <i>Colletotrichum phomoides</i> .	9925		



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AUTOGRAPHIA PRECATIONIS

### AUTOGRAPHIA PRECATIONIS

Infection of a leoper complex by Entomophthora  
sphaerosperma.

9578

### AUTORADIOGRAPHY

A radioautographic study of the formation of local lesions  
by tobacco mosaic virus.

9930

## AVENA

Seedling resistance to Puccinia coronata avenae race 264  
found in Avena sterilis.

9869

Factors affecting the selectivity of 2,3-dichloroallyldiiso-  
propylthiocarbamate (di-allate) against Avena spp. in wheat  
and barley.

10108

## AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

Agent of Marek's disease in tissue culture.

9644

## AVOCADOS

Testing for resistance of avocado to Phytophthora in  
nutrient solution.

9775

## AZINPHOSMETHYL

Comparison of insecticides, insect pathogens and  
insecticide-pathogen combinations for control of cabbage  
leoper, Trichoplusia ni.

9481

Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil  
larvae.

9497

Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects  
in 1959.

9991

Field experiments with several insecticidal sprays against  
the boll weevil and bollworm.

10058

Organic phosphorus. Gusathion and Phosdrin. I. Toxicity.  
II. ENZYMIC study.

10116

Insecticide residues on forage under sprayed pecan trees.

10282

Growth dilution as a factor in the decline of pesticide  
residues on lucerne-grass forage.

10291

## BABY PIGS

Hemolytic Escherichia coli enteritis of weanling pigs.

10115

Intestinal microflora associated with enteritis of early-  
weaned pigs.

10144

Some factors influencing the losses of pigs prior to  
weaning.

10180

Complement titres of naturally and artificially raised  
piglets. I. In piglets of different birth weights.

10184

The effect of thyroprotein supplementation of the ration  
upon the performance of early weaned pigs.

10187

Viral encephalomyelitis of pigs. A preliminary report on  
the transmissibility and pathology of a disease observed in  
Ontario.

10217

## BACILLUS

Influence of substrate on activity of a bacterium  
antagonistic to Streptomyces scabies.

9628

Biological activity of bulbiformin.

9837

Influence of some fungicides on the effectiveness of sprays  
of Bacillus thuringiensis, Berliner.

9971

An isolate of Bacillus sp. antagonistic to certain members  
of the fungus form-family Dematiaceae in culture.

10320

## BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Comparative toxicity of the parasporal inclusions of three  
entomogenous bacteria.

9453

Infectivity tests utilizing Bacillus thuringiensis against  
several species of insects.

9486

Sensitivity to the soluble heat-stable toxin of Bacillus  
thuringiensis of strains of Musca domestica tolerant to  
chemical insecticides.

9488

Some aspects of the mode of action of Bacillus  
thuringiensis Bebliner in Earias fabia (Stoll.)

(Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).

9546

## BACTERIA

Influence of substrate on activity of a bacterium  
antagonistic to Streptomyces scabies.

9628

Bacteria isolated from decays and discolorations in northern  
hardwoods.

9653

Suppression of Pythium debaryanum by lytic rhizosphere  
bacteria.

9720

Antimicrobial activity of organogermanium derivatives.

9812

The effect of chlortetracycline medication on the coliform  
microflora of newly hatched chicks.

10143

Nematocidal activity against Pratylenchus penetrans by  
metabolites from actinomycetes and bacteria.

10304

## BACTERIAL BLIGHT (CELERY)

Pseudomonas cichorii, the cause of bacterial blight of  
celery in the everglades.

9948

## BACTERIAL BLIGHT (PEAS)

Bacterial blight of Wisconsin canning peas in 1963.

9937

## BACTERIAL BROWN SPOT (BEANS)

Bacterial brown spot of bean in central Wisconsin.

9942

## BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)

Mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas in the house fly.

9452

## BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

A seed-borne disease of beans, Phaseolus vulgaris, caused  
by a species of Corynebacterium.

9600

Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant of pruning tools for  
fire blight control.

9736

Preservation of Xanthomonas albilineans isolates in  
distilled water.

9793

## BACTERIAL LEAF SPOT (REDPEPPERS)

A bacterial leafspot of pepper caused by Pseudomonas  
syringae.

9897

## BACTERIAL SPOT (PEACHES)

Copper-zinc chromate and dodine show promise in the control  
of bacterial spot of peach.

9783

## BACTERIAL SPOT (TOMATOES)

Serological techniques for identifying bacterial spot of  
tomato.

10434

## BACTERICIDES

Bacterial action of several organic fungicides against  
Erwinia amylovora, and fire blight disease control.

9650

The bactericidal effect of seawater under natural  
conditions.

10299

## BACTERINS

Studies on bovine staphylococcal mastitis. III.  
Inactivation and antigenicity of toxins.

10122

## BAITS

Slug and snail control with experiment poison baits.

10300

## BAKANAE DISEASE (RICE)

Bakanae and foot rot of rice in Uttar Pradesh, India.

9836

## BANANAS

Effect of urea applications on survival of Fusarium oxyspo-  
rum cubense in soil.

9595

The black heart disease of Cavendish banana fruits.

9642

Control of parasitic eelworms in bananas.

10036

Influence of relative humidity on fungi causing crown rot of  
boxed bananas.

10264

Studies with the perfect stage of Gloeosporium musarum from  
banana.

10335

## SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

- BARIUM**  
Estimation of strontium-84 in biological material by neutron activation analysis. 10428
- BARLEY**  
Effect of grasses on *Helminthosporium sativum* in soil. 9641  
Degree of resistance to barley yellow dwarf in selected Ethiopian barleys. 9662  
Importance of the greenbug, *Toxoptera graminum*, in field transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus. 9670  
An attempt to estimate loss caused by the stripe disease of barley. 9765  
Propagation of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* on barley and *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* on wheat. 9820  
Barley scab in South Korea in 1963 and 1964. 9908  
Respiratory enzymic activities in the host and pathogen of barley leaves infected with *Erysiphe graminis*. 9934  
Penetration of seeds by acetone solutes. 9967  
Systemic insecticides to control greenbugs on spring-planted barley. 9972  
Insecticide treatments for aphid control in relation to spread of barley dwarf virus. 9992  
Some aspects of the wheat bulb fly problem. 10010  
Factors affecting the selectivity of 2,3-dichloroallyldiisopropylthiocarbamate (di-allate) against *Avena* spp. in wheat and barley. 10108
- BARTHIN**  
Comparative value of some synthetic compounds as synergists with Barthin in house-fly sprays. 10419
- BASIDIOSPORES**  
Basidiospore release by *Pomes annosus*. 10369
- BATHYPLECTES CURCULIONIS**  
The defense reactions of three species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, curculionidae) to an ichneumon wasp. 9551
- BEANS**  
Intra-specific mechanisms in relation to the natural regulation of numbers of *Aphis fabae* Scop. 9573  
A seed-borne disease of beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, caused by a species of *Corynebacterium*. 9600  
Alternate local lesion hosts for pea enation mosaic virus. 9643  
Floury leaf spot of French bean caused by *Ramularia phaseoli* (Drummond) comb. nov. 9666  
Basidiospore infection by *Pellicularia filamentosa* (= *Corticium microsclerotia*), the incitant of web blight of common bean. 9726  
Phenol oxidase activity in extracts of *Rhizoctonia solani*-infected hypocotyls of bean and its distribution in relation to lesion areas. 9767  
Effect of phytotoxic substances from decomposing plant residues on root rot of bean. 9791  
Puncture method for isolating bacterial blights of bean. 9877  
Translocated effects of two fungus infections of bean. 9911  
Relative frequency of lesions on beans incited by common soil-borne pathogens. 9912  
Field and greenhouse experiments for control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot of snapbean. 9913  
Field experiments on the insecticidal control of insects attacking peas, snap and lima beans. 9993  
The nature and causes of annual fluctuations in numbers of *Aphis fabae* Scop. on field beans (*Vicia faba*). 10026
- The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. IV. French and broad beans. 10106
- Humidity effects on the persistence of malathion leaf-surface residues. 10287
- Virulence, host range, and pectolic enzymes of single-basidiospore isolates of *Rhizoctonia praticola* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. 10314
- Purification of bean pod mottle virus using the agar column technique. 10432
- BEE DISEASES**  
Viruslike particles in adult honey bees (*Apis mellifera* Linnaeus) following injection with sacbrood virus. 9520  
Electron microscopic observations on the localization and development of sacbrood virus. 9521
- BEES**  
Antennal anomaly of a neotropical bee, *Augochlora pura* Mosieri Cockerell, found in Florida (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 9345
- BEETS**  
Fungicide treatment of muck soil for controlling damping-off of red beet in the greenhouse. 9664  
Hatch of beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii*, Schm., larvae in rivanol, and its use for the estimation of field populations. 10037  
The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. V. Beet, spinach, turnip and onion. 10107
- BEMBECIA**  
Effect of raspberry crown borer, *Bembecia marginata*, on yield of loganberries. 9974
- BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE**  
Susceptibility of pleuropneumonia-like organisms to benzalkonium chloride. 10185
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**  
New techniques for screening cockroach repellants. 9439  
Screening soil insecticides against white grubs. 9441  
Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (*Holotrichia* sp. near *Cosanguinea* Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat. 9540  
Systemic action of benzene hexachloride seed dressings. 9976  
Persistence of certain pesticides in the soil and their effect on crop yields. 10280
- BENZIMIDAZOLE**  
Critical tests on thiabendazole as an anthelmintic in sheep. 10251
- BIFUSELLA CREPIDIFORMIS**  
*Bifusella crepidiformis* on Engelmann spruce. 9843
- BIOCHEMISTRY**  
Chemical and biological examination of commercial pyrethrum extracts for insecticidal constituents. 10420
- BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**  
Solubility of carbon-14 DDT in water. 9447  
A bioassay for detecting compounds which stimulate or deter feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 9450  
New bioassay technique with special reference to the specific bioassay of DDVP insecticide. 9507  
Comparison of in vitro and in vivo bioassay of foliage fungicides. 9606  
Bioassay of turnip mosaic virus, *Marmor brassicae* H., from horse-radish. 9858  
Thiophosgene split from captan by yeast. 10312  
Assay for the detection of nematode repellants. 10399



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

### BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Some natural enemies of the white peach scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targioni) (Homoptera: Coccoidea) in Florida. 9323

Notes on a parasite of the citrus root weevil, (*Pachnaeus litus* (Germ.)). 9406

The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. i. polyhedra deposited on foliage. 9506

Influence of some fungicides on the effectiveness of sprays of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Berliner. 9971

Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea, Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). i. 10015

### BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

Nutrient imbalance and leaf pubescence in corn as factors influencing leaf injury by the adult western corn rootworm. 9998

### BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

Uptake of copper by fungal cells. 10313

### BIOLOGY

Report on the fifth German conference on weed biology and weed control. 10092

### BIRD RAPE

Occurrence of perithecial stage of *Erysiphe polygoni* on *Brassica campestris* var. *salson* and *B. juncea*. 9817

### BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

Observations on the biology of *Plagiognathus chrysanthemi* (Hemiptera: Miridae), a pest of birdsfoot trefoil in Ontario. 9465

Differences in root rot reaction in two types of vegetative propagules of birdsfoot trefoil. 9879

Control of Miridae spp. in birdsfoot trefoil seed fields. 10005

Endrin, toxaphene, and dalapon effects on birdsfoot trefoil seed yields and residue disappearance. 10289

### BLABERA GIGANTEA

Pathological changes following salivary duct ligation in cockroaches. 9477

### BLACK HEART (BANANAS)

The black heart disease of Cavendish banana fruits. 9642

### BLACK ROT (GRAPES)

Phaltan for the control of grape diseases. 9630

### BLACK SHANK (TOBACCO)

Distribution of race 1 of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. 9682

### BLACK SPOT (CITRUS)

The relation between the black spot disease of citrus and fumigation with hydrocyanic acid. 9747

### BLAST (RICE)

Assessment of losses caused by paddy blast. 9618

### BLASTOBASIDAE

A new species of moth injurious to pine (Lepidoptera: Blastobasidae). 9399

### BLATTELLA GERMANICA

A mendelian color variant in the German cockroach. 9350

Tests with five silica dusts against german cockroaches. 9351

Field tests of dusts and sprays against German cockroaches. 9362

The utilization of dietary cholesterol by German cockroaches. 9510

### BLATTIDAE

New records of Orthoptera and Dermaptera from the United State. 9411

New techniques for screening cockroach repellants. 9439

Survival of isolated insect tissues following radiation. 9468

### BLIGHT (TARO)

The effects of humidity and temperature on *Phytophthora blight* of taro. 9921

### BLIGHT (TEPHROSIA VOGELII)

Potential of three *Rhizoctonia* species to incite foliar blight and damping-off on *Tephrosia vogelii* in Puerto Rico. 9621

### BLIGHT (TOMATOES)

Dew -- A principal moisture factor enabling early blight epidemics in a semiarid region of Israel. 9807

### BLINDNESS

Hereditary retinal atrophy in the poodle. 10134

### BLISTER RUST (PINUS)

Blister rust found on limber pine in northern Wasatch Mountains. 9893

### BLOOD

The effect of *Trypanosoma rangeli* on the concentration of amino acids in the hemolymph of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 9539

Studies on the serological response and pathogenicity to chickens of Queensland isolate of Newcastle disease virus. 10214

### BLOOD COAGULATION

A bleeding disease of newborn calves. 10211

### BLOOD VOLUME

Measurements of blood loss caused by *Haemonchus contortus* infection in sheep. 10248

### BLUE LUPINE

Inheritance of resistance to *Stemphylium solani* in blue lupine endemic to Portugal. 9949

### BLUEBERRIES

Blueberry root-rot caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in North Carolina. 9704

Fusicoccum canker of highbush blueberry in Michigan. 9864

Studies of two nematode species associated with roots of the cultivated highbush blueberry. 10081

### BOLL ROT (COTTON)

Evaluating fungicides for the control of *Rhizopus* boll rot of cotton. 9819

Effects produced in cotton fiber by boll-rotting species of *Rhizopus*. 9830

### BOMBUS

Obtaining and protecting red-clover pollinating species of *Bombus* (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 9500

### BOMBYX MORI

Comparative toxicity of the parasporal inclusions of three entomogenous bacteria. 9453

### BORAX

Influence of pinosylvins and borax on growth of *Pomes annosus*. 9959

Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons. 10259

### BORDEAUX MIXTURE

Chemical control of *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.), Butl. on *Theobroma cacao*, L. in Nigeria. IV. Laboratory and field trials of fungicides. V. Comparison of three spraying machines for applying fungicides. 9605

### BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS

Demonstration of an antigenic relationship between hog cholera and bovine viral diarrhea viruses by immunofluorescence. 10174

Separation of a soluble antigen and infectious particles of bovine viral diarrhea viruses and their relationship to hog cholera. 10188

## SUBJECT INDEX

CALVES

- BRACON HEBETOR**  
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides are not mutagenic in Bracon hebetor tests. 9494
- BRACONIDAE**  
Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea, Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). i. 10015
- BRAIN**  
Scrapie. I. Transmission and pathogenesis. 10196
- BRASSICA**  
The influence of plant spatial patterns on insect populations. 9357  
Competition and the species-per-genus structure of communities. 9358  
Species diversity and insect population outbreaks. 9359
- BREVIPALPUS**  
The genus Brevipalpus in Mexico, part I (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). 9325  
The genus Brevipalpus in Mexico, part II (acarina: Tenuipalpidae). 9330  
New false spider mites with notes on some previously described species (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). 9332
- BRISKET DISEASE**  
Brisket disease. III. Spontaneous remission of pulmonary hypertension and recovery from heart failure. 10121
- BRITISH COLUMBIA**  
Effect of raspberry crown borer, Hembeccia marginata, on yield of loganberries. 9974
- BROADELEANS**  
Herbicidal action of 1,1 -ethylene-2,2 -dipyridylum dibromide. 10089  
The nature of localized chromosome breakage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in Vicia faba. 10345
- BROCCOLI**  
Factors affecting fungicidal control of downy mildew on broccoli heads. 9947
- BROMINE**  
Preparation and biological activity of halogenated ethyl and vinyl dimethyl phosphates. 10403
- BROMUS**  
Reactions of introduced species of Bromus to Pyrenophora bromi. 9887
- BROWN ROT (PEACHES)**  
Orchard evidence of direct penetration of peach leaf blades by germinating Conidia of the brown rot fungus. 9794
- BROWN SPOT (PINUS PALUSTRIS)**  
Cycloheximide derivatives for controlling brown spot on longleaf. 9661  
Germination and growth of Scirrhia acicola in liquid culture inhibited by cycloheximide semicarbazone. 9888
- BROWN SPOT (TOBACCO)**  
Field control of tobacco brown spot with fungicides. 9933
- BRUCELLOSIS**  
The relationship of pregnancy hormones to brucellacidal activity in bovine serum. 10236
- BRUCHIDAE**  
New United States records in Bruchidae, with notes on host plants and rearing procedures (Coleoptera). 9403  
A taxonomic revision of the genus Stator (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 9416
- BRUSH CONTROL**  
Chemical control of vegetation on roads overseas. 10085
- BRUSSELS SPROUTS**  
Continuous laboratory rearing of the imported cabbageworm. 9517
- BUSSEOLA**  
Insecticide studies on the maize stalk border, Busseola fusca (Fuller) in E. Africa. 10024
- CABBAGE**  
Action of a high-percentage seed dressing in controlling the rape flea-beetle and the cabbage gall weevil. 9633  
Relationship of Meloidogyne incognita acrita and Plasmodiophora brassicae in cabbage roots. 9658  
Influence of some fungicides on the effectiveness of sprays of Bacillus thuringiensis, Berliner. 9971  
Systemic action of benzene hexachloride seed dressings. 9976  
Virulence, host range, and pectic enzymes of single-basidiospore isolates of Rhizoctonia praticola and Rhizoctonia solani. 10314
- CACAO**  
Chemical control of Phytophthora palmivora (Butl.), Butl. on Theobroma cacao, L. in Nigeria. IV. Laboratory and field trials of fungicides. V. Comparison of three spraying machines for applying fungicides. 9605  
Fusarium species associated with cacao galls. 9648  
Costa Rican cacao insects: their role in cherelle wilt and effect on yield. 9975  
Cocoa yield increase by control of capsids (Miridae). 9978
- CADMIUM**  
Water analysis. 10404
- CALCIFICATION (PHYSIOLOGICAL)**  
Observations on the parathyroid glands of guinea pigs affected with metastatic calcification. 10140
- CALCIUM**  
Effect of mineral nutrition on the invasion and response of turnip tissue to Plasmodiophora brassicae. 9604  
Incidence of Botrytis gray mold of tomato in relation to a calcium-phosphorus balance. 9717  
Relation of severity of maize leaf blight, due to Helminthosporium turcicum, with genetically controlled nutrient element content. 9857  
Some aspects of calcium metabolism in the dairy cow. 10212  
Determination of total radiostrontium in biological samples containing large quantities of calcium. Selective precipitation with potassium rhodizonate. 10401
- CALCIUM CYANAMIDE**  
Experiments with calcium cyanamide against eye-spot lodging of wheat. 9700
- CALIFORNIA**  
Coccophagus basalis (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae): its introduction into California with studies of its biology. 9457  
Macrophomina phaseoli in the forest tree nurseries of California. 9623  
Occurrence of a new virus disease of corn in California. 9705  
Dermatophora root rot of Hypericum in California. 9910
- CALVES**  
Brisket disease. III. Spontaneous remission of pulmonary hypertension and recovery from heart failure. 10121  
Toxoplasmosis. II. Studies of animal sera using complement-fixation tests. 10141  
Comparison of the complement-fixation test and the microscopic-agglutination test (agglutination-lysis) for the detection of leptospiral antibodies. 10145  
Effects of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus on newborn calves. 10192  
A bleeding disease of newborn calves. 10211



## SUBJECT INDEX

CANADA

- |   |       |  |       |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| A trial on the effect of diethylcarbamazine on prepatent and patent parasitic bronchitis in calves.                                 | 10244 | CARBOHYDRATES<br>Carbohydrate liberation by the roots of red clover seedlings.   | 9795  |
| The pathology following single infections of <i>Ostertagia ostertagi</i> in calves.   | 10245 | CARBON<br>Solubility of carbon-14 DDT in water.  | 9447  |
| Results of experiments with nitrofurazone and sulfamethazine for controlling coccidiosis in calves.                                 | 10246 | CARBON DIOXIDE<br>Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions on growth of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. <i>tracheiphilum</i> in vitro.                      | 10325 |
| CANADA<br>X-disease of chokecherry, <i>Prunus virginiana</i> , in New Brunswick, Canada.  | 9667  | CARBON DISULFIDE<br>Dosage-time relationships between carbon tetrachloride-carbon disulphide (80:20) and adult rice weevils, <i>Sitophilus oryzae</i> .      | 10270 |
| A note on <i>Ascaridia galli</i> in a hen's egg from "  | 10241 | CARBON MONOXIDE<br>Morphological and microscopical changes in tobacco, bean, and petunia leaves exposed to irradiated automobile exhaust.                    | 10114 |
| CANCER<br>Cancer therapy: A possible new approach.  | 10127 | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE<br>Dosage-time relationships between carbon tetrachloride-carbon disulphide (80:20) and adult rice weevils, <i>Sitophilus oryzae</i> .  | 10270 |
| CANINE DISTEMPER<br>Comparison of immune response to distemper produced by intravenous inoculation and by aerosol exposure.         | 10158 | CARBOPHENOTHION<br>New insecticides for lygus bug control on vegetable seed crops.   | 9977  |
| CANKER (POPULUS)<br>Ceratocystis canker of aspen in Pennsylvania.   | 9792  | Identification of pesticides at nanogram level by extraction p-values.   | 10394 |
| Distribution of aspen cankers in Colorado.  | 9886  | CARCINOMA<br>Thyroid carcinoma in the dog. A case of bone-metastasizing thyroid carcinoma simulating hyperparathyroidism.                                    | 10200 |
| CANTALOUPE<br>Control of cucurbit scab, <i>Cladosporium cucumerinum</i> , by foliar fungicide sprays.                               | 9659  | CARROTS<br>Residues of aldrin and dieldrin on carrots and their influence on the biological value.   | 10274 |
| CAPTAN<br>Lead arsenate for controlling frogeye leaf spot, <i>Physalospora obtusa</i> , on apple.                                   | 9603  | Effect of consecutive treatments of aldrin and heptachlor on residues in rutabagas and carrots and on certain soil arthropods and yield.                     | 10281 |
| The efficacy of glyodin plus dodine on the conidia of <i>Venturia inaequalis</i> .  | 9701  | The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. III. Carrots and parsnips.   | 10342 |
| Reaction of <i>Rhizoctonia</i> isolates to chemicals.   | 9835  | CARTONS<br>Sand as a carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of cabbage loopers used to bait black light and carton traps.                                       | 10456 |
| Consistency in performance of in-covering soil fungicides for control of the cotton seedling disease complex in Texas.              | 9852  | CASEIN<br>The effect of thyroprotein supplementation of the ration upon the performance of early weaned pigs.  | 10187 |
| The role of preplanting treatments with chemicals in increasing the incidence of crown gall.  | 9961  | CASTORBEANS<br>Growth response of <i>Prodenia litura</i> Fabr. in relation to the castor leaves obtained from irradiated plants.                             | 9562  |
| Influence of some fungicides on the effectiveness of sprays of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> , Berliner.                            | 9971  | CATECHOL<br>Biochemical studies of <i>Cochliobolus miyabeanus</i> . IV Fungicidal action of polyphenols. role of the polyphenoloxidase.                      | 10416 |
| Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups.   | 10257 | CATTLE<br>The comparative activity of some enzymes in sheep, cattle and rats--normal serum and tissue levels and changes during experimental liver necrosis. | 10132 |
| Thiophosgene split from captan by yeast.  | 10312 | Maduromycosis of bovine nasal mucosa (nasal granuloma of cattle).  | 10136 |
| CARABIDAE<br>Ground beetles on cotton foliage.  | 9624  | A cytopathogenic strain of virus diarrhea virus.   | 10138 |
| CARBAMATES<br>Carbamate insecticides : synergism by organothiocyanates.   | 9532  | Toxicity of Alpholate to cattle.   | 10152 |
| Synergism of carbamate and organophosphate insecticides by noninsecticidal carbamates.  | 9542  | An outbreak of grass tetany in lactating beef cattle.  | 10156 |
| Alkoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamates as insecticides.  | 10405 | Some microbiological aspects of staphylococcal mastitis.   | 10159 |
| The dithiocarbamates.   | 10407 | Bovine lymphosarcoma. Temporary spontaneous remission in a cow.  | 10164 |
| CARBARYL<br>Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects in 1959.   | 9991  | Metabolism of 32P-Delnav in cattle.  | 10168 |
| Field experiments on the insecticidal control of insects attacking peas, snap and lima beans.                                       | 9993  | Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. II. Susceptibility of laboratory animals to <i>Moraxella</i> ( <i>Haemophilus</i> <i>bovis</i> ).                    | 10173 |
| Effects of Sevin on phytophagous mites and predators in an Ontario peach orchard.   | 10000 |  |       |
| Field experiments with several insecticidal sprays against the boll weevil and bollworm.  | 10058 |  |       |
| Growth dilution as a factor in the decline of pesticide residues on lucerne-grass forage.   | 10291 |  |       |
| Methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as synergists for carbamate insecticides on susceptible, DDT- and parathion-resistant house-flies. | 10415 |  |       |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Pathology of epizootic bovine abortion.	10198	CERATOCYSTIS ULMII The perithecial state of Ceratocystis ulmi in Ontario.	9592
A case report of lymphosarcoma in a cow with vertebral involvement.	10199	CERCOPIDAE The effect of exposure to dry conditions on the eggs of Aeneolamia varia saccharina (Homoptera: Cercopidae).	9444
The effect of unheated bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat-inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. IV. Chromatographic studies.	10210	CERCOSPORA The Cercospora-Alternaria leaf blight complex of cotton in Missouri.	9818
Studies on virus diarrhea and mucosal disease of cattle.	10216	Experimental infection of Nicotiana species and interspecific crosses with Cercospora nicotianae and Cercospora kikuchii.	9926
Physiological properties of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Vibrio species isolated from cattle, sheep and chickens.	10219	CHALCIDOIDEA Detection of phytophagous chalcidoids in seeds for quarantine purposes.	9963
Streptothricosis in cattle.	10232	CHAMAEMYIIDAE Leucopis simplex (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae) and other species occurring in galls of Phylloxera vitifoliae (Homoptera: Phylloxeridae) in Ontario.	10016
The relationship of pregnancy hormones to brucellacidal activity in bovine serum.	10236	CHAOBORUS The use of insecticide to determine the life history of an aquatic gnat Chaoborus astictopus.	9498
Acaricide resistance and cattle tick control.	10237	CHARCOAL ROT (SORGHUM) Use of Arizona climate to induce charcoal rot in grain sorghum.	9936
Ultra-low-volume aerial application of trichlorfon for control of adult mosquitoes, face flies, and horn flies.	10239	CHELOPISTES A new species of Chelopistes (Mallophaga) from Texas and Mexico.	9326
Systemic insecticides for cattle grub control.	10252	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS Chemical and biological examination of commercial pyrethrum extracts for insecticidal constituents.	10420
Toxaphene residues on Pangola grass.	10295	CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS) 2-imidazolidinone as an insect growth-inhibitor and chemosterilant.	9442
CAULIFLOWER Use of antibiotics in asexual propagation of cauliflower.	10337	House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate.	9496
CECIDOMYIIDAE Ecology of insect swarms. IV. Comparison of the swarms of two closely related midges, Anarete johnsoni and A. sp. near johnsoni (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae).	9432	Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil larvae.	9497
CELEERY Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades.	9917	Susceptibility of various stages of Drosophila melanogaster to gamma radiation.	9499
Pseudomonas cichorii, the cause of bacterial blight of celery in the everglades.	9948	Capric acid blended into foodstuff for control of an insect pest, Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).	9502
CELL NUCLEUS A technique for monospore cultures and the determination of nucleus numbers in Metarrhizium anisopliae.	9577	Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (Holotrichia sp. near Cosanguinea Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat.	9540
CELL WALL Gross cell wall composition of Venturia inaequalis.	10367	Synergism of carbamate and organophosphate insecticides by noninsecticidal carbamates.	9542
CELLS Site of protein synthesis in cells infected with pseudorabies.	10167	Effect of application methods on the toxicity and distribution of dieldrin in house flies.	9561
Fragmentation of the nucleus in rous sarcoma virus-infected chick embryo cells.	10186	Dieldrin for protecting direct-seeded longleaf pines from the white-fringed beetle Graphognathus perigrinus (Buchanan).	9981
CENTRAL AMERICA Notes on the Phlebotomus of Panama. XVI. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Descriptions of new and little-known species from Panama and Central America.	9377	Early-season control of the alfalfa weevil.	9982
CENTRIFUGATION A rapid centrifugal-flotation technique for separating nematodes from soil.	10446	Control of sunflower moth larvae and their damage to sunflower seeds.	9987
CEPHUS Application of systemic insecticides as seed treatment to protect wheat plants against grasshoppers and wheat stem sawfly.	10025	Field evaluation of experimental and recommended insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in New York.	9989
CERATOCYSTIS Natural infection of Buisman elm by Ceratocystis ulmi.	9928	Systemic insecticides for control of boll weevil and the cotton fleahopper.	9990
Inoculation of 1-year-old twigs of red oaks with Ceratocystis fagacearum.	9956	Phosphate insecticides and defoliant applied singly and in combination for control of boll weevils.	9995
CERATOCYSTIS FAGACEARUM Oak wilt in Texas.	9706	Control of Miridae spp. in birdsfoot trefoil seed fields.	10005
Preliminary study of the time and frequency of oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees.	10011	Stem and soil applications of systemic insecticides to cotton for control of Lygus hesperus.	10008
CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA Ceratocystis canker of aspen in Pennsylvania.	9792		



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- Some aspects of the wheat bulb fly problem. 10010
- Systemic insecticides for control of soybean insects in South Carolina. 10022
- Ultra-low-volume aerial application of trichlorfon for control of adult mosquitoes, face flies, and horn flies. 10239
- Relation between toxicity and chemical stability in phosphorus insecticides. 10378
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)
- Effect of DDT on control of corn earworms in sweet corn entries selected for varying resistance. 10028
- Acaricide resistance and cattle tick control. 10237
- Slug and snail control with experiment poison baits. 10300

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

- A comparison of dwarfing and other compounds, with and without fixed copper fungicide, for control of bacteria spot of pepper. 9679
- Tests of soil fungicides under uniform conditions for control of cotton damping-off caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 9692
- A comparison of eight fungicides applied with or without latex for controlling turf diseases. 9734
- Inhibition of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* by certain fungicides and antibiotics. 9831
- Greenhouse control of *Aphanomyces* root rot of peas with aminobutyric acid and methylaspartic acid. 9872
- Factors affecting fungicidal control of downy mildew on broccoli heads. 9947
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)
- Chemical control of vegetation on roads overseas. 10085
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS
- Relation between toxicity and chemical stability in phosphorus insecticides. 10378
- CHEMICAL STRUCTURE
- Toxicological studies on a beetle, *Alphitobius laevigatus* (F.). V. Joint actions of some pairs of like and unlike toxicants. 9445
- CHEMICALS
- Entry of fungi and chemical substances in solution into mature cereal grains. 10265
- CHEMOSTERILANTS
- 2-imidazolidinone as an insect growth-inhibitor and chemosterilant. 9442
- Sterilization of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* with Apholate and Tepa. 9448
- Quantitative effects of Tepa, Metepa and Apholate on sterilization of male houseflies. 9462
- Persistence of tepa in fall armyworm moths. 9473
- Apholate as a chemosterilant for *Drosophila melanogaster*. 9529
- Cumulative effects of substerilizing dosages of apholate and metepa on laboratory populations of the house fly. 9533
- CHENOPODIUM
- Transmission of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus from *Chenopodium* to apple. 9672
- CHERELLE WILT (CACAO)
- Costa Rican cacao insects: their role in cherelle wilt and effect on yield. 9975
- CHERRIES
- Effect of mineral nutrition on development of crown gall on Bonny Best tomato and Mazzard cherry. 9665
- Virus gummosis of Montmorency cherry. 9769
- Additional evidence of tree-to-tree transmission of sour cherry yellows virus by pollen. 9784

Royal (Blenheim) apricots, a symptomless reservoir of the twisted leaf virus of sweet cherry. 9946

## CHEYLETIDAE

Three new genera and seven new species of cheyletids (Acarina: Cheyletidae). 9329

## CHICK EMBRYOS

Gross abnormalities in chick embryos due to continuous high temperature. 10165

Fragmentation of the nucleus in rous sarcoma virus-infected chick embryo cells. 10186

## CHICKENS

Toxoplasmosis. III. Studies using the complement-fixation test and fluorescence-inhibition test with sera of experimentally exposed birds. 10137

Observations of xanthomatosis in chickens. 10166

Etiology of an infectious nephritis - nephrosis syndrome of chickens. 10179

Physiological properties of pathogenic and nonpathogenic *Vibrio* species isolated from cattle, sheep and chickens. 10219

Zoalene a new anti-coccidial for chicken. 10222

A note on *Ascaridia galli* in a hen's egg from Manitoba. 10241

## CHICKS

The effect of chlortetracycline medication on the coliform microflora of newly hatched chicks. 10143

Laboratory transmission of Rous sarcoma virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 10191

Infection of chicks with recently isolated Newcastle disease viruses of low virulence. 10221

The activity of amprolium in *Eimeria tenella* infections. laboratory trials. 10247

## CHILD IRIDESCENT VIRUS

Multiplication *Tipula* and Child iridescent viruses in cells of *Antheraea eucalypti*. 9503

## CHILIS

A new fruit spot of chillies from India. 9761

## CHILLO ZONELLUS

Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to *Chilo zonellus* (Swin.) resistance. 10001

## CHIRONOMIDAE

Five new Chironomidae (Diptera) from Florida. 9366

## CHLORDANE

Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (*Holotrichia* sp. near *Cosanguinea* Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat. 9540

Long-term effects of insecticides on wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.) of grassland in Nova Scotia. 9969

Soil insecticides for control of the tuber flea beetle. *Epitrix tuberis*, (Gent.), in the interior of British Columbia. 9970

Persistence of certain pesticides in the soil and their effect on crop yields. 10280

Residues in vegetable crops following soil applications of insecticides. 10293

Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat. 10346

## CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides are not mutagenic in *Bracon hebetor* tests. 9494

# SUBJECT INDEX

CITRUS

- CHLORINE**  
Chemical structure and insecticidal activity of compounds with a chlorinated cyclopropane ring. 10402  
Preparation and biological activity of halogenated ethyl and vinyl dimethyl phosphates. 10403
- CHLOROFORM**  
A bioassay for detecting compounds which stimulate or deter feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 9450
- CHLOROPEYLLS**  
A metabolite from *Alternaria tenuis* that inhibits chlorophyll production. 10316
- CHLOROPICRIN**  
Control of *Fusarium* wilt in greenhouse tomatoes. 9939  
Fumigation of agricultural products. xvii. Control of *Ascochyta* blight of peas by fumigation. 10260  
A new polarographic method for the microdetermination of chloropicrin in air. 10448
- CHLOROPIDAE**  
Loss of activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soil as measured against the Eye gnat, *Hippelates collusor*. 9443
- CHLOROSIS (PLANTS)**  
A metabolite from *Alternaria tenuis* that inhibits chlorophyll production. 10316
- CHLOROSIS (TOBACCO)**  
Enzyme levels in tobacco leaf tissues affected by the wildfire toxin. 9757
- CHLOROSIS (WHEAT)**  
Infection of wheat with *Helminthosporium sativum* in relation to nitrogen content of the plant tissues. 9601
- CHLOROTIC DWARF (PINUS STROBUS)**  
Results from grafting chlorotic dwarf and healthy eastern white pine. 9823
- CHLOROTIC LEAFSPOT (APPLES)**  
Transmission of apple chlorotic leaf spot virus from *Chenopodium* to apple. 9672
- CHLORTETRACYCLINE**  
The effect of chlortetracycline medication on the coliform microflora of newly hatched chicks. 10143
- CHOLESTEROL**  
The utilization of dietary cholesterol by German cockroaches. 9510
- CHOLINE**  
Choline-induced pyridoxide deficiency in broiler chickens. 10220
- CHORIONIC GONADOTROPINS**  
The relationship of pregnancy hormones to brucellacidal activity in bovine serum. 10236
- CHORISTONEURA**  
Predicting emergence of second-instar spruce budworm larvae from hibernation under field conditions in Minnesota. 9518
- CHORISTONEURA PINUS**  
A new species of *Dirophanes* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Choristoneura pinus* in northern Michigan. 9451
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**  
New bioassay technique with special reference to the specific bioassay of DDVP insecticide. 9507  
The effect of *Trypanosoma rangeli* on the concentration of amino acids in the hemolymph of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 9539  
The effect of unheated bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat-inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. IV. Chromatographic studies. 10210  
Residue analysis of a chlorinated insecticide (Thiodan) by combination of gas chromatography and infra-red spectrophotometry. 10297  
Application of gas chromatography to analytical toxicology. 10303
- Microcoulometric gas chromatography of pesticides. 10398  
Electron affinity residue determination of CIDC, monuron, diuron and Linuron by direct hydrolysis and bromination. 10413  
Gas chromatographic method for (the determination of) silvex. 10414  
Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography. 10418
- CHROMIUM**  
Water analysis. 10404
- CHROMOSOMES**  
Studies on the chromosomes of mosquitoes. 9584  
The nature of localized chromosome breakage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in *Vicia faba*. 10345
- CHRYSANTHEMUM**  
Seed development in tomatoes infected with tomato aspermy, aspermy-related viruses from chrysanthemum, and cucumber mosaic virus. 9745
- CHRYSOMELIDAE**  
Action of a high-percentage seed dressing in controlling the rape flea-beetle and the cabbage gall weevil. 9633
- CHRYSOMPHALUS**  
Biological, chemical, and ecological studies on the predatory thrips *Aleurodonthrips fasciipennis* in Florida citrus groves. 9388
- CHRYSOPIDAE**  
Chrysopidae associated with citrus in Florida. 9353
- CICADELLIDAE**  
Distribution of eggs of the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae*, on *Solanum* plants. 9378
- CILIATES**  
Experimental infection of oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) with thigmotrichid ciliates. 10202
- CIPC**  
Electron affinity residue determination of CIDC, monuron, diuron and Linuron by direct hydrolysis and bromination. 10413
- CIRCULIFER**  
Effect of time of day on surveys of predaceous insects in field crops. 9348
- CIRSIIUM**  
Metabolism and translocation of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole by Canada thistle. 10315
- CITRUS**  
Chrysopidae associated with citrus in Florida. 9353  
Field experience on some new miticides during the past twelve months on citrus in Florida. 9363  
Control of virus diseases of citrus trees -- An evaluation of methods. 9740  
A species of *Physotheria* present in citrus and related species. 9742  
The relation between the black spot disease of citrus and fumigation with hydrocyanic acid. 9747  
Water and aeration as factors in root decay of *Citrus sinensis*. 9748  
Observations on the appearance of the little leaf (stubborn) disease of citrus. 9774  
Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967. 9777  
Fungicidal activity of some new amino-alcohols synthesized from citrus (plus)-limonene. 9786  
Use of stains and pathological histology to detect virus infection in citrus. 9833



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CLIMATE

- Insect transmission of tristeza virus of citrus in Florida. 9867
- Seasonal populations of citrus insects and mites in commercial groves. 9919
- Citrus leaf-mottle-yellows disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, *Diaphorina citri*. 9943
- Studies of the chaff scale on citrus in Israel. 9997
- ## CLIMATE
- The effects of climate on occurrence of annosus root-rot in thinned slash pine plantations. 9696
- ## CLIMBING PLANTS
- Methods for culturing root aphids on woody plants. 9552
- ## CLONES
- Clones from segregating progenies of garden pea demonstrate that resistance to BV2 and PV2 is conditioned by the same genotype. 10347
- ## CLOSTRIDIUM CHAUVEI BACTERINS
- Further studies on *Clostridium chauvoei* infections and immunity in laboratory animals. 10189
- ## CLOVER
- Application of particle-counting to a leafhopper-borne virus. 9689
- Reaction of *Trifolium* species to *Stemphylium sarcinae-forme*. 9907
- ## CLUBROOT (BRASSICA)
- Clubroot of rutabaga in Louisiana. 9755
- ## CLUBROOT (RUTABAGAS)
- Clubroot of rutabaga in Louisiana. 9755
- ## COCCIDIOSIS
- Zoalene a new anti-coccidial for chicken. 10222
- Results of experiments with nitrofurazone and sulfamethazine for controlling coccidiosis in calves. 10246
- The activity of amprolium in *Eimeria tenella* infections. laboratory trials. 10247
- ## COCCOIDEA
- Some natural enemies of the white peach scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targioni) (Homoptera: Coccoidea) in Florida. 9323
- The relationship of a scale insect to death of Bermuda grass in Arkansas. 9965
- Studies of the chaff scale on citrus in Israel. 9997
- ## COCCUS
- A new biological race of *Microterys flavus* introduced into California for the control of lecaniine coccids, with an analysis of its behavior in host selection. 9515
- ## COCONUTS
- Observations on the effect of herbicides on young coconuts. 10093
- ## COFFEE
- The white coffee borer, *Anthonus leucomotus*, Pasc., and its control. 10019
- Grass control in Kenya coffee. 10113
- ## COITAL EXANTHEMA
- Effects of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus on newborn calves. 10192
- ## COLD
- Low temperature tolerance of some insects. 9550
- The winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae), a new pest attacking apple orchards in Nova Scotia, and its coldhardiness. 10006
- ## COLD STORAGE
- Viability of Teschen Disease virus. 10171
- The natural skin coating of the apple and its influence on scald in storage. I.-Fatty acids and hydrocarbon. 10258
- ## COLEOPTERA
- Winter-insect light-trapping at the Archbold Biological Station, Florida. 9393
- Infectivity tests utilizing *Bacillus thuringiensis* against several species of insects. 9486
- Alpha-alkyl alpha-nitroalkyl adipates. 10372
- ## COLLAR ROT (APPLES)
- Collar rot of apple trees. Abstract from literature. 9591
- ## COLLEMBOLA
- Collembola: pictorial keys to the Nearctic genera. 9413
- ## COLLETOTRICHUM
- Antecedent nitrogen sources affecting virulence of *Colletotrichum phomoides*. 9925
- ## COLLETOTRICHUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES
- Occurrence of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on dwarf mistletoe (*Arceuthobium americanum*) in western Canada. 9780
- ## COLOR
- A Mendelian color variant in the German cockroach. 9350
- ## COLORADO
- A survey of coniferous foliage disease (other than rusts) in Colorado. 9885
- Distribution of aspen cankers in Colorado. 9886
- Mule ear disease of peach in Colorado. 9898
- ## COLORIMETRY
- Diphenylamine colour reaction of leaf extracts from plants infected with potato leaf-roll virus. 9779
- ## COMPLEMENT
- Complement titres of naturally and artificially raised piglets. I. In piglets of different birth weights. 10184
- ## COMPLEMENT FIXATION
- Toxoplasmosis. III. Studies using the complement-fixation test and fluorescence-inhibition test with sera of experimentally exposed birds. 10137
- Comparison of the complement-fixation test and the microscopic-agglutination test (agglutination-lysis) for the detection of leptospiral antibodies. 10145
- Effect of diluent on seasonal differences in the haemolytic titre of guinea-pig complement. 10153
- The effect of unheated bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat-inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. V. Residual complement activity. 10154
- The effect of unheated bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat-inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. IV. Chromatographic studies. 10210
- Toxoplasmosis I. Studies by the fluorescein-labelled antibody technique. 10213
- ## CONFERENCES
- Report on the fifth German conference on weed biology and weed control. 10092
- ## CONIDIA
- The efficacy of glyodin plus dodine on the conidia of *Venturia inaequalis*. 9701
- The effect of high temperature and high relative humidity on the viability of the conidia of *Venturia inaequalis* on naturally infected apple leaves. 9714
- ## CONIFERAE
- Investigations on the reaction of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to the terpene fumes of various conifers. 9466

# SUBJECT INDEX

COTTON

<b>CONIFERS</b>			
Extensions of the host ranges and distribution of Caliciopsis species on western conifers.	9683	Effects of hail damage on yield and stalkrot infection in corn.	9931
A survey of coniferous foliage disease (other than rusts) in Colorado.	9885	The performance of DDT for corn earworm control over an eleven year period.	9988
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>			
Cool weather in 1964 in Connecticut favored potato wilt by non-microsclerotial Verticillium.	9938	Nutrient imbalance and leaf pubescence in corn as factors influencing leaf injury by the adult western corn rootworm.	9998
<b>CONOPIIDAE</b>			
Notes on some new world Conopidae (Diptera).	9317	Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to Chilo zonellus (Swin ) resistance.	10001
<b>CONOTRACHELUS</b>			
Effect of time of day on surveys of predaceous insects in field crops.	9348	Control of maize nematodes.	10034
<b>CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORAGE</b>			
Atmospheric gas alteration and insect control in peanuts stored at various temperatures in hermetically sealed containers.	10271	The feeding of Trichodorus christiei on individually isolated corn root cells.	10060
<b>COPPER</b>			
Copper fungicides. XII. Adsorption of complexes by leaves.	9940	Association of nematodes with corn in Wisconsin.	10075
Factors affecting fungicidal control of downy mildew on broccoli heads.	9947	Loss of germination of stored corn from invasion by storage fungi.	10261
Uptake of copper by fungal cells.	10313	<b>CORNSTALK BORER</b>	
Water analysis.	10404	Insecticide studies on the maize stalk borer, Busseola fusca (Fuller) in E. Africa.	10024
Determination of strontium in environmental media using neutron activation.	10411	<b>CORRELATION</b>	
<b>COPPER SULFATE</b>		A study of possible correlations among some of the economic attributes of the lac insect, Kerria lacca (Kerr).	
Spray deposition and adhesion in relation to leaf character.	9709	<b>CORTICIUM</b>	
Comparison of fixed copper and dodine sprays with various additives for control of bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria, of pepper fruit.	9778	Basidiospore infection by Pellicularia filamentosa (-Corticium microsclerotia), the incitant of web blight of common bean.	
<b>CORIANDER</b>		<b>CORYNEBACTERIUM</b>	
Detection of phytophagous chalcidoids in seeds for quarantine purposes.	9963	A seed-borne disease of beans, Phaseolus vulgaris, caused by a species of Corynebacterium.	
<b>CORN</b>		<b>CORYNESPORA</b>	
Differential resistance of maize rootworms to insecticides in Nebraska and adjoining states.	9574	Alternaria and Corynespora blights of sesame in Mississippi.	
Isolation of a mechanically transmissible virus from corn in Arkansas.	9611	<b>COTTON</b>	
Effect of planting date on stalk rot susceptibility and cell death in corn.	9627	Ground beetles on cotton foliage.	
Occurrence of a new virus disease of corn in California.	9705	Population dynamics of Heterodera glycines under various cropping sequences in field bins.	
An abnormality resembling corn stunt in Louisiana in 1963.	9713	Effects produced in cotton fiber by boll-rotting species of Rhizopus.	
Localized infection by Helminthosporium turcicum on corn leaves.	9716	Consistency in performance of in-covering soil fungicides for control of the cotton seedling disease complex in Texas.	
Comparative studies of the reaction of Puccinia sorghi on different corn races of Guatemala.	9724	Banded-wing whitefly abundance and cotton leaf pubescence in Arizona.	
Corn stunt virus disease in Kentucky.	9752	Cotton, a new host for the spider mite Eotetranychus smithi.	
New corn stunt isolates from field-infected corn in Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi.	9789	Systemic insecticides for control of boll weevil and the cotton fleahopper.	
Inheritance and linkage of a gene determining resistance in maize to an american race of Puccinia polysora.	9803	Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects in 1959.	
Relation of severity of maize leaf blight, due to Helminthosporium turcicum, with genetically controlled nutrient element content.	9857	Phosphate insecticides and defoliants applied singly and in combination for control of boll weevils.	
Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas.	9860	Damage to cotton by the tobacco budworm.	
Corn stunt disease in the United States through 1963.	9881	Stem and soil applications of systemic insecticides to cotton for control of Lygus hesperus.	
Observations on two epiphytotics of Diploidia ear rot of corn in Indiana.	9891	Effects of fungicide-insecticide seed treatments on emergence, growth and yield of irrigated cotton in the Sudan Genera.	
		Control of cotton root-knot nematodes by seed treatment with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.	
		A metabolite from Alternaria tenuis that inhibits chlorophyll production.	



# SUBJECT INDEX

## COUMAFHCS

A deleterious interaction between a fungicide and systemic insecticides on cotton. 10357

## COUMAFHCS

Systemic insecticides for cattle grub control. 10252

## CRAMBUS

Sod webworm parasites in Illinois. 9455

## CRANBERRIES

Differential collection of cranberry pollen by honey bees. 9553

The effects of Zinophos on nematode populations and cranberry yields. 10080

## CRANBERRY BOGS

Oregon cranberry bog study for 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole residues, 1961-2. 10294

## CRASSOSTREA GIGAS

Experimental infection of oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) with thigmotrichid ciliates. 10202

## CRICETIDAE

Baja California Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) and their hosts (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 10240

## CRICONEMOIDES

Effects of cropping on population levels of *Xiphinema americanum* and *Criconemoides xenoplax*. 10076

## CRIMSON CLOVER

Electron micrographic evidence for systemic wound tumor virus infection of an insect vector. 9827

## CRONARTIUM

Serological comparison of *Cronartium fusiforme*, *C. quercuum*, and *C. ribicola* by immunodiffusion tests. 9801

## CRONARTIUM FUSIFORME

Caliculous telia and uredia of *Cronartium fusiforme*. 10350

## CROP LOSSES

Assessment of losses caused by paddy blast. 9618

Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties. 9710

Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas. 9860

## CROP ROTATION

Population dynamics of *Heterodera glycines* under various cropping sequences in field bins. 9639

Effect of grasses on *Helminthosporium sativum* in soil. 9641

Influence of preceding vegetable crop on nematode populations the following year. 10065

## CROP VARIETIES

Degree of resistance to barley yellow dwarf in selected Ethiopian barleys. 9662

Field reaction of certain rice varieties to the hoja blanca viruses. 9697

Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties. 9710

Leaf spot of annual phlox caused by *Stemphylium botryosum*. 9796

Resistance of asparagus species to *Pusarium oxysporum* f. *asparagi*. 9828

Grain discoloration in Belle Patna rice. 9906

A suggestion that the Lee tangerine may be hypersensitive to *Cephalosporium virescens*. 9916

Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to *Chilo zonellus* (Swin.) resistance. 10001

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. IV. French and broad beans. 10106

## CROP YIELDS

A study of possible correlations among some of the economic attributes of the lac insect, *Kerria lacca* (Kerr). 9467

Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties. 9710

Effect of raspberry crown borer, *Bembecia marginata*, on yield of loganberries. 9974

Cocoa yield increase by control of capsids (Miridae). 9978

(A) Soil as factor in varietal yield decline (of sugar cane). (B) Possible role of insects in varietal yield decline of sugar cane. 10009

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. IV. French and broad beans. 10106

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. V. Beet, spinach, turnip and onion. 10107

Control of weeds in marrowstem kale by EPTC and some other herbicides. 10112

Persistence of certain pesticides in the soil and their effect on crop yields. 10280

Endrin, toxaphene, and dalapon effects on birdsfoot trefoil seed yields and residue disappearance. 10289

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. III. Carrots and parsnips. 10342

## CROWN GALLS

Selective toxicity of certain hydrocarbons to hyperplastic tissues. 10301

## CROWN GALLS (PLANTS)

Bacterial crown gall disease on plants grown in Kansas. 9735

## CROWN GALLS (TOBACCO)

Interaction of two plant viruses and the crown gall bacterium in tobacco. 9805

## CROWN GALLS (TOMATOES)

Effect of mineral nutrition on development of crown gall on Bonny Best tomato and Mazzard cherry. 9665

## CROWN ROT (BANANAS)

Influence of relative humidity on fungi causing crown rot of boxed bananas. 10264

## CROWN RUST (OATS)

Seedling resistance to *Puccinia coronata avenae* race 264 found in *Avena sterilis*. 9869

Relationship between the response of oats to crown rust and kernel density. 9870

Distribution of radiolabeled sulfur in oat plants inoculated with labeled crown-rust spores. 9909

Amino acids released during germination of <sup>35</sup>S-labeled crown rust spores. 10351

## CUCUMBERS

Control of cucurbit scab, *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, by foliar fungicide sprays. 9659

Natural infection of *Impatiens sultani* with cucumber mosaic virus. 9725

A detached cucumber leaf method of screening fungicides for the control of anthracnose. 10438

## CUCUMIS

Species of *Cucumis* resistant to the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 10048

## CULEX

Distinguishing nulliparous from parous female *Culex tarsalis* by examination of the ovarian tracheation. 9347

## SUBJECT INDEX

CYPERUS

- Descriptions of four new species of *Culex* from Panama (Diptera: Culicidae). 9385
- CULICIDAE**
- Food of Chironomid larvae in Polk County lakes. 9349
- Mosquito penetration tests with louver screening. 9367
- New insecticides for control of salt-marsh mosquitoes. 9369
- Relative susceptibility of four species of mosquitoes to insecticide residues. 9370
- Descriptions of four new species of *Culex* from Panama (Diptera: Culicidae). 9385
- Studies of populations of adult and immature (*Culicoides sanguisuga* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae)). 9435
- Solubility of carbon-14 DDT in water. 9447
- The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. II. the male accessory glands and their role. 9478
- The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. I. The male reproductive tract. 9479
- Relation of DDT-IRRITATION threshold to knockdown of three species of anopheline mosquitoes. 9525
- Studies on the chromosomes of mosquitoes. 9584
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis (Wee) virus from mosquitoes in Saskatchewan, 1962. 10148
- Alkoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamates as insecticides. 10405
- An improved olfactometer for use in studying mosquito attractants and repellents. 10447
- CULICOIDES**
- Field activity studies of adult *Culicoides furens*. 9364
- CULISETA INORNATA**
- Weight and development time of different stadia of mosquitoes reared at various constant temperatures. 9464
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Resistance of wheat selections to artificial infestations of greenbugs. 10027
- CULTURE MEDIA**
- A technique for rearing larvae of the smaller European elm bark beetle on an artificial medium. 9487
- Early events of *Sericeothrips iridescent* virus infection in hemocytes of *Galleria mellonella* (L). 9523
- A technique for monospore cultures and the determination of nucleus numbers in *Metarrhizium anisopliae*. 9577
- Fungi associated with diseased roots of soybean in Delaware. 9657
- Effects of temperature on *Dibotryon morbosum* ascospore germination. 9749
- Preservation of *Xanthomonas albilineans* isolates in distilled water. 9793
- Serological comparison of *Cronartium fusiforme*, *C. guercu-* um, and *C. ribicola* by immunodiffusion tests. 9801
- Effect of temperature and organic fungicides on growth of three isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* in vitro. 9834
- Eradication of latent C virus in the Suwannee variety of strawberry by heat plus excised runner-tip culture. 9875
- Puncture method for isolating bacterial blights of bean. 9877
- Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. 10014
- Multiplication and cytopathogenicity of eastern encephalitis virus in a duckling kidney cell culture system. 10162
- Fragmentation of the nucleus in rous sarcoma virus-infected chick embryo cells. 10186
- Separation of a soluble antigen and infectious particles of bovine viral diarrhea viruses and their relationship to hog cholera. 10188
- Salmonella* and arizona cultures from agricultural sources : 1959. 10226
- The exsheathing for infective larvae of *Haemonchus contortus*. 10254
- Suitability of different synthetic and complex media for the production of fungistatic antibiotics from actinomycetes. 10306
- An isolate of *Bacillus* sp. antagonistic to certain members of the fungus form-family *Dematiaceae* in culture. 10320
- Toxin-producing ability of *Aspergillus flavus* strains grown on peanuts and an artificial medium. 10322
- Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* in a chemically defined liquid medium. 10323
- Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *tracheiphilum* in vitro. 10325
- Variability in the genus *Phytophthora*. I. Effects of nitrogen sources and pH on growth. 10338
- Simultaneous detection of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and polygalacturonase in culture filtrates of *Rhizoctonia*. 10344
- Ecology of plant pathogens in soil IV. pathogenicity of macroconidia of *Fusarium roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* produced on media of high or low nutrient content. 10360
- Purification of bean pod mottle virus using the agar column technique. 10432
- Direct recovery of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from field soil. 10437
- Isolation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*-A. radiobacter group from soil. 10453
- Methyl green in glycerin-jelly as a mounting medium for fungi. 10455
- CURCULIONIDAE**
- The proventricular armature of Curculionidae (Coleoptera). 9343
- CURRENTS**
- Determination of organic fluorine residues in blackcurrants. 10296
- CUSTARD APPLES**
- A new front spot of *Annona squamosa* from India. 9762
- CYCLOCEPHALA**
- Observations on the occurrence of a milky disease among larvae of the northern masked chafer, *Cyclocephala borealis* Arrow. 9569
- CYCLOHEXIMIDE**
- Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases. 9607
- Cycloheximide derivatives for controlling brown spot on longleaf. 9661
- Germination and growth of *Scirrhia acicola* in liquid culture inhibited by cycloheximide semicarbazone. 9888
- CYNODON**
- The effect and control of sting nematodes on Ormond Bermuda grass. 10041
- CYNODON DACTYLON**
- Occurrence and control of a nematode of the genus *hypsoerine* on *Zoysia* and Bermuda grasses in Maryland. 10056
- Effect of Dowpon on Bermuda grass peach orchards. 10095
- CYPERUS**
- Sclerotinia* blight on nutgrass in Mississippi. 9776



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CYPERUS RCTUNDUS

### CYPERUS ROTUNDUS

Sclerotinia blight on nutgrass in Mississippi.

9776

### CYSTEINE

Thiophosgene split from captan by yeast.

10312

### CYSTS

Pathological changes following salivary duct ligation in cockroaches.

9477

### CYTOCHROMES

Control of cytochrome c synthesis by zinc ions in *Ustilago sphaerogena*.

10319

### CYTOSPORA

In vitro effects of fifty pesticidal substances on an isolate of *Cytospora cincta* from Italian prune.

9711

### CYZENIS ALBICANS

The winter moth, *Cyropoptera brumata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae), a new pest attacking apple orchards in Nova Scotia, and its coldhardiness.

10006

### D-D

Control of corn nematodes with Vorlex and D-D.

10072

### D, 2,4-

Residue studies with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide in the dairy cow and in a natural and artificial rumen.

10285

### DAC 649

Evaluation of soil fungicides against *Fusarium solani* isolated from feeder roots of citrus trees.

9638

### DAIRY CATTLE

The danger of using massive doses of vitamin D3 in the prevention of milk fever.

10125

Rumen motility in dairy cattle.

10135

Some aspects of calcium metabolism in the dairy cow.

10212

Isolation and characterization of a virus from the reproductive tract of cattle.

10235

Residue studies with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide in the dairy cow and in a natural and artificial rumen.

10285

### DAIRY COWS

Persistence of antibacterial agents in milk after intramammary treatment of clinical mastitis.

10133

### DALAPON

Use of herbicides to break the life cycle of the bentgrass nematode, *Anguina agrostis*, (Steinbuck 1979), Filipjev 1936.

10039

Toxicity of some herbicides to fish.

10278

Endrin, toxaphene, and dalapon effects on birdsfoot trefoil seed yields and residue disappearance.

10289

The effect of low doses of paraquat and dalapon on two sward types based on *Lolium perenne* L. (perennial ryegrass) and *Trifolium repens* L. (white clover).

10341

### DAMPING-OFF (BEETS)

Fungicide treatment of muck soil for controlling damping-off of red beet in the greenhouse.

9664

### DAMPING-OFF (CAULIFLOWER)

Effect of environment and nutrition of pathogen and host in the damping off of seedlings by *Rhizoctonia solani*.

9957

### DAMPING-OFF (COTTON)

Tests of soil fungicides under uniform conditions for control of cotton damping-off caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*.

9692

### DAMPING-OFF (LETTUCE)

Effect of environment and nutrition of pathogen and host in the damping off of seedlings by *Rhizoctonia solani*.

9957

### DARKNESS

Influence of light on the development of a nuclear-polyhedrosis of *Neodiprion swainei*.

9555

## DDT

New insecticides for control of salt-marsh mosquitoes.

9369

Relative susceptibility of four species of mosquitoes to insecticide residues.

9370

Loss of activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soil as measured against the Eye gnat, *Hippelates collusor*.

9443

Toxicological studies on a beetle, *Alphitobius laevigatus* (F.). V. Joint actions of some pairs of like and unlike toxicants.

9445

Solubility of carbon-14 DDT in water.

9447

Sensitivity to the soluble heat-stable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* of strains of *Musca domestica* tolerant to chemical insecticides.

9488

Relation of DDT-IRRITATION threshold to knockdown of three species of anopheline mosquitoes.

9525

Effects on resistance of exposure of houseflies to sub-lethal and partially lethal doses of DDT.

9557

Studies on the development to DDT and malathion in house flies.

9583

Notes on the syntomid moth *Lycore edwardsi* (Grote) and its control as a pest of *Ficus* in south Florida.

9588

Insecticides as a factor in population fluctuations of mites on lucerne.

9964

Penetration of seeds by acetone solutes.

9967

Costa Rican cacao insects: their role in cherelle wilt and effect on yield.

9975

New insecticides for lygus bug control on vegetable seed crops.

9977

The performance of DDT for corn earworm control over an eleven year period.

9988

Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects in 1959.

9991

Insecticide studies on the maize stalk border, *Busseola fusca* (Fuller) in E. Africa.

10024

Effect of DDT on control of corn earworms in sweet corn entries selected for varying resistance.

10028

Field experiments with several insecticidal sprays against the boll weevil and bollworm.

10058

Repopulation by aquatic insects in streams sprayed with DDT.

10238

Persistence of certain pesticides in the soil and their effect on crop yields.

10280

DDT and dieldrin residues on pasture following dusting and spraying.

10290

Residues in vegetable crops following soil applications of insecticides.

10293

Thermal decomposition of DDT by some soil constituents.

10374

Microcoulometric gas chromatography of pesticides.

10398

Methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as synergists for carbamate insecticides on susceptible, DDT- and parathion-resistant house-flies.

10415

Pesticides.

10425

## DECANOIC ACID

Capric acid blended into foodstuff for control of an insect pest, *Tribolium confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

9502

## DECOMPOSITION

Thermal decomposition of DDT by some soil constituents.

10374

# SUBJECT INDEX

DICHLONE

- DEER**  
Experimental infection of white-tailed deer with *Leptospira pomona*. 10175
- DEET**  
Laboratory tests of selected house fly repellents. 9384
- DEFICIENCY DISEASES**  
Some clinical and experimental observations on naturally-occurring pantothenic-acid deficiency in pigs. 10126  
Observations on the parathyroid glands of guinea pigs affected with metastatic calcification. 10140  
The impact of animal disease on human health and welfare. 10193  
Choline-induced pyridoxide deficiency in broiler chickens. 10220  
Influence of salts of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the tryptophan load test in pyridoxine-deficient swine. 10229
- DEFOLIANTS**  
Phosphate insecticides and defoliants applied singly and in combination for control of boll weevils. 9995
- DELAWARE**  
Time-of-application studies in the apple cover spray program in Delaware. 9647  
Fungi associated with diseased roots of soybean in Delaware. 9657
- DEMATIACEAE**  
An isolate of *Bacillus* sp. antagonistic to certain members of the fungus form-family Dematiaceae in culture. 10320
- DEMETON**  
Phorate and demeton for control of pea leaf miner on sugar beets. 10007  
Electrochemical determination of organophosphorous compounds. 10412  
Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography. 10418  
Behavior of demeton in electron affinity detectors. 10450
- DEMOBROTIS**  
Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests. 10269
- DEMOGRAPHY**  
Population dynamics of *Heterodera glycines* under various cropping sequences in field bins. 9639
- DENDROCTONUS**  
Biology of the southwestern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus barberi*. 9368
- DENDROCTONUS FRONTALIS**  
A field olfactometer for studying the response of the southern pine beetle to attractants. 9996
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID**  
Amino acid composition of the *Tipula* iridescent virus. 9512
- DERMACENTOR OCCIDENTALIS**  
Gynandromorphism in *Dermacentor occidentalis* (Acari, Ixodidae). 9538
- DERMAPTERA**  
New records of Orthoptera and Dermaptera from the United State. 9411
- DERMOCYSTIDIUM MARINUM**  
Ultrastructure of sporulation in the oyster pathogen *dermocystidium marinum*. 10205
- DETERGENTS**  
Effect of detergents on plant virus infection. 9686
- DEW**  
Minimum values of dew period and temperature required for infection by *Piricularia oryzae*. 9732  
Dew -- A principal moisture factor enabling early blight epidemics in a semiarid region of Israel. 9807
- DI-ALLATE**  
Factors affecting the selectivity of 2,3-dichloroallyldiisopropylthiocarbamate (di-allate) against *Avena* spp. in wheat and barley. 10108
- DIABROTICA**  
Differential resistance of maize rootworms to insecticides in Nebraska and adjoining states. 9574
- DIABROTICA UNDECIMFUNCTATA**  
Flavor of peanuts grown in phorate-treated plots. 10279
- DIABROTICA VIRGIFERA**  
Nutrient imbalance and leaf pubescence in corn as factors influencing leaf injury by the adult western corn rootworm. 9998
- DIANTHUS**  
Heat cure of carnation viruses. 9878  
Use of pyrethrins in horticulture. 9973
- DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS**  
Verticillium wilt of carnations. 9681  
Tip burn, and oxidant incited response of carnations. 10327
- DIAPAUSE**  
The anatomy of the neuroendocrine complex of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and its relation to diapause. 9460  
The cholinergic system during diapause and development of *Rothschildia orizaba*. 9526  
Diapause in the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 9530  
Interaction of temperature and photoperiod in the induction of prolonged diapause in *Neodiprion sertifer*. 9560  
Homogenate respiration of diapausing and nondiapausing boll weevils. 9564
- DIAZINON**  
Field tests of dusts and sprays against German cockroaches. 9362  
House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate. 9496  
Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil larvae. 9497  
Differential resistance of maize rootworms to insecticides in Nebraska and adjoining states. 9574  
Tests with larvicides for the control of house flies in poultry houses. 9586  
House fly control in pig parlours. 9587  
Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades. 9917  
Control of oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta*, Busck) in Italian Switzerland from 1953 to 1958). 9979  
Control of sunflower moth larvae and their damage to sunflower seeds. 9987  
Laboratory evaluation of diazinon as a wheat protectant. 10029  
Chemical control of the raspberry root borer, *Bemecia marginata*, (Harr.) on loganberry in British Columbia. 10038  
Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography. 10418
- DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-**  
Control of *Heterodera schachtii*. 10033  
Control of parasitic eelworms in bananas. 10036
- DICHLONE**  
Reaction of *Rhizoctonia* isolates to chemicals. 9835  
Influence of some fungicides on the effectiveness of sprays of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Berlmer. 9971



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DICHLORC-4-NITROANILINE, 2,6-

Adapted tolerance of <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> to increased concentration of three soil fungicides.	10308	spraying.	10290
		Residues in vegetable crops following soil applications of insecticides.	10293
DICHLORC-4-NITROANILINE, 2,6- Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons.	10259	Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat.	10346
DICHLORCPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE Control of <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> .	10033	Identification of pesticides at nanogram level by extraction p-values.	10394
Control of corn nematodes with Vorlex and D-D.	10072	Microcoulometric gas chromatography of pesticides.	10398
DICHLORCPROPIONIC ACID, 2,2- Grass control in Kenya coffee.	10113	Pesticides.	10425
DICHLORVOS New bioassay technique with special reference to the specific bioassay of DDVP insecticide.	9507	DIET Things old and new about hard pad.	10117
Toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to horses.	10163	DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE A trial on the effect of diethylcarbamazine on prepatent and patent parasitic bronchitis in calves.	10244
DICOPOL A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites.	9513	DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE Field tests with new tick repellents in 1955, 1956 and 1959.	9372
DIEBACK (ULMUS) An evaluation of a patented treatment for control of Dutch elm disease.	9669	DIGESTION Rumen motility in dairy cattle.	10135
Distribution of Dutch elm disease in North Carolina in 1963.	9738	DIGITARIA Effect of Dowpon on Bermuda grass peach orchards.	10095
Dutch elm disease in Kansas in 1963.	9743	Toxaphene residues on Pangola grass.	10295
Natural infection of Buisman elm by <i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i> .	9928	DIGITARIA SANGUINALIS Herbicide mixtures for weed control in peanuts ( <i>Archis hypogaea</i> L.), 1961-63.	10090
DIELDRIN Screening soil insecticides against white grubs.	9441	DIMEFOX Concentration of dimefox in air resulting from its use on hops.	10273
Loss of activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soil as measured against the Eye gnat, <i>Hippelates collusor</i> .	9443	DIMETHOATE House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate.	9496
Toxicological studies on a beetle, <i>Alphitobius laevigatus</i> (F.). V. Joint actions of some pairs of like and unlike toxicants.	9445	insecticide.	10004
Effect of application methods on the toxicity and distribution of dieldrin in house flies.	9561	Toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to horses.	10163
Insecticides as a factor in population fluctuations of mites on lucerne.	9964	Systemic insecticides for cattle grub control.	10252
Sprinkler irrigation as a means of applying soil insecticides for the control of the tuber flea beetle, <i>Epitrix tuberis</i> , (Gent.), in the interior of British Columbia.	9966	DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE Control of peach bacteria leaf spot with sprays of oxytetracycline plus dimethyl sulfoxide.	9839
Long-term effects of insecticides on wireworms ( <i>Agriotes</i> spp.) of grassland in Nova Scotia.	9969	DINITROCRESOL Interrelationships between methods of spray application, retention and weather conditions on the herbicidal efficiency of 2,4-dinitro-o-cresol.	10099
Soil insecticides for control of the tuber flea beetle, <i>Epitrix tuberis</i> , (Gent.), in the interior of British Columbia.	9970	DINOCAP Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups.	10257
Costa Rican cacao insects: their role in cherelle wilt and effect on yield.	9975	DIOXATHION Metabolism of 32P-Delnav in cattle.	10168
Dieldrin for protecting direct-seeded longleaf pines from the white-fringed beetle <i>Graphognathus perigrinus</i> (Buchanan).	9981	DIPHENYLAMINE Diphenylamine colour reaction of leaf extracts from plants infected with potato leaf-roll virus.	9779
The white coffee borer, <i>Anthonus leuconotus</i> , Pasc., and its control.	10019	DIPLODIA NATALENSIS Mode of infection and prevention of <i>Diplodia</i> stem-end rot of mango fruits ( <i>Mangifera indica</i> ).	9790
Effects of fungicide-insecticide seed treatments on emergence, growth and yield of irrigated cotton in the Sudan Genera.	10020	DIPLOPODA The neotropical millipeds in Florida, including <i>Calyptodesmus schubarti</i> , n. sp. ( <i>Stylodesmidae</i> : <i>Polydesmidae</i> ).	9321
Control of the onion maggot, <i>Hyalemya antiqua</i> , (Meig) ( <i>Diptera</i> : <i>Anthomyiidae</i> ), with insecticides in organic soils of S.W. Quebec.	10057	Three new millipeds of the genus <i>Cleidogona</i> ( <i>Cleidogonidae</i> : <i>Chordeumidae</i> ) from the southern states.	9324
Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests.	10269	DIPTERA A short-term side effects of the insecticidal treatment of Clear Lake, Lake County, California, in 1962.	9356
Residues of aldrin and dieldrin on carrots and their influence on the biological value.	10274	Two new <i>Chirodomidae</i> ( <i>Diptera</i> ) and additional state records from Florida.	9365
DDT and dieldrin residues on pasture following dusting and			

# SUBJECT INDEX

DUSTING

Five new Chironomidae (Diptera) from Florida.	9366	Copper-zinc chromate and dodine show promise in the control of bacterial spot of peach.	9783
A new species of Schildia from Jamaica (Diptera: Astilidae).	9396	Influence of some fungicides on the effectiveness of sprays of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> , Berlmer.	9971
A soil-wash puparia extractor for brachycerous Diptera.	9458	DOGS	
A respirometer flask for measuring oxygen consumption during flight on a turnabout.	9580	Things old and new about hard pad.	10117
Seasonal populations of citrus insects and mites in commercial groves.	9919	The surgical treatment of canine otitis externa.	10119
Fly repellent.	10373	Brachial plexus analgesia in the dog.	10128
DIQUAT		Comparison of immune response to distemper produced by intravenous inoculation and by aerosol exposure.	10158
Herbicidal action of 1,1 -ethylene-2,2 -dipyridylum dibromide.	10089	Transient remission of canine circulating malignant lymphoma following viral infection.	10176
Observations on the effect of herbicides on young coconuts.	10093	Developmental abnormalities of the canine skull.	10181
DIROPHANES		Thyroid carcinoma in the dog. A case of bone-metastasizing thyroid carcinoma simulating hyperparathyroidism.	10200
A new species of Dirophanes (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on <i>Choristoneura pinus</i> in northern Michigan.	9451	Threadworms.	10242
DISTILLED WATER		The lesions caused by <i>filaroides milksi</i> in a dog.	10250
Preservation of <i>Xanthomonas albilineans</i> isolates in distilled water.	9793	DOLLAR SPOT (GRASSES)	
DISULFOTON		Broad spectrum fungicides for control of melting-out of Kentucky blue grass and <i>Sclerotinia dollar spot</i> of Seaside bentgrass.	9655
Insecticide treatments for aphid control in relation to spread of barley dwarf virus.	9992	DOTHISTROMA	
Effect of topical applications of granulated systemic insecticides and of conventional applications of other insecticides on control of insects and spider mites on sugar beet plants.	9994	Distribution and significance of the needle blight of pines caused by <i>Dothistroma pini</i> in New Zealand.	9695
Control of the onion maggot, <i>Hylemya antiqua</i> , (Meig) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), with insecticides in organic soils of S.W. Quebec.	10057	DOWICIDE B	
Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography.	10418	Corn treatment for control of <i>Fusarium</i> disease of glad-iolus.	9703
DISYSTEM		DOWNY MILDEW	
Systemic insecticides to control greenbugs on spring-planted barley.	9972	Tobacco blue mold in Mexico.	9668
Application of systemic insecticides as seed treatment to protect wheat plants against grasshoppers and wheat stem sawfly.	10025	DOWNY MILDEW (BROCCOLI)	
DITHANE M-45		Factors affecting fungicidal control of downy mildew on broccoli heads.	9947
Control of cucurbit scab, <i>Cladosporium cucumerinum</i> , by foliar fungicide sprays.	9659	DOWNY MILDEW (LIMA BEANS)	
DITHIAZANINE		The occurrence and decline of downy mildew on lima beans in the Middle Atlantic states.	9760
Threadworms.	10242	DOWNY MILDEW (SORGHUM)	
DITYLENCHUS		Downy mildew and head smut diseases of sorghum in Texas.	9814
Effect of <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> on certain nitrogen compounds in alfalfa and pea.	10333	DOWNY MILDEW (TOBACCO)	
DIURON		Tobacco blue mold in Mexico.	9668
Use of monuron and diuron for controlling weeds in sugar cane.	10087	DOWPON	
Electron affinity residue determination of CIDC, monuron, diuron and Linuron by direct hydrolysis and bromination.	10413	Effect of Dowpon on Bermuda grass peach orchards.	10095
DODECYLGUANIDINE ACETATE		Grass control in Kenya coffee.	10113
The efficacy of glyodin plus dodine on the conidia of <i>Venturia inaequalis</i> .	9701	DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER	
DODINE		2-imidazolidinone as an insect growth-inhibitor and chemosterilant.	9442
Control of cucurbit scab, <i>Cladosporium cucumerinum</i> , by foliar fungicide sprays.	9659	Effects of parental age on the life cycle of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	9483
The efficacy of glyodin plus dodine on the conidia of <i>Venturia inaequalis</i> .	9701	Susceptibility of various stages of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> to gamma radiation.	9499
Comparison of fixed copper and dodine sprays with various additives for control of bacterial spot, <i>Xanthomonas vesicatoria</i> , of pepper fruit.	9778	Apholate as a chemosterilant for <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	9529
		DRYING	
		The effect of exposure to dry conditions on the eggs of <i>Aeneolamia varia saccharina</i> (Homoptera: Cercopidae).	9444
		DUSTING	
		Tests with five silica dusts against german cockroaches.	9351
		DDT and dieldrin residues on pasture following dusting and spraying.	10290
		Physical and chemical properties of pesticides. II. Calculation of the specific surface and the mean diameter of the	



## SUBJECT INDEX

## DWARF DISEASE (OATS)

pesticide powders.

10376

## DWARF DISEASE (OATS)

Insecticide treatments for aphid control in relation to spread of barley dwarf virus.

9992

## DWARF MOSAIC (FIELD CROPS)

Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas.

9860

## DYES

In vivo staining of *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera, Galleriidae) fed Calco Oil Red.

9559

## DYRENE

Dyrene, a promising fungicide for pecan scab control.

9596

Broad spectrum fungicides for control of melting-out of Kentucky blue grass and *Sclerotinia dollar* spot of Seaside bentgrass.

9655

## EAR ROT (CORN)

Observations on two epiphytotic of *Diploidia* ear rot of corn in Indiana.

9891

Inoculation technique for *Cladosporium* ear rot of corn.

10454

## EARIAS FABIA

Some aspects of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in *Earias fabia* (Stoll.) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).

9546

## EARLY BLIGHT (POTATOES)

Dew -- A principal moisture factor enabling early blight epidemics in a semiarid region of Israel.

9807

Phenylazoformamides.

10375

## EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

A laboratory-confirmed case of virus encephalitis (Eastern equine type) in a horse in Pennsylvania.

10178

## ECOLOGY

The microflora of natural sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and some effects upon the pathogen.

10329

Isolation procedures influence the apparent make-up of the terrestrial microflora of peanut pods.

10356

## ECUADOR

Chemical control of *Puccinia pittieriana* on potatoes in Ecuador.

9673

## EDEMA DISEASE

A comparison of experimental anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs with naturally occurring oedema disease and haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in pigs.

10150

## EGYPT

A preliminary report of mosaic and streak diseases on sugarcane in Egypt.

9598

The occurrence of onion smut in Egypt.

9613

Chemical control of wheat rusts in the United Arab Republic.

9674

## EKATIN

Control of sugar beet yellows by treatment with systemic insecticides.

9733

## ELATERIDAE

Insecticide row treatments for the control of wireworms in potatoes.

10031

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Electrochemical determination of organophosphorous compounds.

10412

## ELECTRODES

A new polarographic method for the microdetermination of chloropicrin in air.

10448

## ELECTRON CAPTURE

Gas chromatographic method for (the determination of) silvex.

10414

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Electron microscopic evidence for wound-tumor virus accumulation in various organs of an inefficient leafhopper vector, *Agalliopsis novella*.

9492

Electron microscopic observations on the localization and development of sacbrood virus.

9521

Electron micrographic evidence for systemic wound tumor virus infection of an insect vector.

9827

## ELECTRONS

Correlation of structure of phosphate pesticides with response in electron affinity detectors.

10449

Behavior of demeton in electron affinity detectors.

10450

## ELEPHANTS

Scurvy in an elephant.

10230

## EMBRYOLOGY

Gross abnormalities in chick embryos due to continuous high temperature.

10165

## EMPOASCA

Distribution of eggs of the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae*, on *Solanum* plants.

9378

## EMULSIONS

Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons.

10259

Invert emulsions.

10410

## ENATION MOSAIC (PEAS)

Alternate local lesion hosts for pea enation mosaic virus.

9643

## ENCAPSULATION

Pathological changes following salivary duct ligation in cockroaches.

9477

The defense reactions of three species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, curculionidae) to an ichneumon wasp.

9551

## ENDOSULFAM

Field tests of dusts and sprays against German cockroaches.

9362

Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades.

9917

New insecticides for lygus bug control on vegetable seed crops.

9977

Control of sunflower moth larvae and their damage to sunflower seeds.

9987

Field experiments on the insecticidal control of insects attacking peas, snap and lima beans.

9993

Growth dilution as a factor in the decline of pesticide residues on lucerne-grass forage.

10291

Identification of pesticides at nanogram level by extraction p-values.

10394

## ENDRIN

Loss of activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soil as measured against the Eye gnat, *Hippelates collusor*.

9443

Insecticide studies on the maize stalk border, *Busseola fusca* (Fuller) in E. Africa.

10024

Control of the onion maggot, *Hydomya antiqua*, (Meig) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), with insecticides in organic soils of S.W. Quebec.

10057

Endrin, toxaphene, and dalapon effects on birdsfoot trefoil seed yields and residue disappearance.

10289

Microcoulometric gas chromatography of pesticides.

10398

Pesticides.

10425

## ENTERITIS

Hemolytic *Escherichia coli* enteritis of weanling pigs.

10115

Intestinal microflora associated with enteritis of early-

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ETYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID

weaned pigs.	10144		
Effect of ampicillin on <i>E. coli</i> of swine origin.	10160	An improved method for the extraction of spores from elm twigs.	10445
ENTOMOGENOUS BACTERIA		Correlation of structure of phosphate pesticides with response in electron affinity detectors.	10449
Comparative toxicity of the parasporal inclusions of three entomogenous bacteria.	9453	Behavior of demeton in electron affinity detectors.	10450
ENTOMOCENOUS FUNGI			
Parasitism of purple scale in Florida citrus groves.	9354	ERIOPHYIDAE	
Mycotoxin production by species of <i>Entomophthora</i> .	9544	Eriophyid mite collections in the Texas Panhandle.	9408
A technique for monospore cultures and the determination of nucleus numbers in <i>Metarrhizium anisopliae</i> .	9577	ERIOSOMA AMERICANUM	
Infection of a lopper complex by <i>Entomophthora sphaerosperma</i> .	9578	Methods for culturing root aphids on woody plants.	9552
ENTOMOPHTHORA		ERIOSOMA LANIGERUM	
Mycotoxin production by species of <i>Entomophthora</i> .	9544	Methods for culturing root aphids on woody plants.	9552
ENTOMOPHTHORA SPBAEROSPERMA		ERIOSOMA PYBICOLA	
Infection of a lopper complex by <i>Entomophthora sphaerosperma</i> .	9578	Methods for culturing root aphids on woody plants.	9552
ENVIRONMENT		ERWINIA	
Influence of environment on diseases of turfgrasses. iv. effect of nutrition and soil moisture on <i>Lorticum red thread</i> cf <i>creeping red fescue</i> .	9654	Bacterial action of several organic fungicides against <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> , and fire blight disease control.	9650
Influence of previous environment upon response to parquat.	10359	Beta-glucosidase in <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> and <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> .	10330
ENZYMES		ERWINIA AMYLOVORA	
Enzymatic inactivation of <i>Phytophthora parasitica</i> by papain.	9610	Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant of pruning tools for fire blight control.	9736
The comparative activity of some enzymes in sheep, cattle and rats--normal serum and tissue levels and changes during experimental liver necrosis.	10132	ERYSIPBE	
An exocellular pectolytic enzyme of <i>Aphanomyces euteiches</i> .	10343	Respiratory enzymic activities in the host and pathogen of barley leaves infected with <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> .	9934
EOTETRANYCHUS SMITBI		ERYSIPBE GRAMINIS	
Cotton, a new host for the spider mite <i>Eotetranychus smithi</i> .	9986	Physiological specialisation in <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> , DC. in oats.	9635
EPHEMEROPTERA		ERYSIPBE POLYGONI	
Southeastern species of the mayfly subgenus <i>Serratella</i> ( <i>Ephemerella</i> : <i>Ephemerellidae</i> ).	9340	Occurrence of perithecial stage of <i>Erysiphe polygoni</i> on <i>Brassica campestris</i> var. <i>sarson</i> and <i>B. juncea</i> .	9817
EPIDIDYMITIS		ESCHERICHIA COLI BACTERIN	
Epididymitis of rams. The effect of the naturally occurring disease upon fertility.	10161	Serological classification of <i>Escherichia coli</i> .	10204
EPITRIX		<i>Escherichia coli</i> as a complicating factor of newcastle disease vaccination.	10233
Sprinkler irrigation as a means of applying soil insecticides for the control of the tuber flea beetle, <i>Epitrix tuberis</i> , (Gent.), in the interior of British Columbia.	9966	ESTERS	
Soil insecticides for control of the tuber flea beetle. <i>Epitrix tuberis</i> , (Gent.), in the interior of British Columbia.	9970	6-Halogeno-3-hydroxybenzoil acid omega-halogenoalkyl esters.	10382
EPIZOOTIC DISEASES		ETCH (TOBACCO)	
Pathology of epizootic bovine abortion.	10198	Physiological changes which precede virus-induced wilt of Tabasco pepper.	9756
EPN		ETBION	
Insecticide residues on forage under sprayed pecan trees.	10282	A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites.	9513
EPTC		ETBIOPIA	
Control of weeds in marrowstem kale by EPTC and some other herbicides.	10112	Degree of resistance to barley yellow dwarf in selected Ethiopian barleys.	9662
EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS		Some diseases of <i>Guizota abyssinica</i> in Ethiopia.	9802
A laboratory confirmed case of viral encephalitis (equine type) in a horse in which the animal completely recovered from the disease.	10151	ETBYL METHANESULFONATE	
EQUINE INFLUENZA		The nature of localized chromosome breakage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in <i>Vicia faba</i> .	10345
An outbreak of type A2 influenza among horses.	10203	ETYLENE DIBROMIDE	
EQUIPMENT		Residues in wheat and wheat products after fumigation with ethylene dibromide.	10286
A simple, inexpensive metabclism cage for small mammals.	10433	ETHYLENE OXIDE	
A volumetric dispenser for insect media.	10439	Reduction of seed-borne fungi by ethylene oxide, hot air, and volatile chemicals.	9781
		Fumigation of agricultural products. xvii. Control of <i>Ascochyta</i> blight of peas by fumigation.	10260
		ETYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID	
		Influence of salts of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the tryptophan load test in pyridoxine-deficient swine.	10229



# SUBJECT INDEX

<b>ETIOLOGY</b>	
ETIOLOGY	
Etiology and control of angular leaf spot of tung: primary infection by <i>Mycosphaerella aleuritides</i> .	9880
<b>EUCALYPTUS</b>	
A root-lesion nematode found infesting Eucalyptus trees in Brazil.	10059
<b>EUONYMUS EUROPAEUS</b>	
Intra-specific mechanisms in relation to the natural regulation of numbers of <i>Aphis fabae</i> Scop.	9573
The nature and causes of annual fluctuations in numbers of <i>Aphis fabae</i> Scop. on field beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> ).	10026
<b>EUPHORBIA ESULA</b>	
On the regeneration of root fragments of leafy spurge ( <i>Euphorbia esula</i> L.).	10353
<b>EVERGLADES</b>	
<i>Pseudomonas cichorii</i> , the cause of bacterial blight of celery in the everglades.	9948
<b>EXHAUST GASES</b>	
Air pollution.	10426
<b>EYESPOT (WHEAT)</b>	
Experiments with calcium cyanamide against eye-spot lodging of wheat.	9700
<b>FALLOWING</b>	
Effect of fallowing and flooding on root knot in peat soil.	9637
<b>FATTY ACIDS</b>	
The natural skin coating of the apple and its influence on scald in storage. I.-Fatty acids and hydrocarbon.	10258
Microbiological activity of certain saturated and unsaturated fatty acid salts of tetradecylamine and related compounds.	10395
<b>FEED</b>	
The effect of thyroprotein supplementation of the ration upon the performance of early weaned pigs.	10187
Survival of <i>Meloidogyne hapla</i> and <i>Verticillium dahliae</i> in plant tissues used for animal feed.	10349
<b>FENAC</b>	
Absorption and translocation of radioactive herbicides in submersed and emerged aquatic weeds.	10102
<b>FENTHION</b>	
New insecticides for control of salt-marsh mosquitoes.	9369
Relative susceptibility of four species of mosquitoes to insecticide residues.	9370
Tests with larvicides for the control of house flies in poultry houses.	9586
House fly control in pig parlours.	9587
<b>FENTIN ACETATE</b>	
Chemical control of <i>Phytophthora palmivora</i> (Butl.), Butl. on <i>Theobroma cacao</i> , L. in Nigeria. IV. Laboratory and field trials of fungicides. V. Comparison of three spraying machines for applying fungicides.	9605
Triphenyltin compounds in crop protection and the determination of residues.	10288
<b>FERTILITY</b>	
Effects of gamma radiation on fertility, mating, and longevity of males of the oriental fruit moth, <i>Grapholitha molesta</i> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	9489
Ewe fertility and prenatal lamb mortality.	10131
Epididymitis of rams. The effect of the naturally occurring disease upon fertility.	10161
<b>FERTILIZERS</b>	
Fertilizers.	10429
<b>PESTUCA RUBRA</b>	
Influence of previous environment upon response to paraquat.	10359
<b>FIELD CROPS</b>	
Effect of time of day on surveys of predaceous insects in field crops.	9348
<b>FIGS</b>	
Branch wilt disease of fig caused by <i>Hendersonula toruloidea</i> .	9954
<b>FILARIASIS</b>	
The lesions caused by <i>filaroides milksi</i> in a dog.	10250
<b>FIRE BLIGHT (APPLES)</b>	
Maximum orchard susceptibility of pear and apple varieties to fireblight.	9722
Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant of pruning tools for fire blight control.	9726
<b>FIRE BLIGHT (FRUIT)</b>	
Bacterial action of several organic fungicides against <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> , and fire blight disease control.	9650
<b>FIRE BLIGHT (PEARS)</b>	
Maximum orchard susceptibility of pear and apple varieties to fireblight.	9722
<b>FISH</b>	
Toxicity of some herbicides to fish.	10278
<b>FLAX</b>	
Rhizoctonia seedling blight of flax.	9851
The hydrocyanic acid content of flax in relation to flax wilt resistance.	9861
Influence of the (butyl) ester of 2,4-D applied at various growth stages for control of Russian thistle ( <i>Salsola pestifer</i> , Nels.) in flax.	10091
<b>FLORIDA</b>	
Some natural enemies of the white peach scale, <i>Pseudaulacaspis pentagona</i> (Targioni) (Homoptera: Coccoidea) in Florida.	9323
Food of Chironomid larvae in Polk County lakes.	9349
Chrysopidae associated with citrus in Florida.	9353
A tick of the <i>Ornithodoros capensis</i> group established on Bush Key, Dry Tortugas, Florida.	9355
Five new Chironomidae (Diptera) from Florida.	9366
An annotated list of the Psocoptera of the Flint-Chattoochee-Apalachicola region of Georgia, Florida, and Alabama.	9381
New North American Tabanidae. XV. Additions to records of Chrysops in Florida.	9383
Some observations on the biology of <i>Anchylopera platanana</i> Clemens (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae) in Florida.	9402
An annotated list of the horse flies of Florida and an illustrated key to the genera (Diptera: Tabanidae).	9423
New Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from Florida.	9425
Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of Florida.	9433
The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. II. the male accessory glands and their role.	9478
The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. I. The male reproductive tract.	9479
Some notes on the recently enacted Florida Structural Pest Control Act of 1959.	9585
Notes on the syntomid moth <i>Lymire edwardsi</i> (Grote) and its control as a pest of <i>Ficus</i> in south Florida.	9588
A ghost-spot of green peppers grown on the lower Florida East Coast.	9677
New corn stunt isolates from field-infected corn in Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi.	9789
Sugarcane mosaic on St. Augustine grass in Florida.	9882

## SUBJECT INDEX

FUNGI

- Gliocladium disease of palm in Dade County, Florida. 9918
- Plant parasitic nematodes associated with Sabal palmetto on virgin land in the Florida Everglades. 10050
- FLOUR**  
Residues in wheat and wheat products after fumigation with ethylene dibromide. 10286
- FLUORESCENCE**  
Relationship of fungi to fluorescence in wheat. 9865
- FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**  
Toxoplasmosis. III. Studies using the complement-fixation test and fluorescence-inhibition test with sera of experimentally exposed birds. 10137
- Fluorescent antibody in the diagnosis of rabies. 10183
- Toxoplasmosis I. Studies by the fluorescein-labelled antibody technique. 10213
- FLUORINE**  
Determination of organic fluorine residues in blackcurrants. 10296
- FLUORINE COMPOUNDS**  
Fluoroacetamide and some derivatives as pesticides. I. 10417
- FLUOROMETRY**  
Fluorometric determination of selenium in plants and animals with 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. 10147
- FOENICULUM VULGARE**  
Detection of phytophagous chalcidoids in seeds for quarantine purposes. 9963
- FOLIAR APPLICATION**  
Comparison of in vitro and in vivo bioassay of foliage fungicides. 9606
- FOLPET**  
Chemical control of Puccinia pittieriana on potatoes in Ecuador. 9673
- Consistency in performance of in-covering soil fungicides for control of the cotton seedling disease complex in Texas. 9852
- FOMES**  
Resistance of coniferous root wood and stem wood to decay by Fomes annosus. 9656
- Root-contact infection by Fomes annosus in a thinned loblolly pine plantation. 9671
- Influence of pinosylvin and borax on growth of Fomes annosus. 9959
- Basidiospore release by Fomes annosus. 10369
- FOMES ANNOSUS**  
The effects of climate on occurrence of annosus root-rot in thinned slash pine plantations. 9696
- FOOD ADDITIVES**  
Food. 10393
- FOOD ADULTERATION**  
Food. 10393
- FOOD ANALYSIS**  
Food. 10393
- FOOD CONTAMINATION**  
Food. 10393
- FOOD PROCESSING**  
Commercialisation technology and economics in radiation processing. 10396
- FOOD QUALITY**  
Effect of consecutive treatments of aldrin and heptachlor on residues in rutabagas and carrots and on certain soil arthropods and yield. 10281
- FOREST INSECTS**  
The effect of woodpecker predation on wood-boring larvae of families Siricidae (Hymenoptera) and Melandryidae (Coleoptera). 9528
- FORMALDEHYDE**  
Studies on bovine staphylococcal mastitis. III. Inactivation and antigenicity of toxins. 10122
- Aleutian Disease (plasmacytosis) of mink. II. Responses of mink to formalin-treated diseased tissues and to subsequent challenge with virulent inoculum. 10207
- FORMICIDAE**  
Synonymy in the ant genus Macromischa Roger. 9376
- An apparatus for collecting ants in large quantities. 10451
- FRASS**  
Frass studies of the armyworm, Pseudaletia unipuncta. 9352
- FRAXINUS AMERICANA**  
A ringspot-like virus in leaves of white ash: symptoms and transmission. 9632
- FREEZING**  
Tolerance of Pseudomonas glycinea to freezing. 9932
- PROGEYE (TOBACCO)**  
Experimental infection of Nicotiana species and interspecific crosses with Cercospora nicotianae and Cercospora kikuchii. 9926
- FRUIT**  
A selective host range for certain mechanically transmitted stone fruit viruses. 9751
- Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967. 9777
- Greenhouse evaluation of fruit fungicides in 1963. 9845
- Greenhouse evaluation of fruit fungicides in 1963. 9846
- Greenhouse evaluation of fungicides for fruit. 9847
- FRUIT PROCESSING**  
Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups. 10257
- FUMES**  
Investigations on the reaction of Ips sexdentatus Boerner to the terpene fumes of various conifers. 9466
- FUMIGANTS**  
Effect of hot water treatment of seed tubers and soil fumigants for control of root-knot on yield of caladium. 10042
- FUMIGATION**  
Fumigation of buildings to control the dry-wood termite, Cryptotermes brevis. 9391
- The relation between the black spot disease of citrus and fumigation with hydrocyanic acid. 9747
- Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests. 10269
- Dosage-time relationships between carbon tetrachloride-carbon disulphide (80:20) and adult rice weevils, Sitophilus oryzae. 10270
- FUNGI**  
Loss of germination of stored corn from invasion by storage fungi. 10261
- Entry of fungi and chemical substances in solution into mature cereal grains. 10265
- Limiting values for the fungicidal action of chemical substances under different conditions. 10310
- Uptake of copper by fungal cells. 10313
- Lipids stimulating sexual reproduction and growth in Phythiaceae fungi. 10334
- Gross cell wall composition of Venturia inaequalis. 10367



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGICIDES

- Methyl green in glycerin-jelly as a mounting medium for fungi. 10455
- FUNGICIDES**
- Quinone as a fungicide: History of its development and and its mode of action. 9602
- Comparison of in vitro and in vivo bioassay of foliage fungicides. 9606
- Bacterial action of several organic fungicides against *Erwinia amylovora*, and fire blight disease control. 9650
- A comparison of dwarfing and other compounds, with and without fixed copper fungicide, for control of bacteria spot of pepper. 9679
- Tests of soil fungicides under uniform conditions for control of cotton damping-off caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 9692
- A comparison of eight fungicides applied with or without latex for controlling turf diseases. 9734
- Verticillium wilt of strawberries made worse by soil fungicides that stimulate meadow nematode populations. 9772
- Mode of infection and prevention of *Diplodia* stem-end rot of mango fruits (*Mangifera indica*). 9790
- Role of the R-group in the fungitoxicity of R.SCC<L3 compounds. 9811
- Evaluating fungicides for the control of *Rhizopus* boll rot of cotton. 9819
- Effect of fungicides and antibiotics on *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. 9832
- Greenhouse evaluation of fruit fungicides in 1963. 9845
- Greenhouse evaluation of fruit fungicides in 1963. 9846
- Greenhouse evaluation of fungicides for fruit. 9847
- Copper fungicides. XII. Adsorption of complexes by leaves. 9940
- The efficacy of various fumigants in controlling *Verticillium* wilt in south-central Washington. 9945
- Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons. 10259
- Entry of fungi and chemical substances in solution into mature cereal grains. 10265
- Suitability of different synthetic and complex media for the production of fungistatic antibiotics from actinomycetes. 10306
- Limiting values for the fungicidal action of chemical substances under different conditions. 10310
- A deleterious interaction between a fungicide and systemic insecticides on cotton. 10357
- Compatibility of streptomycin with some fungicides and insecticides. 10406
- Fungicides. VIII. Fungicidal properties of some thiocarbamoylthionitroparaffins. 10422
- Influence of substitution and molecular conformation on the uptake of s-triazines by fungus spores. 10423
- Agricultural fungicides. p-Aminoazobenzenes. 10424
- A simplified logarithmic sprayer designed for the application of fungicides. 10435
- A detached cucumber leaf method of screening fungicides for the control of anthracnose. 10438
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Comparison of in vitro and in vivo bioassay of foliage fungicides. 9606
- 96
- The effect of irrigation and ten species of soil fungi on the growth of white clover in field bins. 9645
- Distribution of race 1 of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. 9682
- Unreported powdery mildews III. 9691
- Distribution and significance of the needle blight of pines caused by *Dothistroma pini* in New Zealand. 9695
- Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties. 9710
- Specimen record of popular spotted antiracnose (*Sphaceloma*) in Oklahoma. 9728
- Infection of inflorescence of *Poa pratensis* by *Helminthosporium vagans*. 9758
- Occurrence of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on dwarf mistletoe (*Arceuthobium americanum*) in western Canada. 9780
- Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 9787
- Mode of infection and prevention of *Diplodia* stem-end rot of mango fruits (*Mangifera indica*). 9790
- Orchard evidence of direct penetration of reach leaf blades by germinating *Conidia* of the brown rot fungus. 9794
- Leaf spot of annual phlox caused by *Stemphylium botryosum*. 9796
- Non-rosaceous hosts of *Phragmidium* (uredinales). 9797
- A new *Fusarium* wilt of coffee (*Coffea arabica*) in South India. 9804
- Schizophyllum commune* Fr. isolated from stored Douglas-fir cones. 9806
- Phytophthora* sp. from Washington pathogenic on roots of red raspberry. 9822
- Bifusella crepidiformis* on Engelmann spruce. 9843
- Greenhouse evaluation of fruit fungicides in 1963. 9845
- Greenhouse evaluation of fungicides for fruit. 9847
- Relationship of fungi to fluorescence in wheat. 9865
- Modifications of the Cormack and Lebeau technique for inoculating winter wheat with snow mold causing *Typhula* species. 9868
- Field and greenhouse experiments for control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot of snapbean. 9913
- Preliminary study of the time and frequency of oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees. 10011
- Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons. 10259
- FURNACES**
- Continuous chloride-ion combustion method applied to determination of organochlorine insecticide. 10440
- FUSARIUM**
- Effect of urea applications on survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* cubense in soil. 9595
- The black heart disease of Cavendish banana fruits. 9642
- Fusarium* species associated with cacao galls. 9648
- Polygalacturonate trans-eliminase production by *Fusarium* sp. isolated from alfalfa roots. 9651
- Fungi associated with diseased roots of soybean in Delaware. 9657
- Corn treatment for control of *Fusarium* disease of glad-iolus. 9703
- Tomato varieties resistant or susceptible to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*, race 1. 9712

# SUBJECT INDEX

## GOOSEBERRIES

- Effect of phytotoxic substances from decomposing plant residues on root rot of bean. 9791
- Biological activity of bulbiformin. 9837
- Fusarium wilt resistance in seedlings and mature plants of Musa species. 9850
- Relative frequency of lesions on beans incited by common soil-borne pathogens. 9912
- Heat-induced susceptibility of soybeans to nonpathogenic fungi. 9924
- Control of Fusarium wilt in greenhouse tomatoes. 9939
- Note on the incidence of Sitona spp. root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces. 10021
- Effect of soil application and sealing method on the efficacy of row application of soil nematocides for controlling root-knot nematodes, weeds and Fusarium wilt of okra. 10035
- Harvest practices that increase sweetpotato surface rot in storage. 10262
- Influence of relative humidity on fungi causing crown rot of boxed bananas. 10264
- Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions on growth of Fusarium oxysporum f. tracheiphilum in vitro. 10325
- Isolation and identification of 3-indoleacetic acid from Fusarium oxysporum f. cubense. 10358
- Ecology of plant pathogens in soil IV. pathogenicity of macroconidia of Fusarium roseum f. sp. cerealis produced on media of high or low nutrient content. 10360
- Effect of inoculum potential of the expression of pathogenic variation of Fusarium oxysporum f. batatas. 10364
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM**  
Resistance of asparagus species to Fusarium oxysporum f. asparagi. 9828
- FUSARIUM SOLANI MINUS**  
A new Fusarium wilt of coffee (Coffea arabica) in South India. 9804
- FUSICOCCUM**  
Fusicoccum canker of highbush blueberry in Michigan. 9864
- GAB5**  
Broad spectrum fungicides for control of melting-out of Kentucky blue grass and Sclerotinia dollar spot of Seaside bentgrass. 9655
- GALIAM**  
Herbicide compositions. 10384
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**  
Multiplication of Tipula and Chilo iridescent viruses in cells of Antheraea eucalypti. 9503
- Amino acid composition of the Tipula iridescent virus. 9512
- Early events of Sericesthis iridescent virus infection in hemocytes of Galleria mellonella (L). 9523
- Mycotoxin production by species of Entomophthora. 9544
- In vivo staining of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera, Galleriidae) fed Calco Oil Red. 9559
- GALLIC ACID**  
Effect of gallic acid on germination, growth, and sporulation of Botryotinia ricini. 10354
- GAMMA RAYS**  
Effects of gamma radiation on fertility, mating, and longevity of males of the oriental fruit moth, Grapholitha molesta (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 9489
- Susceptibility of various stages of Drosophila melanogaster to gamma radiation. 9499
- Effect of gamma radiation on the larvae and the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the eastern tent caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum. 9556
- Growth response of Prodenia litura Fabr. in relation to the castor leaves obtained from irradiated plants. 9562
- GASES**  
Application of gas chromatography to analytical toxicology. 10303
- Water analysis. 10404
- GASTROENTERITIS**  
A comparison of experimental anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs with naturally occurring oedema disease and haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in pigs. 10150
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**  
Some aspects of the mode of action of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner in Earias fabia (Stoll.) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 9546
- GENES**  
Inheritance and linkage of a gene determining resistance in maize to an American race of Puccinia polysora. 9803
- GEOMETRIDAE**  
Some eggs of moths among the Geometridae-Lepidoptera. 9337
- Nepytia semiclusaria (Wlk.) as a defoliator of pine (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 9424
- GEORGIA**  
An annotated list of the Psocoptera of the Flint-Chattahoochee-Apalachicola region of Georgia, Florida, and Alabama. 9381
- An epiphytotic of angular leafspot of flue-cured tobacco in Georgia in 1963. 9920
- GERMANIUM COMPOUNDS**  
Antimicrobial activity of organogermanium derivatives. 9812
- GERMANY**  
Organization of weed research in the German Federal Republic. 10101
- GHANA**  
Cocoa yield increase by control of capsids (Miridae). 9978
- GLADIOLUS**  
Corm treatment for control of Fusarium disease of gladiolus. 9703
- GLIOCLADIUM**  
Gliocladium disease of palm in Dade County, Florida. 9918
- GLOEOSPORIUM**  
Studies with the perfect stage of Gloeosporium musarum from banana. 10335
- GLOMERELLA**  
Pathogenic comparisons of three new and four previously described races of Glomerella cingulata var. orbiculare. 9955
- GLOMERELLA CINGULATA**  
Studies with the perfect stage of Gloeosporium musarum from banana. 10335
- GLYCEROL**  
Methyl green in glycerin-jelly as a mounting medium for fungi. 10455
- GLYODIN**  
The efficacy of glyodin plus dodine on the conidia of Venturia inaequalis. 9701
- Influence of some fungicides on the effectiveness of sprays of Bacillus thuringiensis, Berliner. 9971
- GOATS**  
Toxoplasmosis. II. Studies of animal sera using complement-fixation tests. 10141
- GOOSEBERRIES**  
Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups. 10257
- Effect of gamma radiation on the larvae and the



# SUBJECT INDEX

## GRAIN

- GRAIN**  
Factors affecting the dispersal of liquid seed dressings among cereal seeds. 9759
- Entry of fungi and chemical substances in solution into mature cereal grains. 10265
- Stored-grain insects and their control in New Jersey. 10267
- Determination of residual phosphine in fumigated grain. 10276

- GRAMPRODORINA PORTENTOSA**  
Pathological changes following salivary duct ligation in cockroaches. 9477

- GRANUILOSES**  
The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. II. polyhedra in soil. 9505
- The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. I. polyhedra deposited on foliage. 9506

- GRAPES**  
*Xiphinema* index in vineyard soils in Mendoza, Argentine. 9800

- Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, a promising new insecticide for the control of the root form of the grape phylloxera. 10023

- GRAPHOGNATHUS PERIGRINUS**  
Dieldrin for protecting direct-seeded longleaf pines from the white-fringed beetle *Graphognathus perigrinus* (Buchanan). 9981

- GRAPHOLITRA**  
Control of oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta*, Busck) in Italian Switzerland from 1953 to 1958). 9979

- GRAPHOLITHA MOLESTA**  
Effects of gamma radiation on fertility, mating, and longevity of males of the oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 9489

- GRASS TETANY**  
An outbreak of grass tetany in lactating beef cattle. 10156

- GRASSES**  
Effect of grasses on *Helminthosporium sativum* in soil. 9641
- Injury to grasses in lawns by *Acrolophus* sp. 9980
- The effect and control of sting nematodes on Ormond Bermuda grass. 10041
- Grass control in Kenya coffee. 10113
- Insecticide residues on forage under sprayed pecan trees. 10282

- Tolerance of several grass species to 2-chloro-*s*-triazine herbicides in relation to degradation and content of benzoxazine derivatives. 10309

- GRASSHOPPERS**  
Association of subzero temperatures, snow cover, and winter mortality of grasshopper eggs in Saskatchewan. 9547
- Application of systemic insecticides as seed treatment to protect wheat plants against grasshoppers and wheat stem sawfly. 10025

- GRAY MOLD (TCHATOES)**  
Incidence of *Botrytis gray* mold of tomato in relation to a calcium-phosphorus balance. 9717

- GREECE**  
Organization of weed research in Greece. 10111

- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**  
Field and greenhouse experiments for control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot of snapbean. 9913
- A semi-automatic scale to meter water for greenhouse irrigation. 10442

- GREENHOUSES**  
Greenhouse studies on the control of root-knot nematodes on *Hydrocotyle sibthorpiodes*. 10066

- GRISEOPULVIN**  
Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases. 9607

- GROWTH FACTORS**  
A comparison of hormone implants for fattening Eastern lambs. 10195
- Some effects of vitamins on growth and differentiation in *Verticillium*. 10317
- Lipids stimulating sexual reproduction and growth in *Phy-thiaceus* fungi. 10334

- GRYLLIDAE**  
A new species of *Oecanthus* from the West Indies (Orthoptera, Gryllidae). 9375

- GS 13005**  
Control of sunflower moth larvae and their damage to sunflower seeds. 9987

- GUATEMALA**  
Comparative studies of the reaction of *Puccinia sorghi* on different corn races of Guatemala. 9724

- GUINEA PIGS**  
Observations on the parathyroid glands of guinea pigs affected with metastatic calcification. 10140

- Toxoplasmosis. II. Studies of animal sera using complement-fixation tests. 10141

- A comparison of experimental anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs with naturally occurring oedema disease and haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in pigs. 10150

- Effect of diluent on seasonal differences in the haemolytic titre of guinea-pig complement. 10153

- Comparison of serum protection tests in guinea-pigs and mice for foot-and-mouth disease antibody evaluation. 10201

- GUMBORO DISEASE**  
Etiology of an infectious nephritis - nephrosis syndrome of chickens. 10179

- GUMMOSIS (CHERRIES)**  
Virus gummosis of Montmorency cherry. 9769

- GUNNY**  
Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests. 10269

- GYNANDROMORPHISM**  
Gynandromorphism in *Dermacentor occidentalis* (Acari, Ixodidae). 9538

- HAEMATOBIA**  
Susceptibility of adult horn fly and stable fly to insecticides. 9438

- HAEMATOBIA IRRITANS**  
Overwintering of the horn fly in northeast Mississippi. 9501

- Ultra-low-volume aerial application of trichlorfon for control of adult mosquitoes, face flies, and horn flies. 10239

- HAEMOLYMPH**  
Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 9516

- HAEMONCHOSIS**  
Measurements of blood loss caused by *Haemonchus contortus* infection in sheep. 10248

- The exsheathing for infective larvae of *Haemonchus contortus*. 10254

- HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS**  
Subspeciation in *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea. 10255

## SUBJECT INDEX

## HERBICIDE RESIDUES

- HAIL**  
Effects of hail damage on yield and stalkrot infection in corn. 9931
- HAIRY VETCH**  
The occurrence of a Sclerotinia on Vicia villosa in Maryland. 9923
- HALIDES**  
Heavy metal-diamine (a) hydrohalide double salts. 10381
- HALO BLIGHT (BEANS)**  
Puncture method for isolating bacterial blights of bean. 9877
- HALOGENS**  
Influence of substitution and molecular conformation on the uptake of S-triazines by fungus spores. 10423
- HARD PAD DISEASE**  
Things old and new about hard pad. 10117
- HARDWOODS**  
Bacteria isolated from decays and discolorations in northern hardwoods. 9653  
The pattern of decays and discolorations in Northern hardwoods. 9890
- HARVESTING**  
Harvest practices that increase sweetpotato surface rot in storage. 10262
- HAWAII**  
The identification of Pseudomonas andropogonis as the cause of a firm rot disease of the terete Vanda orchid in Hawaii. 9715  
The role of Pythiaceae fungi in the papaya replant problem in Hawaii. 9922
- HEAD SMUT (SORGHUM)**  
Downy mildew and head smut diseases of sorghum in Texas. 9814
- HEART ROT (PINEAPPLES)**  
Influence of soil temperature on root and heart rot of pineapple caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi and Phytophthora parasitica. 9608
- HEAT**  
Eradication of latent C virus in the Suwannee variety of strawberry by heat plus excised runner-tip culture. 9875  
Heat cure of carnation viruses. 9878  
Heat-induced susceptibility of soybeans to nonpathogenic fungi. 9924
- HEAT TREATMENT**  
Heat therapy as a method for obtaining virus-free clones of apples. 9773
- HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS**  
Damage to cotton by the tobacco budworm. 10002
- HELIOTHIS ZEA**  
Erythemis simplicicollis (Say), a dragonfly predator of the bollworm moth. 9437  
2-imidazolidinone as an insect growth-inhibitor and chemosterilant. 9442  
The performance of DDT for corn earworm control over an eleven year period. 9988  
Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects in 1959. 9991  
Field experiments on the insecticidal control of insects attacking peas, snap and lima beans. 9993  
Effect of DDT on control of corn earworms in sweet corn entries selected for varying resistance. 10028  
Field experiments with several insecticidal sprays against the boll weevil and bollworm. 10058
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM**  
Effect of grasses on Helminthosporium sativum in soil. 9641  
Localized infection by Helminthosporium turcicum on corn leaves. 9716  
Evaluating genetic potentials in Helminthosporium turcicum. 9813  
Control of bluegrass foot-rot disease with a single drench of fungicide. 9853  
Relation of severity of maize leaf blight, due to Helminthosporium turcicum, with genetically controlled nutrient element content. 9857
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE**  
Grain discoloration in Belle Patna rice. 9906
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM VAGANS**  
Infection of inflorescence of Poa pratensis by Helminthosporium vagans. 9758
- HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**  
A bleeding disease of newborn calves. 10211
- HEMATOLOGY**  
Hematologic studies of rinderpest-infected swine. 10142  
Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. II. Hematological features of ewes and fetuses. 10215
- HEMIPTERA**  
Life history of Lygus hesperus (Hemiptera: Miridae) in the laboratory. 9419  
Audiospectrographic analysis of sounds of Hemiptera and Homoptera. 9570
- HEMOLYSIS**  
Effect of diluent on seasonal differences in the haemolytic titre of guinea-pig complement. 10153
- HENDERSONULA**  
Branch wilt disease of fig caused by Hendersonula toruloidea. 9954
- HEPTACHLOR**  
Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (Holotrichia sp near Cosanguinea Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat. 9540  
Long-term effects of insecticides on wireworms (Agriotes spp.) of grassland in Nova Scotia. 9969  
Soil insecticides for control of the tuber flea beetle. Epitrix tuberis, (Gent.), in the interior of British Columbia. 9970  
Insecticide row treatments for the control of wireworms in potatoes. 10031  
Control of the onion maggot, Hylemya antiqua, (Meig) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), with insecticides in organic soils of S.W. Quebec. 10057  
Effect of consecutive treatments of aldrin and heptachlor on residues in rutabagas and carrots and on certain soil arthropods and yield. 10281  
Identification of pesticides at nanogram level by extraction p-values. 10394  
Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography. 10418  
Pesticides. 10425
- HERBICIDE RESIDUES**  
Penetration of and persistence in soil of the herbicide atrazine. 10110  
Residue studies with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide in the dairy cow and in a natural and artificial rumen. 10285  
Oregon cranberry bog study for 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole residues, 1961-2. 10294  
Electron affinity residue determination of CIDC, monuron,



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HERBICIDES

diuron and Linuron by direct hydrolysis and bromination. 10413

## HERBICIDES

Herbicide mixtures for weed control in peanuts (*Archis hypogaea* L.), 1961-63. 10090

## HEREDITARY DISEASES

Hereditary retinal atrophy in the poodle. 10134

## HEREDITY

Cumulative effects of substerilizing dosages of apholate and metepa on laboratory populations of the house fly. 9533

Effects on resistance of exposure of houseflies to sub-lethal and partially lethal doses of DDT. 9557

## HETERODERA

Population dynamics of *Heterodera glycines* under various cropping sequences in field bins. 9639

Control of *Heterodera schachtii*. 10033

Hatch of beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii*, Schm., larvae in rivanol, and its use for the estimation of field populations. 10037

Nature of resistance in soybean varieties resistant to *Heterodera glycines*. 10043

Comparative suitability of hosts for reproduction of *Heterodera glycines*. 10047

Water-dispersed nematocides as dips to control the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* (Woll.). 10053

Histological responses of resistant and susceptible soybean varieties, and backcross progeny to entry and development of *Heterodera glycines*. 10073

## HETERODERA GLYCINES

Nature of soybean resistance to *Heterodera glycines*. 10044

Histological responses of resistant and susceptible soybean varieties, and backcross progeny to entry and development of *Heterodera glycines*. 10073

Additional hosts of the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines*, including hosts in two additional plant families. 10082

Physiological strains and one additional host of the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines*. 10365

## HETERODERA SCHACHTII

Efficacy of an extract from seaweed and certain land plant tissues for controlling sugarbeet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*. 10030

## HETEROPEZA

A pathogenic condition in a gall midge (*Heteropeza*). 9472

## HEVEA

A substance toxic to *Dotydidella ulei* found in leaves of *Hevea brasiliensis*. 10326

## HEXENAL, 2-

The presence of 2-hexenal in the scent gland of the Pentatomid *Brochymena quadripustulata*. 9524

## HIBERNATION

An ecophysiological study of *Hippodamia guinguesignata punctulata* LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 9415

Emergence of overwintered boll weevils from hibernation sites near Waco, Texas. 9474

Overwintering of the horn fly in northeast Mississippi. 9501

Diapause in the cabbage maggot, *Hyalemya brassicae* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 9530

## HIPPELATES

A soil-wash puparia extractor for brachycerous Diptera. 9458

Response of the eye gnat *Hippelates collusor* to light of different wave lengths. 9535

## HISTOLOGY

Use of stains and pathological histology to detect virus infection in citrus. 9833

## HOG CHOLERA

Intranuclear inclusion bodies associated with hog cholera. 10130

Separation of a soluble antigen and infectious particles of bovine viral diarrhea viruses and their relationship to hog cholera. 10188

Use of the agar diffusion precipitation test in the diagnosis of hog cholera. 10225

## HOG CHOLERA VACCINES

Temperature response following hog cholera vaccination as influenced by swine isoagglutinins. 10118

Hog cholera protection tests with swine serum fractions. II. Hog cholera immune and nonimmune serums. 10149

## HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

Hog cholera protection tests with swine serum fractions. II. Hog cholera immune and nonimmune serums. 10149

Demonstration of an antigenic relationship between hog cholera and bovine viral diarrhea viruses by immunofluorescence. 10174

Identification of hog cholera viral antigen by immunofluorescence, application as a diagnostic and assay method. 10206

Precipitation reactions in agar between swine serum and homologous pancreas extracts. 10224

## HOJA BLANCA (RICE)

Field reaction of certain rice varieties to the hoja blanca viruses. 9697

## HOLOTRICHIA

Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (*Holotrichia* sp near *Cosanguinea* Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat. 9540

## HOMOEOSOMA ELECTELLUM

Control of sunflower moth larvae and their damage to sunflower seeds. 9987

## HOMOPTERA

Some eggs of insects that change color during incubation. 9327

Winter-insect light-trapping at the Archbold Biological Station, Florida. 9393

Audiospectrographic analysis of sounds of Hemiptera and Homoptera. 9570

## HOPS

Concentration of dimefox in air resulting from its use on hops. 10273

## HORMONES

A comparison of hormone implants for fattening Eastern lambs. 10195

## HORSERADISH

Elimination of turnip mosaic virus from a stock of horseradish. 9854

Bioassay of turnip mosaic virus, *Marmor brassicae* H., from horse-radish. 9858

## HORSES

Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis (Wee) virus from mosquitoes in Saskatchewan, 1962. 10148

A laboratory confirmed case of viral encephalitis (equine type) in a horse in which the animal completely recovered from the disease. 10151

Suprapubic cystotomy in a gelding. 10157

Toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to horses. 10163

A laboratory-confirmed case of virus encephalitis (Eastern equine type) in a horse in Pennsylvania. 10178

# SUBJECT INDEX

HYLEMYA

African horse-sickness with emphasis on pathology.	10190	Leaf spot of annual phlox caused by <i>Stemphylium botryosum</i> .	9796
An outbreak of type A2 influenza among horses.	10203	The effects of humidity and temperature on <i>Phytophthora</i> blight of taro.	9921
<b>HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)</b>		Influence of relative humidity on fungi causing crown rot of boxed bananas.	10264
Reactions of wheat varieties and species to cultures of the powdery mildew fungus.	9631	Humidity effects on the persistence of malathion leaf-surface residues.	10287
Extensions of the host ranges and distribution of <i>Caliciopsis</i> species on western conifers.	9683	Effects of temperature and relative humidity on germination of <i>Rhizopus stolonifer</i> and <i>Monilinia fructicola</i> spores.	10339
Tcmsc varieties resistant or susceptible to <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. <i>lycopersici</i> , race 1.	9712	Inhibition of germination of <i>Alternaria</i> spores by sulfur dioxide under various moisture conditions.	10355
Maximum orchard susceptibility of pear and apple varieties to fireblight.	9722	Effects of humidity and temperature on zoosporangia production and germination of <i>Phytophthora colocasiae</i> .	10362
A selective host range for certain mechanically transmitted stone fruit viruses.	9751	<b>HYACINTHUS</b>	
Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967.	9777	Depth of penetrance of <i>Uromyces muscari</i> in hyacinth bulbs.	9750
Additional hosts of sugarcane mosaic virus.	9859	<b>HYDRACRYLIC ACID BETA-LACTONE</b>	
Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas.	9860	Studies on bovine staphylococcal mastitis. III. Inactivation and antigenicity of toxins.	10122
Some native hosts of the abutilon whitefly in Maryland.	9874	<b>HYDROCARBONS</b>	
Additions to the host range of dwarf bunt.	9941	Selective toxicity of certain hydrocarbons to hyperplastic tissues.	10301
Pathogenic comparisons of three new and four previously described races of <i>Glomerella cingulata</i> var. <i>orbiculare</i> .	9955	<b>HYDROCHLORIC ACID</b>	
Two unrecorded hosts of <i>Meloidogyne javanica</i> .	10055	Continuous chloride-ion combustion method applied to determination of organochlorine insecticide.	10440
Host range of northern root-knot nematode on irrigated crop plants and weeds in Washington.	10062	<b>HYDROCOTYLE</b>	
Effects of cropping on population levels of <i>Xiphinema americanum</i> and <i>Criconeoides xenoplax</i> .	10076	Root-knot nematodes as a problem on the ground cover <i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpiodes</i> .	9799
Additional hosts of the soybean cyst nematode, <i>Heterodera glycines</i> , including hosts in two additional plant families.	10082	Greenhouse studies on the control of root-knot nematodes on <i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpiodes</i> .	10066
Physiological strains and one additional host of the soybean cyst nematode, <i>Heterodera glycines</i> .	10365	<b>HYDROCYANIC ACID</b>	
<b>HOST RANGE</b>		The relation between the black spot disease of citrus and fumigation with hydrocyanic acid.	9747
Virulence, host range, and pectic enzymes of single-basidiospore isolates of <i>Rhizoctonia praticola</i> and <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> .	10314	The hydrocyanic acid content of flax in relation to flax wilt resistance.	9861
<b>HOST SPECIFICITY</b>		Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests.	10269
Influence of position and size of host shelter on host-searching by <i>Itopectis conquisitor</i> (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).	9454	<b>HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION</b>	
Preferences of two races of honey bees for selected alfalfa clones under competitive and noncompetitive foraging.	9511	Some aspects of the mode of action of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Bebliner in <i>Earias fabia</i> (Stoll.) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).	9546
Cotton, a new host for the spider mite <i>Eotetranychus smithi</i> .	9986	Alkaline degradation of tobacco mosaic virus inhibited by ribonuclease and certain other proteins.	10324
Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to <i>Chilo znenellus</i> (Swin.) resistance.	10001	Variability in the genus <i>Phytophthora</i> . I. Effects of nitrogen sources and pH on growth.	10338
<b>HUMAN DISEASES</b>		<b>HYDROXYUREA</b>	
A case of laboratory infection in man with rodent-adapted <i>Leptospira canicola</i> .	10182	Selective effects of certain anti-fertility compounds on the house fly as shown by reciprocal crosses and histological sectioning.	9514
Cystic fibrosis, a disease of animals as well as man.	10231	<b>HYGIENE</b>	
Clinical problems of chronic trichinellosis.	10243	The relationship between milking machine practice and bovine mastitis.	10123
<b>HUMAN NUTRITION</b>		<b>HYGROMYCIN B</b>	
Residues of aldrin and dieldrin on carrots and their influence on the biological value.	10274	Critical tests of Hygromycin B as an ascaricide of swine.	10249
<b>HUMIDITY</b>		<b>HYLASTES NIGRINUS</b>	
The effect of high temperature and high relative humidity on the viability of the conidia of <i>Venturia inaequalis</i> on naturally infected apple leaves.	9714	On the biology of <i>Hylastes nigrinus</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western Oregon.	9581
		<b>HYLEMYA</b>	
		Control of the onion maggot, <i>Hyalemya antiqua</i> , (Meig) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), with insecticides in organic soils of S.W. Quebec.	10057



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HYLEMYA BRASSICAE

### HYLEMYA BRASSICAE

Diapause in the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 9530

### HYMENOPTERA

Infectivity tests utilizing *Bacillus thuringiensis* against several species of insects. 9486

Observations on the cyclorrhaphan larval peripheral nervous system: muscle and tracheal receptor organs and independent type II neurons associated with the lateral segmental nerves. 9537

### HYPERA

Notes on the biology of *Hemiteles graculus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasiting the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*. 9565

### HYPERA BRUNNEIPENNIS

The defense reactions of three species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, curculionidae) to an ichneumon wasp. 9551

### HYPERA POSTICA

Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil larvae. 9497

The defense reactions of three species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, curculionidae) to an ichneumon wasp. 9551

Early-season control of the alfalfa weevil. 9982

Winter distribution of adult alfalfa weevils within alfalfa fields. 9983

Field evaluation of experimental and recommended insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in New York. 9989

### HYPERICUM

Dermatophora root rot of *Hypericum* in California. 9910

### HYPODERMA

Systemic insecticides for cattle grub control. 10252

### HYPOPERINE

Occurrence and control of a nematode of the genus *hypoperine* on *Zoysia* and Bermuda grasses in Maryland. 10056

### ICHNEUMONIDAE

Nearctic species of the *Diadegma stenosomus* complex (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 9334

The defense reactions of three species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, curculionidae) to an ichneumon wasp. 9551

Notes on the biology of *Hemiteles graculus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasiting the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*. 9565

### ILLINOIS

Plant-parasitic nematodes in Illinois strawberry plantings. 10084

### IMMUNITY

Comparison of immune response to distemper produced by intravenous inoculation and by aerosol exposure. 10158

Further studies on *Clostridium chauvoei* infections and immunity in laboratory animals. 10189

Globule leucocyte response in hyperimmune rats infected with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 10253

### IMMUNIZATION

Transmission of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. 9676

Physiological changes which precede virus-induced wilt of Tabasco pepper. 9756

Interactions of *Verticillium dahliae* and *Pratylenchus minyus* in *Verticillium* wilt of peppermint. 9838

Distribution of radiolabeled sulfur in oat plants inoculated with labeled crown-rust spores. 9909

Inoculation of 1-year-old twigs of red oaks with *Ceratocystis fagacearum*. 9956

The neutralization test as an indicator of immunity to virus diarrhea. 10169

Aleutian Disease (plasmacytosis) of mink. II. Responses of mink to formalin-treated diseased tissues and to subsequent challenge with virulent inoculum. 10207

Pathogenicity of plant and animal isolates of *Geotrichum candidum* on certain fruits and vegetables. 10348

Effect of inoculum potential of the expression of pathogenic variation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *batatas*. 10364

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological activity of *Leptospira pomona* bacterins. 10146

### INCLUSION BODIES

Intranuclear inclusion bodies associated with hog cholera. 10130

### INDIA

A new fruit spot of chillies from India. 9761

A new leaf spot of rose from India. 9763

Bakanae and foot rot of rice in Uttar Pradesh, India. 9836

### INDIANA

Observations on two epiphytotic of *Diploidia* ear rot of corn in Indiana. 9891

### INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Effects of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus on newborn calves. 10192

### INFECTIOUS VARIEGATION (ORANGES)

On the taxonomic position of the West India Gherkin and its reaction to the citrus infectious variegation virus. 9808

### INFRARED RAYS

Catch a male pink bollworm in traps baited with sex attractant. 9495

Sand as a carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of cabbage loopers used to bait black light and carton traps. 10456

### INHERITANCE

Inheritance of resistance to *Stemphylium solani* in blue lupine endemic to Portugal. 9949

### INSECT ABNORMALITIES

Antennal anomaly of a neotropical bee, *Augochlora pura mosieri* Cockerell, found in Florida (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 9345

### INSECT ANATOMY

The external anatomy of the silverfish *Ctenolepisma campbelli* and *Lepisma saccharinum* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 9410

The anatomy of the neuroendocrine complex of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and its relation to diapause. 9460

### INSECT BEHAVIOR

Observations on the larval feeding habits of two species of *Sitona* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in sweetclover fields. 9342

Field activity studies of adult *Culicoides furens*. 9364

An ecophysiological study of *Hippodamia quinguesignata punctulata* LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 9415

Studies of populations of adult and immature *Culicoides sanguisuga* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). 9435

Behavioral responses of the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 9459

Volatility of trail marking substance of the town ant. 9534

The foraging behaviour of *Apis indica* F. (Hymenoptera: Apidae) visiting flowers of sesame, (*Sesamum orientale* L.). 9541

Preliminary study of the time and frequency of oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees. 10011

## SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT FLIGHT

## INSECT BIOLOGY

- Effects of population density on *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 9387
- The biology and ecology of granary mites of the Pacific Northwest: I. Ecological considerations. 9390
- Some observations on the biology of *Anchylopera platanana* Clemens (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae) in Florida. 9402
- Biological and ecological observations on *Mydas maculiventris* Westwood (Diptera: Mydidae) as a predator of white grubs. 9427
- Stridulating organs in three southeastern IPS bark beetles. 9449
- Coccophagus basalis* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae): its introduction into California with studies of its biology. 9457
- Observations on the biology of *Flagicnathus chrysanthemi* (Hemiptera: Miridae), a pest of birdsfoot trefoil in Ontario. 9465
- Biological studies of a hitogaster mite (Acarina: Acaridae) associated with pine reproduction weevils. 9504
- A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites. 9513
- Descriptions of the immature stages of *Stenodynerus claremontensis* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 9527
- Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (*Holotrichia* sp near *Cosanguinea* Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat. 9540
- Biology of *Hyposoter exiguae* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasite of lepidopterous larvae. 9563
- Notes on the biology of *Hemiteles graculus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasiting the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*. 9565
- On the biology of *Bylastes nigrinus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western Oregon. 9581
- Some aspects of the wheat bulb fly problem. 10010
- Baja California Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) and their hosts (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 10240

## INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

- Flight activity of the corn leaf aphid in Wisconsin as determined by yellow pan trap collections. 9480
- Catch a male pink bollworm in traps baited with sex attractant. 9495
- An insect flight chamber. 10436
- An apparatus for collecting ants in large quantities. 10451

## INSECT CONTROL

- Food of Chironomid larvae in Polk County lakes. 9349
- A synecological study of the effect of the imported fire ant eradication program. 9426
- Production of metabolic deficiencies as possible approach to insect control. 9446
- Mathematical description of the sterile male principle. 9461
- Atmospheric gas alteration and insect control in peanuts stored at various temperatures in hermetically sealed containers. 10271

## INSECT CULTURES

- A volumetric dispenser for insect media. 10439

## INSECT DETECTION

- Detection of phytophagous chalcidoids in seeds for quarantine purposes. 9963

## INSECT DISEASES

- Exposure of the house fly to selection by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 9471
- A pathogenic condition in a gall midge (*Heteropeza*). 9472

## INSECT ECOLOGY

- A tick of the *Ornithodoros capensis* group established on Bush Key, Dry Tortugas, Florida. 9355
- The distribution of *Zorotypus hubbardi* (Zoroptera). 9361
- Notes on the distribution and life history of *Archipsocus frater* Mockford (Psocoptera: Archipsocidae). 9380
- Biological, chemical, and ecological studies on the predatory thrips *Aleurodithrips fasciapennis* in Florida citrus groves. 9388
- The biology and ecology of granary mites of the Pacific Northwest: I. Ecological considerations. 9390
- Notes on the distribution and economic importance of *Tomaspis bicincta* (Say). 9392
- An ecophysiological study of *Hippodamia quinguesignata punctulata* LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 9415
- A synecological study of the effect of the imported fire ant eradication program. 9426
- Biological and ecological observations on *Mydas maculiventris* Westwood (Diptera: Mydidae) as a predator of white grubs. 9427
- Ecology of insect swarms. IV. Comparison of the swarms of two closely related midges, *Anarete johnsoni* and *A. sp. near johnsoni* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 9432
- Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of Florida. 9433

## INSECT EGGS

- Some eggs of insects that change color during incubation. 9327
- Some eggs of moths among the Geometridae-Lepidoptera. 9337
- Distribution of eggs of the potato leafhopper, *Empoasca fabae*, on *Solanum* plants. 9378
- Some types of eggs deposited by moths, Heterocera-Lepidoptera. 9405
- The effect of exposure to dry conditions on the eggs of *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* (Homoptera: Cercopidae). 9444
- Identification and descriptions of *Aedes* eggs from California and Nevada (Diptera: Culicidae). 9536
- Association of subzero temperatures, snow cover, and winter mortality of grasshopper eggs in Saskatchewan. 9547
- Lipids in insect eggs: a review with new evidence from the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 9549
- Hatching of the eggs of the eastern tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma americana* (F.) (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 9568
- Observations on egg production by aphid pests of potato in Maine. 9572

## INSECT FLIGHT

- Flight activity of the corn leaf aphid in Wisconsin as determined by yellow pan trap collections. 9480
- The flying season and emergence period of *Anax junius* in Illinois (Odonata: Aeshnidae). 9579
- A respirometer flask for measuring oxygen consumption during flight on a turnabout. 9580
- On the biology of *Bylastes nigrinus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western Oregon. 9581
- An insect flight chamber. 10436



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT GENETICS

### INSECT GENETICS

- A mendelian color variant in the German cockroach. 9350
- Selective effects of certain anti-fertility compounds on the house fly as shown by reciprocal crosses and histological sectioning. 9514
- A recessive albinism in the citrus red mite. 9582
- Studies on the chromosomes of mosquitoes. 9584
- Genetic variation in the ability of a planthopper vector *Laodelphax striatellus* (Fallen) to acquire the rice stripe virus. 10003

### INSECT HISTOLOGY

- Selective effects of certain anti-fertility compounds on the house fly as shown by reciprocal crosses and histological sectioning. 9514

### INSECT IDENTIFICATION

- Notes on some new world Conopidae (Diptera). 9317
- Eight new *Amblyseius* from Mexico with collection notes on two other species (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 9318
- A new genus of mites occurring in Florida and Mexico (Acarina: Caligonellidae). 9320
- The neotropical millipeds in Florida, including *Calyptodesmus schubarti*, n. sp. (Styloidesmidae: Polydesmida). 9321
- A new false spider mite genus from Mexico. (Acarina: tenuipalpidae). 9322
- Three new millipeds of the genus *Cleidogona* (Cleidogonidae: Chordeumida) from the southern states. 9324
- A new species of *Chelopistes* (Mallophaga) from Texas and Mexico. 9326
- Notes on three North American Aphididae. 9328
- Three new genera and seven new species of cheyletids (Acarina: Cheyletidae). 9329
- The genus *Brevipalpus* in Mexico, part II (acarina: Tenuipalpidae). 9330
- Twenty-three new phytoseiids, mostly from southeastern United States (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 9331
- New false spider mites with notes on some previously described species (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). 9332
- A third species of *Toxopterella* Hille Ris Lambers (Homoptera: Aphididae) from North America. 9333
- A new species of Mallophaga from the peafowl. 9335
- The true identity of the broom brucid (Coleoptera) and synonymic notes on other species of *Bruchidius*. 9339
- Southeastern species of the mayfly subgenus *Serratella* (Ephemera: Ephemerellidae). 9340
- Intraspecific variation in Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 9360
- Two new Chironomidae (Diptera) and additional state records from Florida. 9365
- Five new Chironomidae (Diptera) from Florida. 9366
- A new species of *Oecanthus* from the West Indies (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 9375
- Notes on the *Phlebotomus* of Panama. XVI. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Descriptions of new and little-known species from Panama and Central America. 9377
- An annotated list of the Psocoptera of the Flint-Chattahoochee-Apalachicola region of Georgia, Florida, and Alabama. 9381
- New North American Tabanidae. XV. Additions to records of *Chrysops* in Florida. 9383
- Descriptions of four new species of *Culex* from Panama

- (Diptera: Culicidae). 9385
- A new species of *Pteronyssus* from woodpeckers in Texas (Acarina: Anagesoidea: Pterolichidae). 9394
- A new species of damselfly from St. Lucia, British West Indies (Odonata: Protoneuridae). 9395
- A new species of *Schildia* from Jamaica (Diptera: Astilidae). 9396
- The true *Gomphus consanguinis* Selys (Odonata: Gomphidae). 9409
- New records of Orthoptera and Dermaptera from the United State. 9411
- A note on *Seioptera* importans (Diptera: Otitidae). 9412
- New North American Tabanidae. XII. A new variety of *Tabanus immitans* Walker. 9414
- A taxonomic revision of the genus *Stator* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 9416
- The *Dimarellini* of Mexico (Neuroptera: Myrmeleontidae) with the descriptions of two new species of *Dimarella*. 9418
- An annotated list of the horse flies of Florida and an illustrated key to the genera (Diptera: Tabanidae). 9423
- New Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from Florida. 9425
- A new species of *Xenotarsonemus* from Florida. 9430
- A revision of the neotropical genus *Erilophodes* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 9434
- Water mites of the genus *Feltia* in Central and Western United States (Acarina: Feltriidae). 9436
- INSECT METABOLISM
- Production of metabolic deficiencies as possible approach to insect control. 9446
- The effect of *Trypanosoma rangeli* on the concentration of amino acids in the hemolymph of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 9539
- INSECT MIGRATION
- Migration and dispersal patterns of Fe-59-labeled lone star ticks. 9379
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY
- The thoracic musculature of the Indian rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Siphonaptera). 9341
- A mendelian color variant in the German cockroach. 9350
- The effect of temperature and rainfall on the spring emergence pattern of the carrot beetle, *Ligyrus gibbosus*. 9400
- Life history of *Lygus hesperus* (Hemiptera: Miridae) in the laboratory. 9419
- Morphology and phylogeny of the Reduviidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). part II. Wing venation. 9421
- The life histories of *Banasa dimidiata* and *Banasa calva* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 9422
- Effect of thalidomide on growth and reproduction of *Phormia regina*. 9440
- Weight and development time of different stadia of mosquitoes reared at various constant temperatures. 9464
- The morphology of the mouthparts of *Tetranychus atlanticus* and observations on feeding by this mite on soybeans. 9469
- The use of insecticide to determine the life history of an aquatic gnat *Chaoborus astictopus*. 9498
- Factors affecting growth and multiplication of the citrus red mite, *Panonychus citri*. 9566
- INSECT MUTATION
- A pathogenic condition in a gall midge (Heteropeza). 9472
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides are not mutagenic in

## SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

- Bracon hebetor tests. 9494 fields. 9983
- INSECT NAMES**  
 Synonymy in the ant genus *Macromischa* Roger. 9376 The nature and causes of annual fluctuations in numbers of *Aphis fabae* Scop on field beans (*Vicia faba*). 10026
- INSECT NUTRITION**  
 Food of Chironomid larvae in Polk County lakes. 9349
- An ecophysiological study of *Hippodamia quinguesignata punctulata* LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 9415
- A bioassay for detecting compounds which stimulate or deter feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 9450
- Larval nutrition in *Arotis orthogonia* (Lepidoptera: Eulimnephidae): digestive enzymes. 9475
- The nutritional requirements of termites in axenic cultures. 2. Studies on the effectiveness of antibiotics in the sterilization of workers of *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 9484
- The nutritional requirements of termites in axenic cultures. I. Sterilization of eggs of *Reticulitermes flavipes* and the requirements of first-instar nymphs. 9485
- Capric acid blended into foodstuff for control of an insect pest, *Tribolium confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 9502
- Food sources and preferences of adults of a parasite, *Scambus buolianae* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), and their consequences. 9522
- Artificial diet for apple maggot larvae. 9545
- Growth response of *Prodenia litura* Fabr in relation to the castor leaves obtained from irradiated plants. 9562
- INSECT OUTBREAKS**  
 Seasonal populations of citrus insects and mites in commercial groves. 9919
- INSECT PESTS**  
 Use of pyrethrins in horticulture. 9973
- Cotton, a new host for the spider mite *Eotetranychus smithi*. 9986
- INSECT PHYSIOLOGY**  
 The proventricular armature of Curculionidae (Coleoptera). 9343
- An ecophysiological study of *Hippodamia quinguesignata punctulata* LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 9415
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 9516
- Observations on the cyclorrhaphan larval peripheral nervous system: muscle and tracheal receptor organs and independent type II neurons associated with the lateral segmental nerves. 9537
- Thin-walled sensory pegs on the antenna of the termite worker, *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 9554
- Midgut bacteria of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 9558
- Interaction of temperature and photoperiod in the induction of prolonged diapause in *Neodiprion sertifer*. 9560
- INSECT POLLINATORS**  
 Obtaining and protecting red-clover pollinating species of *Bombus* (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 9500
- Preferences of two races of honey bees for selected alfalfa clones under competitive and noncompetitive foraging. 9511
- INSECT POPULATION**  
 Population studies of the spotted alfalfa aphid in Arizona in relation to temperature and rainfall. 9344
- Fringe populations of the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis*: their characteristics and problems. 9431
- INSECT POPULATIONS**  
 Mathematical description of the sterile male principle. 9461
- Winter distribution of adult alfalfa weevils within alfalfa fields. 9983
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**  
 The defense reactions of three species of Hypera (Coleoptera, curculionidae) to an ichneumon wasp. 9551
- INSECT REARING**  
 New United States records in Bruchidae, with notes on host plants and rearing procedures (Coleoptera). 9403
- Sod webworm parasites in Illinois. 9455
- Biology of laboratory-reared corn leaf aphids, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* (Homoptera, Aphididae). 9463
- Weight and development time of different stadia of mosquitoes reared at various constant temperatures. 9464
- Rearing the navel orangeworm in the laboratory. 9482
- A technique for rearing larvae of the smaller European elm bark beetle on an artificial medium. 9487
- A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites. 9513
- Continuous laboratory rearing of the imported cabbageworm. 9517
- Methods for culturing root aphids on woody plants. 9552
- A volumetric dispenser for insect media. 10439
- INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT**  
 Determining the oviposition rhythm of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, an egg-larval parasite. 9531
- INSECT REPELLENTS**  
 The effect of age and time of day on the avidity of *Aedes aegypti*. 9398
- New techniques for screening cockroach repellants. 9439
- Fly repellent. 10373
- Assay for the detection of nematode repellants. 10399
- An improved olfactometer for use in studying mosquito attractants and repellents. 10447
- INSECT RESPIRATION**  
 An ecophysiological study of *Hippodamia quinguesignata punctulata* LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 9415
- INSECT TAXONOMY**  
 Nearctic species of the *Diadegma stenosomus* complex (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 9334
- A review of the genus *Cactopinus*, with descriptions of two new species and a new genus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 9336
- Synopsis of the genus *Lyctocoris* in North America and description of a new species from Quebec (Heteroptera: Anthrenidae). 9338
- New species of fleas (*Siphonaptura*) from Panama. 9386
- On the purported synonymy of *Piona reighardi* (Wolcott, 1902) with *Piona rotunda* (Kramer, 1879) (Acarina: Pionidae). 9401
- Suppression of the genus *Roplisia* Casey with notes on the United States species of *Trigonopelastes* Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 9404
- A contribution to the higher classification of the Megalotinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 9407
- Classification of *Aedes* by numerical taxonomic methods (Diptera: Culicidae). 9420
- The taxonomy and calling songs of United States tree crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae: Oecanthus). 9428
- A revision of the genus *Leptoremus* (Coleoptera: Pediliidae). 9429
- Winter distribution of adult alfalfa weevils within alfalfa



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TRAPS

### INSECT TRAPS

- Flight activity of the corn leaf aphid in Wisconsin as determined by yellow pan trap collections. 9480
- Catch a male pink bollworm in traps baited with sex attractant. 9495
- A wind-oriented attractant trap for gnats. 10444
- Sand as a carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of cabbage loopers used to bait black light and carton traps. 10456

### INSECT VECTORS

- Electron microscopic evidence for wound-tumor virus accumulation in various organs of an inefficient leafhopper vector, *Agalliopsis novella*. 9492
- Phytopathological notes. the mechanism of transmission of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* by the palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus palmarum*. 9636
- Importance of the greenbug, *Toxoptera graminum*, in field transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus. 9670
- Reexamination of the serological relationship between wound tumor virus and reovirus. 9690
- Absence of aphid species specificity for acquisition and transmission of a strain of barley yellow dwarf virus. 9729
- Electron micrographic evidence for systemic wound tumor virus infection of an insect vector. 9827
- Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas. 9860
- Insect transmission of tristeza virus of citrus in Florida. 9867
- Citrus leaf-mottle-yellows disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, *Diaphorina citri*. 9943
- Genetic variation in the ability of a planthopper vector *Laodelphax striatellus* (Fallen) to acquire the rice stripe virus. 10003
- Preliminary study of the time and frequency of oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees. 10011

### INSECTICIDAL FATTY ACIDS

- Capric acid blended into foodstuff for control of an insect pest, *Tribolium confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 9502

### INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

- Sprinkler irrigation as a means of applying soil insecticides for the control of the tuber flea beetle, *Epitrix tuberis*, (Gent.), in the interior of British Columbia. 9966
- Early-season control of the alfalfa weevil. 9982
- Insecticide row treatments for the control of wireworms in potatoes. 10031

### INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

- Relative susceptibility of four species of mosquitoes to insecticide residues. 9370
- Residues of aldrin and dieldrin on carrots and their influence on the biological value. 10274
- Flavor of peanuts grown in phorate-treated plots. 10279
- Effect of consecutive treatments of aldrin and heptachlor on residues in rutabagas and carrots and on certain soil arthropods and yield. 10281
- Insecticide residues on forage under sprayed pecan trees. 10282
- Residues in wheat and wheat products after fumigation with ethylene dibromide. 10286
- Humidity effects on the persistence of malathion leaf-surface residues. 10287
- Endrin, toxaphene, and dalapon effects on birdsfoot trefoil seed yields and residue disappearance. 10289
- DDT and dieldrin residues on pasture following dusting and

- spraying. 10290
- Residues in vegetable crops following soil applications of insecticides. 10293
- Toxaphene residues on Pangola grass. 10295
- Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography. 10418
- Continuous chloride-ion combustion method applied to determination of organochlorine insecticide. 10440

### INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

- Laboratory tests of selected house fly repellents. 9384
- Sensitivity to the soluble heat-stable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* of strains of *Musca domestica* tolerant to chemical insecticides. 9488
- Resistance to aldrin in the rice water weevil in Louisiana. 9493
- House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate. 9496
- A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites. 9513
- Synergism of carbamate and organophosphate insecticides by noninsecticidal carbamates. 9542
- Effects on resistance of exposure of houseflies to sub-lethal and partially lethal doses of DDT. 9557
- Effect of application methods on the toxicity and distribution of dieldrin in house flies. 9561
- Differential resistance of maize rootworms to insecticides in Nebraska and adjoining states. 9574
- Studies on the development to DDT and malathion in house flies. 9583
- Acaricide resistance and cattle tick control. 10237
- Methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as synergists for carbamate insecticides on susceptible, DDT- and parathion-resistant house-flies. 10415

### INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS

- Toxicological studies on a beetle, *Alphitobius laevigatus* (F.). V. Joint actions of some pairs of like and unlike toxicants. 9445
- Carbamate insecticides : synergism by organothiocyanates. 9532

### INSECTICIDES

- Susceptibility of adult horn fly and stable fly to insecticides. 9438
- Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil larvae. 9497
- New bioassay technique with special reference to the specific bioassay of DDVP insecticide. 9507
- Synergism of carbamate and organophosphate insecticides by noninsecticidal carbamates. 9542
- Field evaluation of experimental and recommended insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in New York. 9989
- Phosphate insecticides and defoliant applied singly and in combination for control of boll weevils. 9995
- Ultra-low-volume ground equipment for applying insecticides to soybeans. 9999
- Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat. 10346
- Relation between toxicity and chemical stability in phosphorus insecticides. 10378
- Compatibility of streptomycin with some fungicides and insecticides. 10406
- Chemical and biological examination of commercial pyrethrum

# SUBJECT INDEX

		LARVAE
extracts for insecticidal constituents.	10420	Field tests with new tick repellents in 1955, 1956 and 1959. 9372
INSECTPROOFING		
Teflon as a barrier to insects.	9571	Chemical restraint of exotic animals in a disease regulatory program. 10139
INSECTS		
The influence of plant spatial patterns on insect populations.	9357	Acaricide resistance and cattle tick control. 10237
Species diversity and insect population outbreaks.	9359	JELLIES
Teflon as a barrier to insects.	9571	Methyl green in glycerin-jelly as a mounting medium for fungi. 10455
Trends in the control of infestation of stored products.	10266	KALE
Stored-grain insects and their control in New Jersey.	10267	Selective control of <i>Chenopodium album</i> in kale with methylmercapto triazines. 10098
INTERNAL BROWNING (ICHNATOES)		Control of weeds in marrowstem kale by EPTC and some other herbicides. 10112
Internal browning of tomato fruits as influenced by four growth regulators.	9944	KANSAS
INTERNAL CORK (SWEETPOTATOES)		Bacterial crown gall disease on plants grown in Kansas. 9735
Heat treatment for eliminating internal cork viruses from sweetpotato plants.	9876	Dutch elm disease in Kansas in 1963. 9743
ION EXCHANGE		KENTUCKY
Uptake of copper by fungal cells.	10313	Distribution of race 1 of <i>Phytophthora parasitica</i> var. 9682
IONS		Corn stunt virus disease in Kentucky. 9752
Control of cytochrome c synthesis by zinc ions in <i>Ustilago sphaerogena</i> .	10319	KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS
IPOMOEA		Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. II. Susceptibility of laboratory animals to <i>Moraxella</i> ( <i>Hemophilus bovis</i> ). 10173
Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967.	9777	KERNELS
IPS CONFUSUS		Aflatoxins in Spanish peanuts in relation to pod and kernel condition. 9612
Unique synergistic effects produced by the principal sex attractant compounds of <i>Ips confusus</i> (LeConte) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae).	9576	KERRIA LACCA
IPS SEXDENTATUS		A study of possible correlations among some of the economic attributes of the lac insect, <i>Kerria lacca</i> (Kerr). 9467
Investigations on the reaction of <i>Ips sexdentatus</i> Boerner to the terpene fumes of various conifers.	9466	KIDNEY BEANS
IRON		A seed-borne disease of beans, <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> , caused by a species of <i>Corynebacterium</i> . 9600
Water analysis.	10404	Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. 10014
IRON OXIDES		Morphological and microscopical changes in tobacco, bean, and petunia leaves exposed to irradiated automobile exhaust. 10114
Thermal decomposition of DDT by some soil constituents.	10374	KOREA
IRRADIATION		Barley scab in South Korea in 1963 and 1964. 9908
Morphological and microscopical changes in tobacco, bean, and petunia leaves exposed to irradiated automobile exhaust.	10114	LABORATORY ANIMALS
IRRIGATION		Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. II. Susceptibility of laboratory animals to <i>Moraxella</i> ( <i>Hemophilus bovis</i> ). 10173
The effect of irrigation and ten species of soil fungi on the growth of white clover in field bins.	9645	Further studies on <i>Clostridium chauvoei</i> infections and immunity in laboratory animals. 10189
A semi-automatic scale to meter water for greenhouse irrigation.	10442	A simple, inexpensive metabolism cage for small mammals. 10433
ISOAGGLUTININS		LAC
Temperature response following hog cholera vaccination as influenced by swine isoagglutinins.	10118	A study of possible correlations among some of the economic attributes of the lac insect, <i>Kerria lacca</i> (Kerr). 9467
ISRAEL		LAMBS
A virus disease of peach in Israel.	9680	Ewe fertility and prenatal lamb mortality. 10131
Dew -- A principal moisture factor enabling early blight epidemics in a semiarid region of Israel.	9807	A comparison of hormone implants for fattening Eastern lambs. 10195
Studies of the chaff scale on citrus in Israel.	9997	LAODELPHAX STRIATELLUS
ITOPLECTIS CONQUISITOR		Genetic variation in the ability of a planthopper vector <i>Laodelphax striatellus</i> (Fallen) to acquire the rice stripe virus. 10003
Influence of position and size of host shelter on host-searching by <i>Itoplectis conquisitor</i> (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).	9454	LARVAE
IXODIDES		Food of Chironomid larvae in Polk County lakes. 9349
A new genus of mites occurring in Florida and Mexico (Acarina: Caligonellidae).	9320	Larval nutrition in <i>Arotis orthogonia</i> (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae): digestive enzymes. 9475
A tick of the <i>Ornithodoros capensis</i> group established on Bush Key, Dry Tortugas, Florida.	9355	Observations on the occurrence of a milky disease among



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LASIODERMA SERRICORNE

- larvae of the northern masked chafer, *Cyclocephala borealis* Arrow. 9569
- Hatch of beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii*, Schm., larvae in rivanol, and its use for the estimation of field populations. 10037
- The exsheathing for infective larvae of *Haemonchus contortus*. 10254
- LASIODERMA SERRICORNE**  
Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests. 10269
- LATENT VIRUS (APPLES)**  
Response of *Malus* species and varieties as potential indicators to latent pome virus cultures. 9935
- LATENT VIRUS (STRAWBERRIES)**  
Eradication of latent C virus in the Suwannee variety of strawberry by heat plus excised runner-tip culture. 9875
- LATEX**  
A comparison of eight fungicides applied with or without latex for controlling turf diseases. 9734
- LEAD**  
Water analysis. 10404
- LEAD ARSENATE**  
Lead arsenate for controlling frogeye leaf spot, *Physalospora obtusa*, on apple. 9603
- LEAF BLIGHT (CORN)**  
Localized infection by *Helminthosporium turcicum* on corn leaves. 9716
- LEAF BLIGHT (COTTON)**  
The *Cercospora-Alternaria* leaf blight complex of cotton in Missouri. 9818
- LEAF GALL (GRAPES)**  
*Leucopis simplex* (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae) and other species occurring in galls of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* (Homoptera: Phylloxeridae) in Ontario. 10016
- LEAF MINEES**  
Phorate and demeton for control of pea leaf miner on sugar beets. 10007
- LEAF ROLL (POTATOES)**  
Diphenylamine colour reaction of leaf extracts from plants infected with potato leaf-roll virus. 9779
- Use of soil insecticides for controlling potato aphids and virus diseases. 9984
- LEAF SCALD (SUGARCANE)**  
The aluminum-cap method for testing sugarcane varieties against leaf scald disease. 9708
- LEAF SPOT (ALFALFA)**  
Association of cellulolytic, proteolytic, and xylolytic enzymes with southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and *Stemphylium* leaf spot of alfalfa. 9770
- Relative importance of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and other pectolytic enzymes in southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and *Stemphylium* leaf spot of alfalfa. 9771
- LEAF SPOT (BEANS)**  
Floury leaf spot of French bean caused by *Ramularia phaseoli* (Drummond) comb. nov. 9666
- LEAF SPOT (PEACHES)**  
Control of peach bacteria leaf spot with sprays of oxytetracycline plus dimethyl sulfoxide. 9839
- LEAF SPOT (TUNG)**  
Etiology and control of angular leaf spot of tung: primary infection by *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis*. 9880
- LEATHER ROT (STRAWBERRIES)**  
Leather rot of Louisiana strawberries on the Chicago market in 1964. 10256
- LEAVES**  
Spray deposition and adhesion in relation to leaf character. 9709
- Enzyme levels in tobacco leaf tissues affected by the wildfire toxin. 9757
- Diphenylamine colour reaction of leaf extracts from plants infected with potato leaf-roll virus. 9779
- Copper fungicides. XII. Adsorption of complexes by leaves. 9940
- The effects of temperature and leaf age on the development of lesions caused by *Peronospora manshurica* on soybeans. 9952
- Physico-chemical studies on agricultural sprays. V. -The incorporation of wetting agents in high-volume sprays. 10389
- LEGISLATION**  
Some notes on the recently enacted ;florida Structural Pest Control Act of 1959. 9585
- LEGUMES**  
Biological activity of bulbiformin. 9837
- LEGUMINOSAE**  
A severe viral disease of vetch. 9616
- LEMONS**  
Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons. 10259
- LEPIDOPTERA**  
Infectivity tests utilizing *Bacillus thuringiensis* against several species of insects. 9486
- Biology of *Hyposoter exiguae* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasite of lepidopterous larvae. 9563
- LEPTOCOCONOPS TORRENS**  
A wind-oriented attractant trap for gnats. 10444
- LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA BACTERINS**  
A case of laboratory infection in man with rodent-adapted *Leptospira canicola*. 10182
- LEPTOSPIRA POMONA BACTERINS**  
Immunological activity of *Leptospira pomona* bacterins. 10146
- LEPTOSPIROSIS**  
Experimental infection of white-tailed deer with *Leptospira pomona*. 10175
- Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. III. Pathological features. 10208
- Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. II. Hematological features of ewes and fetuses. 10215
- LESIONS**  
Relative frequency of lesions on beans incited by common soil-borne pathogens. 9912
- LETTUCE**  
Transmission of common lettuce mosaic virus through the gametes of the lettuce plant. 9900
- Virulence, host range, and pectic enzymes of single-basidiospore isolates of *Rhizoctonia praticola* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. 10314
- LEUCOPIS SIMPLEX**  
*Leucopis simplex* (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae) and other species occurring in galls of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* (Homoptera: Phylloxeridae) in Ontario. 10016
- LIFE CYCLE**  
Morphology and phylogeny of the Reduviidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). part II. Wing venation. 9421
- Studies on the ear mite *Otodectes cynotis*, including life cycle. 9575
- LIGHT**  
Influence of light on the development of a nuclear-polyhedrosis of *Neodiprion swainei*. 9555
- LIGHT TRAPS**  
Winter-insect light-trapping at the Archbold Biological Station, Florida. 9393
- Sand as a carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of cabbage

## SUBJECT INDEX

## MACROSIPHUM

- loopers used to bait black light and carton traps. 10456
- LIMA BEANS**  
Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia solani* on lima bean seedlings. 9698
- The occurrence and decline of downy mildew on lima beans in the Middle Atlantic states. 9760
- LIME**  
Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups. 10257
- LINDANE**  
Sensitivity to the soluble heat-stable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* of strains of *Musca domestica* tolerant to chemical insecticides. 9488
- Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (*Holotrichia* sp near *Cosanguinea* Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat. 9540
- Action of a high-percentage seed dressing in controlling the rape flea-beetle and the cabbage gall weevil. 9633
- Long-term effects of insecticides on wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.) of grassland in Nova Scotia. 9969
- Cocoa yield increase by control of capsids (*Miridae*). 9978
- Microcoulometric gas chromatography of pesticides. 10398
- Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography. 10418
- Pesticides. 10425
- LINE PATTERN (PLUMS)**  
Mechanical transmission of plum-line pattern virus. 9640
- LINURON**  
Electron affinity residue determination of CIDC, monuron, diuron and Linuron by direct hydrolysis and bromination. 10413
- LIPIDS**  
The incorporation of 2-C14-mevalonate into house fly lipids. 9476
- Lipogenesis from C14-acetate by the American cockroach. 9509
- Lipids in insect eggs: a review with new evidence from the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 9549
- Lipids stimulating sexual reproduction and growth in Phythiaceae fungi. 10334
- LIPOSCHELIDAE**  
The distribution of *Zoroptyx hubbardi* (Zoroptyera). 9361
- LIBIOMYZA**  
Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades. 9917
- LISSORHOPTRUS ORYZOPHILUS**  
Resistance to aldrin in the rice water weevil in Louisiana. 9493
- LITTLE CHERRY (CHERRIES)**  
The effect of four isolates of little cherry virus on fruit size. 9809
- LIVESTOCK**  
Fluorometric determination of selenium in plants and animals with 3,3 -diaminobenzidine. 10147
- LOADING EQUIPMENT**  
Factors affecting the dispersal of liquid seed dressings among cereal seeds. 9759
- LOAM**  
Penetration of and persistence in soil of the herbicide atrazine. 10110
- LOGANBERRIES**  
Effect of raspberry crown borer, *Bembecia marginata*, on yield of loganberries. 9974
- LOLIUM**  
The effect of low doses of paraquat and dalapon on two sward types based on *Lolium perenne* L. (perennial ryegrass) and *Trifolium repens* L. (white clover). 10341
- LOLIUM PERENNE**  
The effect of low doses of paraquat and dalapon on two sward types based on *Lolium perenne* L. (perennial ryegrass) and *Trifolium repens* L. (white clover). 10341
- Influence of previous environment upon response to paraquat. 10359
- LONGEVITY**  
Effects of gamma radiation on fertility, mating, and longevity of males of the oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 9489
- Emergence and longevity in cultivated soil of seeds of some annual weeds. 10105
- LOOSE SMUT (BARLEY)**  
Influence of maternal tissue on loose smut infection of barley kernels. 9825
- LOUISIANA**  
Resistance to aldrin in the rice water weevil in Louisiana. 9493
- An abnormality resembling corn stunt in Louisiana in 1963. 9713
- Clubroot of rutabaga in Louisiana. 9755
- New corn stunt isolates from field-infected corn in Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi. 9789
- Leather rot of Louisiana strawberries on the Chicago market in 1964. 10256
- LUPINE**  
Inheritance of resistance to *Stemphylium solani* in blue lupine endemic to Portugal. 9949
- LYCOPERSICON**  
Serological techniques for identifying bacterial spot of tomato. 10434
- LYGAEIDAE**  
A generic key to the nymphs of North America Lygaeidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). 9397
- A contribution to the higher classification of the Megalotinae (Hemiptera: Ilygaeidae). 9407
- Stridulatory mechanisms in the Lygaeidae, with a new American genus of Orsillinae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). 9519
- LYGUS HESPERUS**  
Stem and soil applications of systemic insecticides to cotton for control of *Lygus hesperus*. 10008
- LYMPHOMA**  
Transient remission of canine circulating malignant lymphoma following viral infection. 10176
- LYMPHOSARCOMA**  
Bovine lymphosarcoma. Temporary spontaneous remission in a cow. 10164
- A case report of lymphosarcoma in a cow with vertebral involvement. 10199
- LYSINE**  
Determination of available lysine in oilseed meal proteins. 10397
- LYSIS**  
Lysis of uredospore germ tubes of rusts by species of *Verticillium*. 9746
- MACROPHOMINA**  
Macrophomina phaseoli in the forest tree nurseries of California. 9623
- MACROSIPHUM**  
Use of soil insecticides for controlling potato aphids and virus diseases. 9984



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MACROSIPHUM AVENAE

### MACROSIPHUM AVENAE

An insect flight chamber.

10436

### MACROSTELAS FASCIFRONS

Low temperature tolerance of some insects.

9550

## MAGNESIUM

Observations on the parathyroid glands of guinea pigs affected with metastatic calcification.

10140

An outbreak of grass tetany in lactating beef cattle.

10156

## MAGNOLIA

Toxicity of pentachloronitrobenzene to *Magnolia fuscata*.

9798

A leaf skeletonizer, *Lobesia liriodendrana* (Kearfott), Oletreutidae, on *Magnolia grandiflora* in Florida.

9844

## MAINE

Observations on egg production by aphid pests of potato in Maine.

9572

## MALACOSOMA

Hatching of the eggs of the eastern tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma americana* (F.) (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae).

9568

## MALACOSOMA AMERICANUM

Effect of gamma radiation on the larvae and the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the eastern tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma americanum*.

9556

## MALATHION

Field tests of dusts and sprays against German cockroaches.

9362

Relative susceptibility of four species of mosquitoes to insecticide residues.

9370

Mite control in redworm beds.

9389

Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil larvae.

9497

Studies on the development to DDT and malathion in house flies.

9583

Field experiments with several insecticidal sprays against the boll weevil and bollworm.

10058

Stored-grain insects and their control in New Jersey.

10267

Humidity effects on the persistence of malathion leaf-surface residues.

10287

Growth dilution as a factor in the decline of pesticide residues on lucerne-grass forage.

10291

Electrochemical determination of organophosphorous compounds.

10412

Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography.

10418

## MALEIC HYDRAZIDE

Use of herbicides to break the life cycle of the bentgrass nematode, *Anguina agrostis*, (Steinbuck 1799), Filipjev 1936.

10039

## MALLOPHAGA

A new species of *Chelopistes* (Mallophaga) from Texas and Mexico.

9326

A new species of Mallophaga from the peafowl.

9335

## MALUS

Response of *Malus* species and varieties as potential indicators to latent pox virus cultures.

9935

## MANDARIN ORANGES

A suggestion that the Lee tangerine may be hypersensitive to *Cephaeleuros virescens*.

9916

## MANDUCA SEXTA

House sparrows nonpredaceous on tobacco hornworms in induced feeding experiments.

10017

## MANEB

Control of stripe rust, due to *Puccinia striiformis*, on Omar wheat.

9599

Chemical control of *Puccinia pittieriana* on potatoes in Ecuador.

9673

Control of asparagus rust with a mixture of maneb and nickel sulfate.

9829

Factors affecting fungicidal control of downy mildew on broccoli heads.

9947

Control of algae on fine-leaf turfgrasses with a coordination product of zinc ion and maneb.

9960

Xiphinema americanum populations and alfalfa yields as affected by soil treatment, spraying, and cutting.

10054

Adapted tolerance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to increased concentration of three soil fungicides.

10308

## MANGANESE

Water analysis.

10404

## MANGOES

Diseases of *Mangifera indica* XI. EFFECT of boron on mango necrosis.

9663

Mode of infection and prevention of *Diplodia* stem-end rot of mango fruits (*mangifera indica*).

9790

## MARYLAND

Blight of peanuts in Maryland and Virginia in 1963.

9617

Some native hosts of the abutilon whitefly in Maryland.

9874

The occurrence of a *Sclerotinia* on *Vicia villosa* in Maryland.

9923

Occurrence and control of a nematode of the genus *hypsoerine* on *Zoysia* and Bermuda grasses in Maryland.

10056

## MASTITIS

Studies on bovine staphylococcal mastitis. III. Inactivation and antigenicity of toxins.

10122

The relationship between milking machine practice and bovine mastitis.

10123

Persistence of antibacterial agents in milk after intramammary treatment of clinical mastitis.

10133

Some microbiological aspects of staphylococcal mastitis.

10159

## MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

Toxicological studies on a beetle, *Alphitobius laevigatus* (F.). V. Joint actions of some pairs of like and unlike toxicants.

9445

Mathematical description of the sterile male principle.

9461

Physical and chemical properties of pesticides. II. Calculation of the specific surface and the mean diameter of the pesticide powders.

10376

## MATRICARIA

Herbicidal compositions.

10384

## MAZZARD CHERRIES

Effect of mineral nutrition on development of crown gall on Bonny Best tomato and Mazzard cherry.

9665

Spindle gall on mazzard cherry roots.

9727

The effect of four isolates of little cherry virus on fruit size.

9809

The role of preplanting treatments with chemicals in increasing the incidence of crown gall.

9961

## MCPA

Herbicides for control of weeds in rice in Trinidad.

10103

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. IV. French and broad beans.

10106

## SUBJECT INDEX

## METHYL PARATHION

- The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. V. Beet, spinach, turnip and onion. 10107
- Toxicity of some herbicides to fish. 10278
- The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. III. Carrots and parsnips. 10342
- MCPB**  
Observations on the effect of herbicides on young coconuts. 10093
- MEAL**  
Determination of available lysine in oilseed meal proteins. 10397
- MEASURING EQUIPMENT**  
Weather observing equipment in plant disease research. 10441
- MEGALONOTINAE**  
A contribution to the higher classification of the Megalotinae (Hemiptera: Ilygaeidae). 9407
- MELANDRYIDAE**  
The effect of woodpecker predation on wood-boring larvae of families Siricidae (Hymenoptera) and Melandryidae (Coleoptera). 9528
- MELANIZATION**  
Pathological changes following salivary duct ligation in cockroaches. 9477
- The defense reactions of three species of Hypera (Coleoptera, curculionidae) to an ichneumon wasp. 9551
- MELILOTUS INFESTA**  
A bioassay for detecting compounds which stimulate or deter feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 9450
- MELOIDOGYNE**  
The hatching response of Meloidogyne incognita as affected by root exudates produced under different soil moisture stresses. 10040
- Reaction of species and breeding lines of vetch to five root-knot nematode species. 10046
- Effect of repeated applications of nematocides on vegetable yields and nematode populations in muck soil. 10051
- Survival of Meloidogyne hapla and Verticillium dahliae in plant tissues used for animal feed. 10349
- A sieving-straining technique for extraction of egg masses of Meloidogyne incognita from soil. 10452
- MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA**  
Species of Cucumis resistant to the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita. 10048
- MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA**  
Two unrecorded hosts of Meloidogyne javanica. 10055
- MELONS**  
Distribution of the cucurbit latent virus (CLV) in some cucurbit growing areas. 9590
- MELTING OUT (POA)**  
Broad spectrum fungicides for control of melting-out of Kentucky blue grass and Sclerotinia dollar spot of Seaside bentgrass. 9655
- MENTHA**  
Interactions of Verticillium dahliae and Pratylenchus minyus in Verticillium wilt of peppermint. 9838
- MERCAPTOETHANOL, 2-**  
Purification and some properties of tobacco streak and tuft apple mosaic viruses. 9687
- MERCURY**  
Fumigation of agricultural products. xvii. Control of Ascochyta blight of peas by fumigation. 10260
- Mercury residues on apple fruit and foliage. 10292
- A new polarographic method for the microdetermination of chloropicrin in air. 10448
- MERCURY COMPOUNDS**  
Residues of organic mercury compounds in apple. 10284
- METABOLISM**  
Enzyme levels in tobacco leaf tissues affected by the wildfire toxin. 9757
- Metabolism of 32P-Delnav in cattle. 10168
- Metabolism and distribution of I-labelled albumin in the. 10197
- Some aspects of calcium metabolism in the dairy cow. 10212
- METABOLISM STALLS**  
A simple, inexpensive metabolism cage for small mammals. 10433
- METABOLITES**  
Nematocidal activity against Pratylenchus penetrans by metabolites from actinomycetes and bacteria. 10304
- METAMORPHOSIS**  
The life cycle of the scrub typhus chigger mite, Trombicula akamushi. 9456
- The immature stages of the Arctopsychinae occurring in eastern North America (Trichoptera:Hydropsychidae). 9470
- Effects of parental age on the life cycle of Drosophila melanogaster. 9483
- Predicting emergence of second-instar spruce budworm larvae from hibernation under field conditions in Minnesota. 9518
- Mycotoxin production by species of Entomophthora. 9544
- METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE**  
A technique for monospore cultures and the determination of nucleus numbers in Metarrhizium anisopliae. 9577
- METAPA**  
Quantitative effects of Tapa, Metapa and Apholate on sterilization of male houseflies. 9462
- Cumulative effects of substerilizing dosages of apholate and metapa on laboratory populations of the house fly. 9533
- METHODOLOGY**  
Isolation procedures influence the apparent make-up of the terrestrial microflora of peanut pods. 10356
- METHOXYBENZOXAZOLINONE, 6-**  
The European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis, and its principal host plant. IX. Biological activity of chemical analogs of corn resistance factor A 16-methoxybenzoxazolinone). 10013
- METHOXYCHLOR**  
Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil larvae. 9497
- Growth dilution as a factor in the decline of pesticide residues on lucerne-grass forage. 10291
- METHOXYETHYLMERCURIACETATE**  
Effects of fungicide-insecticide seed treatments on emergence, growth and yield of irrigated cotton in the Sudan Genera. 10020
- METHYL BROMIDE**  
Fumigation of buildings to control the dry-wood termite, Cryptotermes brevis. 9391
- Control of Fusarium wilt in greenhouse tomatoes. 9939
- Fumigation of agricultural products. xvii. Control of Ascochyta blight of peas by fumigation. 10260
- METHYL PARATHION**  
Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil larvae. 9497
- Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects in 1959. 9991
- Field experiments with several insecticidal sprays against the boll weevil and bollworm. 10058



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METHYL TRITHION

### METHYL TRITHION

Field experiments on the insecticidal control of insects attacking peas, snap and lima beans. 9993

### METHYLMETHANESULFONATE

Selective effects of certain anti-fertility compounds on the house fly as shown by reciprocal crosses and histological sectioning. 9514

### MEVINPHOS

Comparison of insecticides, insect pathogens and insecticide-pathogen combinations for control of cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 9481

Chemical control of the raspberry root borer, *Bembecia marginata*, (Harr.) on loganberry in British Columbia. 10038

Organic phosphorus. Gusathion and Phosdrin. I. Toxicity. II. ENZYMIC study. 10116

### MEXICO

Eight new *Amblyseius* from Mexico with collection notes on two other species (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 9318

A new false spider mite genus from Mexico. (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). 9322

The genus *Brevipalpus* in Mexico, part I (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). 9325

A new species of *Chelopistes* (Mallophaga) from Texas and Mexico. 9326

Tobacco blue mold in Mexico. 9668

Observations on chickpea rust in central Mexico. 9810

98

### MICE

Organic phosphorus. Gusathion and Phosdrin. I. Toxicity. II. ENZYMIC study. 10116

Cancer therapy: A possible new approach. 10127

Comparison of serum protection tests in guinea-pigs and mice for foot-and-mouth disease antibody evaluation. 10201

### MICHIGAN

*Fusicoccum* canker of highbush blueberry in Michigan. 9864

### MICRONUTRIENTS

Effect of mineral nutrition on the invasion and response of turnip tissue to *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 9604

### MICROORGANISMS

Microbiological activity of certain saturated and unsaturated fatty acid salts of tetradecylamine and related compounds. 10395

### MICROTHERYS

A new biological race of *Microterys flavus* introduced into California for the control of lecaniine coccids, with an analysis of its behavior in host selection. 9515

### MIDWESTERN UNITED STATES

Differential resistance of maize rootworms to insecticides in Nebraska and adjoining states. 9574

### MILK

Tracer dyes in intramammary preparations as a method of rapid indirect detection of antibiotic residues in milk--a review. 10120

Persistence of antibacterial agents in milk after intramammary treatment of clinical mastitis. 10133

Some microbiological aspects of staphylococcal mastitis. 10159

Residue studies with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide in the dairy cow and in a natural and artificial rumen. 10285

### MILK FEVER

The danger of using massive doses of vitamin D3 in the prevention of milk fever. 10125

### MILKING MACHINES

The relationship between milking machine practice and bovine mastitis. 10123

### MILKY DISEASE

Observations on the occurrence of a milky disease among larvae of the northern masked chafer, *Cyclocephala borealis* Arrow. 9569

### MIMOSA

Wilt of mimosa wilt-resistant cultivars. 9905

### MINERALIZATION (NUTRIENTS)

Effect of mineral nutrition on development of crown gall on Bonny Best tomato and Mazzard cherry. 9665

### MINKS

Aleutian Disease of mink. I. Experimental transmission of the disease. 10177

### MINNESOTA

Predicting emergence of second-instar spruce budworm larvae from hibernation under field conditions in Minnesota. 9518

Prevalence of alfalfa mosaic virus in alfalfa in Minnesota. 9866

### MIRIDAE

New insecticides for lygus bug control on vegetable seed crops. 9977

Cocoa yield increase by control of capsids (Miridae). 9978

Control of Miridae spp in birdsfoot trefoil seed fields. 10005

### MISSISSIPPI

Overwintering of the horn fly in northeast Mississippi. 9501

Sclerotinia blight on nutgrass in Mississippi. 9776

New corn stunt isolates from field-infected corn in Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi. 9789

*Alternaria* and *Corynespora* blights of sesame in Mississippi. 9856

Outbreak of cankers on plantation-grown cottonwoods in Mississippi. 9903

### MISSOURI

Needle blight of eastern redcedar in Missouri. 9594

The *Cercospora-Alternaria* leaf blight complex of cotton in Missouri. 9818

### MITES

Eight new *Amblyseius* from Mexico with collection notes on two other species (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 9318

A new false spider mite genus from Mexico. (Acarina: tenuipalpidae). 9322

The genus *Brevipalpus* in Mexico, part I (Acarina: Tenuipalpidae). 9325

Field experience on some new miticides during the past twelve months on citrus in Florida. 9363

Mite control in redworm beds. 9389

*Eupalopsis* and *eupalopsellid* mites (Acarina: Stigmaeidae, Eupalopsellidae). 9417

A new species of *Xenotarsonemus* from Florida. 9430

Biological studies of a hitiogaster mite (Acarina: Acaridae) associated with pine reproduction weevils. 9504

Seasonal populations of citrus insects and mites in commercial groves. 9919

Insecticides as a factor in population fluctuations of mites on lucerne. 9964

Effects of Sevin on phytophagous mites and predators in an Ontario peach orchard. 10000

# SUBJECT INDEX

MOTHS

- HL 373**  
 Broad spectrum fungicides for control of melting-out of Kentucky blue grass and Sclerotinia dollar spot of Seaside bentgrass. 9655
- MOGHANIA MACROPHYLLA**  
 A study of possible correlations among some of the economic attributes of the lac insect, Kerria lacca (Kerr). 9467
- MOLECULES**  
 The dithiocarbamates. 10407
- MONILINIA**  
 Fungitoxicity of m-dioxanes. 10331  
 Effects of temperature and relative humidity on germination of Rhizopus stolonifer and Monilinia fructicola spores. 10339
- MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA**  
 Orchard evidence of direct penetration of peach leaf blades by germinating Conidia of the brown rot fungus. 9794
- MONKEYS**  
 Atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. IV. Repair of arterial injury. 10129
- MONOSPORES**  
 A technique for monospore cultures and the determination of nucleus numbers in Metarrhizium anisopliae. 9577
- MONUREON**  
 Use of monuron and diuron for controlling weeds in sugar cane. 10087  
 Observations on the effect of herbicides on young coconuts. 10093  
 Field experiments with chemicals for total control of vegetation. 10109  
 Toxicity of some herbicides to fish. 10278  
 Electron affinity residue determination of CIDC, monuron, diuron and linuron by direct hydrolysis and bromination. 10413
- MORTALITY**  
 Susceptibility of adult horn fly and stable fly to insecticides. 9438  
 Mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas in the house fly. 9452  
 Infectivity tests utilizing Bacillus thuringiensis against several species of insects. 9486  
 Capric acid blended into foodstuff for control of an insect pest, Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 9502  
 Neoplectana parasitism of larvae of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella. 9543  
 Association of subzero temperatures, snow cover, and winter mortality of grasshopper eggs in Saskatchewan. 9547  
 Low temperature tolerance of some insects. 9550  
 Influence of light on the development of a nuclear-polyhedrosis of Neodiprion swainei. 9555  
 Effect of gamma radiation on the larvae and the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the eastern tent caterpillar, Malacosoma americanum. 9556  
 Effects on resistance of exposure of houseflies to sub-lethal and partially lethal doses of DDT. 9557  
 Infection of a looper complex by Entomophthora sphaerosperma. 9578  
 Ewe fertility and prenatal lamb mortality. 10131  
 Some factors influencing the losses of pigs prior to weaning. 10180
- MOSAIC (ALFALFA)**  
 Prevalence of alfalfa mosaic virus in alfalfa in Minnesota. 9866  
 Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. 10014
- MOSAIC (APPLES)**  
 Purification and some properties of tobacco streak and tu-lare apple mosaic viruses. 9687
- MOSAIC (CHILLI REDPEPPERS)**  
 Interaction of two plant viruses and the crown gall bacterium in tobacco. 9805
- MOSAIC (CUCUMBERS)**  
 Natural infection of Impatiens sultani with cucumber mosaic virus. 9725
- MOSAIC (LETTUCE)**  
 Transmission of common lettuce mosaic virus through the gametes of the lettuce plant. 9900
- MOSAIC (RASPBERRIES)**  
 The reliability of leaf grafting to Rubus henryi for the detection of two viruses of the raspberry mosaic complex. 9873
- MOSAIC (SUGARCANE)**  
 Additional hosts of sugarcane mosaic virus. 9859  
 Sugarcane mosaic on St. Augustine grass in Florida. 9882
- MOSAIC (TOBACCO)**  
 Distribution of tobacco mosaic virus in systemically infected tobacco leaves. 9614  
 Differentiation of strains of tobacco mosaic virus by immune diffusion in agar plates. 9646  
 Dark green spots formed on leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa by tobacco mosaic virus. 9766  
 A radioautographic study of the formation of local lesions by tobacco mosaic virus. 9930  
 Necrotic local lesion formation by tobacco mosaic virus. 9962  
 Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. 10014  
 Alkaline degradation of tobacco mosaic virus inhibited by ribonuclease and certain other proteins. 10324
- MOSAIC (TOMATOES)**  
 Seed development in tomatoes infected with tomato aspermy, aspermy-related viruses from chrysanthemum, and cucumber mosaic virus. 9745
- MOSAIC (TURNIPS)**  
 Elimination of turnip mosaic virus from a stock of horseradish. 9854  
 Bioassay of turnip mosaic virus, Marmor brassicae H., from horse-radish. 9858
- MOSAIC (WATERMELONS)**  
 Distribution of the cucurbit latent virus (CLV) in some cucurbit growing areas. 9590
- MOSAIC (WHEAT)**  
 Eriophyid mite collections in the Texas Panhandle. 9408  
 Transmission of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. 9676
- MOTHS**  
 Some eggs of insects that change color during incubation. 9327  
 Some eggs of moths among the Geometridae-Lepidoptera. 9337  
 A new species of moth injurious to pine (Lepidoptera: Blastobasidae). 9399  
 Some types of eggs deposited by moths, Heterocera-Lepidoptera. 9405  
 Notes on the syntomid moth Lymire edwardsi (Grote) and its control as a pest of Ficus in south Florida. 9588



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MOUTH PARTS

A leaf skeletonizer, *Lobesia liriodendrana* (Kearfott),  
Olethreutidae, on *Magnolia grandiflora* in Florida. 9844

## MOUTH PARTS

The morphology of the mouthparts of *Tetranychus atlanticus*  
and observations on feeding by this mite on soybeans. 9469

## MUCOSAL DISEASE

Studies on virus diarrhea and mucosal disease of cattle. 10216

## MULE S EAR (PEACRES)

Mule s ear disease of peach in Colorado. 9898

## MUSCA

Sterilization of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* with Apho-  
late and Tepa. 9448

## MUSCA AUTUMNALIS

Ultra-low-volume aerial application of trichlorfon for con-  
trol of adult mosquitoes, face flies, and horn flies. 10239

## MUSCA DOMESTICA

Laboratory tests of selected house fly repellents. 9384

2-imidazolidinone as an insect growth-inhibitor and chemo-  
sterilant. 9442

Mechanism of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas* in the house fly. 9452

Quantitative effects of Tepa, Metepa and Apholate on  
sterilization of male houseflies. 9462

Exposure of the house fly to selection by *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis*. 9471

The incorporation of 2-C<sup>14</sup>-mevalonate into house fly  
lipids. 9476

Sensitivity to the soluble heat-stable toxin of *Bacillus*  
*thuringiensis* of strains of *Musca domestica* tolerant to  
chemical insecticides. 9488

House fly control and insecticide resistance with continued  
use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate. 9496

Selective effects of certain anti-fertility compounds on the  
house fly as shown by reciprocal crosses and histological  
sectioning. 9514

Carbamate insecticides : synergism by organothiocyanates. 9532

Cumulative effects of substerilizing dosages of apholate and  
metepa on laboratory populations of the house fly. 9533

Synergism of carbamate and organophosphate insecticides by  
noninsecticidal carbamates. 9542

Effects on resistance of exposure of houseflies to  
sub-lethal and partially lethal doses of DDT. 9557

Effect of application methods on the toxicity and distribu-  
tion of dieldrin in house flies. 9561

Studies on the development to DDT and malathion in house  
flies. 9583

Tests with larvicides for the control of house flies in  
poultry houses. 9586

House fly control in pig parlours. 9587

Preparation and biological activity of halogenated ethyl and  
vinyl dimethyl phosphate esters. 10403

Alkoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamates as insecticides. 10405

Synergistic and antagonistic actions of insecticide-syner-  
gist combinations and their mode of action. 10408

Methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as synergists for carbamate  
insecticides on susceptible, DDT- and parathion-resistant  
house-flies. 10415

Comparative value of some synthetic compounds as synergists  
with Barthrin in house-fly sprays. 10419

## MUSTARD

Occurrence of perithecial stage of *Erysiphe polygoni* on  
*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson* and *B. juncea*. 9817

## MUTATION

Growth response of *Prodenia litura* Fabr in relation  
to the castor leaves obtained from irradiated plants. 9562

## MYCOTOXINS

Mycotoxin production by species of *Entomophthora*. 9544

## MYDAS

Biological and ecological observations on *Mydas*  
*maculiventris* Westwood (Diptera: Mydidae) as a predator  
of white grubs. 9427

## MYZUS

Control of sugar beet yellows by treatment with systemic  
insecticides. 9733

Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades. 9917

## NA 2,3,6-TRICHLOROBENZOATE

Herbicidal compositions. 10384

## NA 4-CHLORO-2-METBYLPBENOXYACETATE

Herbicidal compositions. 10384

## NABAM

Control of stripe smut, *Ustilago striiformis*, (West.)  
Niessi, on Kentucky bluegrass. 10018

## NASAL GRANULOMA

Maduromycosis of bovine nasal mucosa (nasal granuloma of  
cattle). 10136

## NATRIN

Substituted aryloxy-alkanol derivatives for use as biologi-  
cally activated pre-emergence herbicides.V, 36. 10409

## NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Parasitism of purple scale in Florida citrus groves. 9354

House sparrows nonpredaceous on tobacco hornworms in induced  
feeding experiments. 10017

## NEARCTIC REGIONS

Nearctic species of the *Diadegma stenosomus* complex (Hyme-  
noptera: Ichneumonidae). 9334

## NECROSIS

A severe viral disease of vetch. 9616

Effect of planting date on stalk rot susceptibility and cell  
death in corn. 9627

Diseases of *Mangifera indica* XI. EFFECT of boron on mango  
necrosis. 9663

Effect of mineral nutrition on development of crown gall on  
Bonny Best tomato and Mazzard cherry. 9665

Seed rot and seedling tip necrosis of peach caused by a  
species of *Penicillium*. 9731

Dark green spots formed on leaves of *Nicotiana glutinosa*  
by tobacco mosaic virus. 9766

*Phytophthora* sp. from Washington pathogenic on roots of red  
raspberry. 9822

A bacterial necrosis of tomatoes. 9841

Isolation of tobacco rattle virus from Transvaal daisy,  
*Gerbera jamesonii*. 9915

Necrotic local lesion formation by tobacco mosaic virus. 9962

Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus in-  
fection. 10014

The comparative activity of some enzymes in sheep, cattle  
and rats--normal serum and tissue levels and changes during  
experimental liver necrosis. 10132

# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEW JERSEY

<b>NEEDLE BLIGHT (JUNIFERUS VIRGINIANA)</b>		Greenhouse studies on the control of root-knot nematodes on <i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpiodes</i> .	10066
Needle blight of eastern redcedar in Missouri.	9594		
<b>NEEDLE BLIGHT (PINUS)</b>		Nematocidal substances selective for plant-parasitic nematodes in extracts of decomposing rye.	10070
Distribution and significance of the needle blight of pines caused by <i>Lothiostroma pini</i> in New Zealand.	9695		
<b>NEMATOCIDES</b>		Control of corn nematodes with Vorlex and D-D.	10072
Efficacy of an extract from seaweed and certain land plant tissues for controlling sugarbeet nematode, <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> .	10030	Survival of <i>Meloidogyne javanica</i> on tobacco in South Carolina.	10074
Effect of soil application and sealing method on the efficacy of row application of soil nematocides for controlling root-knot nematodes, weeds and <i>Fusarium</i> wilt of okra.	10035	Association of nematodes with corn in Wisconsin.	10075
Control of stubby root nematode in Oregon plantings by soil fumigation.	10052	Effects of cropping on population levels of <i>Xiphinema americanum</i> and <i>Criconeoides xenoplax</i> .	10076
Onion yield increases following application of nematocides to control stubby-root, root-knot and lesion nematodes.	10067	Some temperature reactions of <i>Xiphinema americanum</i> and implications to virus transmission.	10077
Additional data on results of nematocidal fumigation in pine plots in North Carolina.	10069	Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes on citrus and other crops in Puerto Rico.	10078
Control of the citrus nematode, <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> in microscopic subplot experiments.	10079	Control of the citrus nematode, <i>Tylenchulus semipenetrans</i> in microscopic subplot experiments.	10079
Nematocidal activity against <i>Pratylenchus penetrans</i> by metabolites from actinomycetes and bacteria.	10304	The effects of Zinophos on nematode populations and cranberry yields.	10080
<b>NEMATODE VECTORS</b>		Plant-parasitic nematodes in Illinois strawberry plantings.	10084
Some temperature reactions of <i>Xiphinema americanum</i> and implications to virus transmission.	10077	Oxygen as a disturbance factor to anaerobiosis in rice fields.	10332
<b>NEMATODES</b>		Assay for the detection of nematode repellants.	10399
Mite control in redworm beds.	9389	A rapid centrifugal-flotation technique for separating nematodes from soil.	10446
Neoplectana parasitism of larvae of the greater wax moth, <i>Galleria mellonella</i> .	9543	<b>NEMATODIASIS</b>	
Transmission of tobacco rattle virus by a stubby-root nematode, <i>Trichodorus allius</i> .	9609	Critical tests on thiabendazole as an anthelmintic in sheep.	10251
Verticillium wilt of strawberries made worse by soil fungicides that stimulate meadow nematode populations.	9772	<b>NEOAPLECTANA</b>	
Root-knot nematodes as a problem on the ground cover <i>Hydrocotyle sibthorpiodes</i> .	9799	Neoplectana parasitism of larvae of the greater wax moth, <i>Galleria mellonella</i> .	9543
Control of parasitic eelworms in bananas.	10036	<b>NEODIPRION SERTIFER</b>	
Use of herbicides to break the life cycle of the bentgrass nematode, <i>Anguina agrostis</i> , (Steinbuck 1979), Filipjev 1936.	10039	Interaction of temperature and photoperiod in the induction of prolonged diapause in <i>Neodiprion sertifer</i> .	9560
Nature of resistance in soybean varieties resistant to <i>Heterodera glycines</i> .	10043	<b>NEODIPRION SWANEI</b>	
Reaction of species and breeding lines of vetch to five root-knot nematode species.	10046	Influence of light on the development of a nuclear-polyhedrosis of <i>Neodiprion swainei</i> .	9555
Comparative suitability of hosts for reproduction of <i>Heterodera glycines</i> .	10047	<b>NEOMYCIN</b>	
Plant parasitic nematodes associated with <i>Sabal palmetto</i> on virgin land in the Florida Everglades.	10050	Hemolytic <i>Escherichia coli</i> enteritis of weanling pigs.	10115
Control of stubby root nematode in Oregon plantings by soil fumigation.	10052	<b>NEPHRITIS</b>	
<i>Xiphinema americanum</i> populations and alfalfa yields as affected by soil treatment, spraying, and cutting.	10054	Etiology of an infectious nephritis - nephrosis syndrome of chickens.	10179
Occurrence and control of a nematode of the genus <i>hypsoperine</i> on <i>Zoysia</i> and Bermuda grasses in Maryland.	10056	<b>NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>	
Effects of reniform nematode populations on sweetpotato yields.	10061	The estimation and extraction of acetylcholine from nervous tissue of the American cockroach.	9491
Effects of soil fumigants on occurrence of nematodes in field bins.	10063	Observations on the cyclorrhaphan larval peripheral nervous system: muscle and tracheal receptor organs and independent type II neurons associated with the lateral segmental nerves.	9537
Influence of preceding vegetable crop on nematode populations the following year.	10065	<b>NEUROPTERA</b>	
		Some eggs of insects that change color during incubation.	9327
		Chrysopidae associated with citrus in Florida.	9353
		<b>NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS</b>	
		Determination of strontium in environmental media using neutron activation.	10411
		Estimation of strontium-84 in biological material by neutron activation analysis.	10428
		<b>NEW JERSEY</b>	
		Leaf spot of annual phlox caused by <i>Stemphylium botryosum</i> .	9796



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEW MEXICO

### NEW MEXICO

Occurrence of rust on grain sorghum hybrids and varieties in New Mexico. 9718

### NEW YORK

Stony pit virus disease of pears in New York state. 9629

Field evaluation of experimental and recommended insecticides for control of the alfalfa weevil in New York. 9989

### NEW ZEALAND

Distribution and significance of the needle blight of pines caused by *Lothistroma pini* in New Zealand. 9695

### NEWCASTLE DISEASE

*Escherichia coli* as a complicating factor of newcastle disease vaccination. 10233

### NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Studies on the serological response and pathogenicity to chickens of Queensland isolate of Newcastle disease virus. 10214

Infection of chicks with recently isolated Newcastle disease viruses of low virulence. 10221

### NICKEL

Water analysis. 10404

### NICKEL SULFATE

Control of asparagus rust with a mixture of maneb and nickel sulfate. 9829

### NICOTIANA

Dark green spots formed on leaves of *Nicotiana glutinosa* by tobacco mosaic virus. 9766

Necrotic local lesion formation by tobacco mosaic virus. 9962

### NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA

Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. 10014

### NICOTINIANA

A radioautographic study of the formation of local lesions by tobacco mosaic virus. 9930

### NIGER (PLANT)

Some diseases of *Guizota abyssinica* in Ethiopia. 9802

### NIGERIA

Chemical control of *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.), Butl. on *Theobroma cacao*, L. in Nigeria. IV. Laboratory and field trials of fungicides. V. Comparison of three spraying machines for applying fungicides. 9605

### NITRIC ACID

Estimation of strontium-84 in biological material by neutron activation analysis. 10428

### NITRO-2,5-DIMETHOXYCARBONYL-7-METHYLOCTANE

Alpha-alkyl alpha-nitroalkyl adipates. 10372

### NITROFURAZONE

Hemolytic *Escherichia coli* enteritis of weanling pigs. 10115

Results of experiments with nitrofurazone and sulfamethazine for controlling coccidiosis in calves. 10246

### NITROGEN

Infection of wheat with *Helminthosporium sativum* in relation to nitrogen content of the plant tissues. 9601

Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to *Chilo zonellus* (Swin.) resistance. 10001

Variability in the genus *Phytophthora*. I. Effects of nitrogen sources and pH on growth. 10338

Fertilizers. 10429

### NOMENCLATURE

Residue data - definitions and presentation. 10277

### NORTH CAROLINA

Distribution of Dutch elm disease in North Carolina in 1963. 9738

### NORTH AMERICA

Notes on three North American Aphididae. 9328

Synopsis of the genus *Lyctocoris* in North America and description of a new species from Quebec (Heteroptera: Anthracoridae). 9338

The immature stages of the Arctopsychinae occurring in eastern North America (Trichoptera:Hydropsychidae). 9470

### NORTH CAROLINA

Blueberry root-rot caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in North Carolina. 9704

Broomrape on burley tobacco in North Carolina, 1963. 9826

Additional data on results of nematocidal fumigation in pine plots in North Carolina. 10069

### NORTH DAKOTA

Wheat streak mosaic virus in North Dakota. 9626

### NOVA SCOTIA

Long-term effects of insecticides on wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.) of grassland in Nova Scotia. 9969

### NURSERY STOCK (FORESTRY)

*Macrophomina phaseoli* in the forest tree nurseries of California. 9623

### NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)

Ecology of plant pathogens in soil IV. pathogenicity of macroconidia of *Fusarium roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* produced on media of high or low nutrient content. 10360

### NYMPHS

A generic key to the nymphs of North America Lygaeidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). 9397

### OATS

Physiological specialisation in *Erysiphe graminis*, DC. in oats. 9635

International register of pathogenic races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 9768

Seedling resistance to *Puccinia coronata* *avenae* race 264 found in *Avena sterilis*. 9869

Relationship between the response of oats to crown rust and kernel density. 9870

Distribution of radiolabeled sulfur in oat plants inoculated with labeled crown-rust spores. 9909

Penetration of seeds by acetone solutes. 9967

Control of barley yellow dwarf in winter oats by a systemic insecticide. 10004

Flexibility desirable in fungicide recommendations for externally seed-borne cereal smut disease control. 10263

Suitability of different synthetic and complex media for the production of fungistatic antibiotics from actinomycetes. 10306

Amino acids released during germination of s35-labeled crown rust spores. 10351

### ODONATA

A new species of damselfly from St. Lucia, British West Indies (Odonata: Protoneuridae). 9395

The true *Gomphus consanguinis* Selys (Odonata: Gomphidae). 9409

*Erythemis simplicicollis* (Say), a dragonfly predator of the bollworm moth. 9437

### OECCANTHINAE

The taxonomy and calling songs of United States tree crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae: Oecanthus). 9428

### OESTRIDAE

Toxicity of Alpholate to cattle. 10152

## SUBJECT INDEX

OXYTETRACYCLINE

- OHIO  
Wheat and oak diseases in Ohio in 1963. 9788
- OILSEEDS  
Determination of available lysine in oilseed meal proteins. 10397
- OKRA  
Effect of soil application and sealing method on the efficacy of row application of soil nematocides for controlling root-knot nematodes, weeds and Fusarium wilt of okra. 10035
- OLETHREUTIDAE  
Some observations on the biology of *Anchylopera platanana* Clemens (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae) in Florida. 9402
- OLFACTOMETERS  
A field olfactometer for studying the response of the southern pine beetle to attractants. 9996  
An improved olfactometer for use in studying mosquito attractants and repellents. 10447
- OLIVES  
Control of Verticillium wilt of olive through natural recovery and resistance. 9849
- ONCOPELTUS  
2-imidazolidinone as an insect growth-inhibitor and chemosterilant. 9442  
Lipids in insect eggs: a review with new evidence from the milkweed bug *Oncopectus fasciatus* (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 9549  
Midgut bacteria of *Oncopectus fasciatus* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 9558
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS  
Low temperature tolerance of some insects. 9550
- ONIONS  
The occurrence of onion smut in Egypt. 9613  
An effective procedure for the mechanical transmission of onion yellow dwarf virus. 9753  
Control of the onion maggot, *Hydomya antiqua*, (Meig) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), with insecticides in organic soils of S.W. Quebec. 10057  
Onion yield increases following application of nematocides to control stubby-root, root-knot and lesion nematodes. 10067  
The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. V. Beet, spinach, turnip and onion. 10107  
Use of the onion test as quantitative method for determining the distribution of emulsifiable 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in soil. 10443
- ONTARIO  
The perithecial state of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in Ontario. 9592
- OPEROPHTEA BRUNATA  
The winter moth, *Operophtera brunata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae), a new pest attacking apple orchards in Nova Scotia, and its coldhardiness. 10006
- OPIUS ALLCEUS  
*Opius lectus* and *O. alloeus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), larval parasites of the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Trypetidae), in Quebec. 9548
- OPIUS LECTUS  
*Opius lectus* and *O. alloeus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), larval parasites of the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Trypetidae), in Quebec. 9548
- OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS  
Application of flying spot scanning to particle-size analysis in the formulation of pesticides. 10370
- ORANGES  
Effects of treatment conditions on o-phenylphenol residues in oranges. 10283
- ORCHIDACEAE  
The identification of *Pseudomonas andropogonis* as the cause of a firm rot disease of the terete Vanda orchid in Hawaii. 9715
- OREGON  
On the biology of *Hylastes nigrinus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in western Oregon. 9581  
Control of stubby root nematode in Oregon plantings by soil fumigation. 10052
- ORGANOPHOSPHATE COMPOUNDS  
Synergism of carbamate and organophosphate insecticides by noninsecticidal carbamates. 9542
- ORNAMENTAL PLANTS  
Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967. 9777  
Use of pyrethrins in horticulture. 9973  
Effect of DBCP on various species and varieties of woody ornamentals. 10302
- ORNAMENTAL TREES  
Notes on the syntomid moth *Lymire edwardsi* (Grote) and its control as a pest of *Ficus* in south Florida. 9588
- ORNITHODOROS  
A tick of the *Ornithodoros capensis* group established on Bush Key, Dry Tortugas, Florida. 9355
- OROBANCHE  
Broomrape on burley tobacco in North Carolina, 1963. 9826
- ORTHOPTERA  
Observations on the cyclorrhaphan larval peripheral nervous system: muscle and tracheal receptor organs and independent type II neurons associated with the lateral segmental nerves. 9537
- ORYZAEPHILUS  
Laboratory evaluation of diazinon as a wheat protectant. 10029
- OSTERTAGIASIS  
The pathology following single infections of *Ostertagia ostertagi* in calves. 10245
- OSTRINIA  
The anatomy of the neuroendocrine complex of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, and its relation to diapause. 9460
- OTITIS  
The surgical treatment of canine otitis externa. 10119
- OVIPOSITION  
The mechanism of ovulation and oviposition in *Aedes aegypti*. 9508
- OVIPOSITORS  
Determining the oviposition rhythm of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, an egg-larval parasite. 9531
- OVULATION  
The mechanism of ovulation and oviposition in *Aedes aegypti*. 9508
- OXYGEN  
A respirometer flask for measuring oxygen consumption during flight on a turnabout. 9580  
Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *tracheiphilum* in vitro. 10325  
Oxygen as a disturbance factor to anaerobiosis in rice fields. 10332
- OXYTETRACYCLINE  
Control of peach bacteria leaf spot with sprays of oxytetracycline plus dimethyl sulfoxide. 9839  
The role of preplanting treatments with chemicals in



# SUBJECT INDEX

## OYSTERS

- increasing the incidence of crown gall. 9961
- A case of laboratory infection in man with rodent-adapted *Leptospira canicola*. 10182

## OYSTERS

- Experimental infection of oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) with thigmotrichid ciliates. 10202
- Ultrastructure of sporulation in the oyster pathogen *dermocystidium marinum*. 10205

## PACKING

- Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests. 10269

## PACKING MATERIALS

- The natural skin coating of the apple and its influence on scald in storage. I.-Fatty acids and hydrocarbon. 10258

## PALMAE

- Phytopathological notes. 9636
- The mechanism of transmission of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* by the palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus palmarum*. 9636
- Gliocladium* disease of palm in Dade County, Florida. 9918

## PANAMA

- The breeding places of *Phlebotomus* in Panama (Diptera, Psychodidae). 9374
- Notes on the *Phlebotomus* of Panama. XVI. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Descriptions of new and little-known species from Panama and Central America. 9377
- Descriptions of four new species of *Culex* from Panama (Diptera: Culicidae). 9385
- New species of fleas (Siphonaptura) from Panama. 9386

## PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

- Cystic fibrosis, a disease of animals as well as man. 10231

## PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

- Precipitation reactions in agar between swine serum and homologous pancreas extracts. 10224

## PANONYCHUS

- Factors affecting growth and multiplication of the citrus red mite, *Panonychus citri*. 9566
- A recessive albinism in the citrus red mite. 9582

## PANTOTHENIC ACID

- Some clinical and experimental observations on naturally-occurring pantothenic-acid deficiency in pigs. 10126

## PAPAIN

- Enzymatic inactivation of *Phytophthora parasitica* by papain. 9610

## PAPAYAS

- The role of Pythiaceae fungi in the papaya replant problem in Hawaii. 9922

## PARA-ACETAMIDOPHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE

- Compounds for combating micro-organisms. 10380

## PARA-AMINOAZOBENZENE

- Agricultural fungicides. p-Aminoazobenzenes. 10424

## PARA-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENYLAZOFORMAMIDE

- Phenylazoformamides. 10375

## PARAMYELOIS TRANSITELLA

- Rearing the navel orangeworm in the laboratory. 9482

## PARAQUAT

- The use of paraquat for the control of autumn crocus (*Colchicum autumnale*). 10104
- The effect of low doses of paraquat and dalapon on two sward types based on *Lolium perenne* L. (perennial ryegrass) and *Trifolium repens* L. (white clover). 10341
- Influence of previous environment upon response to paraquat. 10359

## PARASITIC INSECTS

- A new species of *Dirophanes* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Choristoneura pinus* in northern Michigan. 9451
- Influence of position and size of host shelter on host-searching by *Itopectis conquisitor* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 9454
- Food sources and preferences of adults of a parasite, *Scambus buolianae* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), and their consequences. 9522
- Determining the oviposition rhythm of *Phanerotoma flavitesticata*, an egg-larval parasite. 9531
- Opius lectus* and *O. alloeus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), larval parasites of the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Diptera: Tryptetidae), in Quebec. 9548

## PARASITIC PLANTS

- Occurrence of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on dwarf mistletoe (*Arceuthobium americanum*) in western Canada. 9780

## PARASITISM

- Effects of a severe winter on survival of the recently established parasite of the Rhodesgrass scale in Florida. 9371
- Notes on a parasite of the citrus root weevil, (*Pachnaeus litus* (Germ.)). 9406
- Erythemis simplicicollis* (Say), a dragonfly predator of the bollworm moth. 9437
- Sod webworm parasites in Illinois. 9455
- Aphytis riadi*, a synonym of *A. chilensis* (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). 9490
- The effect of *Trypanosoma rangeli* on the concentration of amino acids in the hemolymph of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 9539
- Neoplectana parasitism of larvae of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*. 9543
- The defense reactions of three species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, curculionidae) to an ichneumon wasp. 9551
- Notes on the biology of *Hemiteles graculus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitizing the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica*. 9565
- The winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae), a new pest attacking apple orchards in Nova Scotia, and its coldhardiness. 10006
- Experimental infection of oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) with thigmotrichid ciliates. 10202
- Ultrastructure of sporulation in the oyster pathogen *dermocystidium marinum*. 10205
- Baja California Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) and their hosts (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 10240

## PARATHION

- A short-term side effects of the insecticidal treatment of Clear Lake, Lake County, California, in 1962. 9356
- Mite control in redworm beds. 9389
- A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites. 9513
- Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades. 9917
- Persistence of certain pesticides in the soil and their effect on crop yields. 10280
- Insecticide residues on forage under sprayed pecan trees. 10282
- Electrochemical determination of organophosphorous compounds. 10412
- Methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as synergists for carbamate insecticides on susceptible, DDT- and parathion-resistant house-flies. 10415

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PECTINASE

- Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography. 10418
- PARATHYROID GLANDS**  
Observations on the parathyroid glands of guinea pigs affected with metastatic calcification. 10140
- PARATYLENCHUS**  
Effect of repeated applications of nematocides on vegetable yields and nematode populations in muck soil. 10051
- PARLATORIA PERGANDII**  
Aphytis riadi, a synonym of *A. chilensis* (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae). 9490  
Studies of the chaff scale on citrus in Israel. 9997
- PARSNIPS**  
The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. III. Carrots and parsnips. 10342
- PARTHENOGENESIS**  
Intra-specific mechanisms in relation to the natural regulation of numbers of *Aphis fabae* Scop. 9573
- PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION**  
Application of particle-counting to a leafhopper-borne virus. 9689  
Application of flying spot scanning to particle-size analysis in the formulation of pesticides. 10370  
Physical and chemical properties of pesticides. II. Calculation of the specific surface and the mean diameter of the pesticide powders. 10376
- PASPALUM NOTATUM**  
Sclerotinia blight of Bahia grass in Alabama. 9615
- PASTEURELLA BACTERIUM**  
Serological types of *Pasteurella hemolytica*. 10170
- PASTURES**  
Long-term effects of insecticides on wireworms (*Agriotes* spp.) of grassland in Nova Scotia. 9969  
DDT and dieldrin residues on pasture following dusting and spraying. 10290
- PATHOGENICITY**  
Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia solani* on lima bean seedlings. 9698  
Pathogenicity of plant and animal isolates of *Geotrichum candidum* on certain fruits and vegetables. 10348  
Ecology of plant pathogens in soil IV. pathogenicity of macroconidia of *Fusarium roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* produced on media of high or low nutrient content. 10360  
Effect of inoculum potential of the expression of pathogenic variation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *batatas*. 10364
- PEACHES**  
A virus disease of peach in Israel. 9680  
Seed rot and seedling tip necrosis of peach caused by a species of *Penicillium*. 9731  
Copper-zinc chromate and dodine show promise in the control of bacterial spot of peach. 9783  
Orchard evidence of direct penetration of peach leaf blades by germinating *Conidia* of the brown rot fungus. 9794  
Control of peach bacteria leaf spot with sprays of oxytetracycline plus dimethyl sulfoxide. 9839  
Mule ear disease of peach in Colorado. 9898  
Control of oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta*, Busck) in Italian Switzerland from 1953 to 1958). 9979  
Effects of Sevin on phytophagous mites and predators in an Ontario peach orchard. 10000  
The use of certain soil fumigants and nematocides as pre- and post-plant treatments on peach and plum trees. 10071
- Effect of Dowpon on Bermuda grass peach orchards. 10095
- PEANUT BUTTER**  
Flavor of peanuts grown in phorate-treated plots. 10279
- PEANUTS**  
Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs (*Holotrichia* sp. near *Cosanguinea* Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat. 9540  
Aflatoxins in spanish peanuts in relation to pod and kernel condition. 9612  
Sites of fungal infection in peanut kernels. 9693  
Peanut kernel infection and growth in vitro by four fungi at various temperatures. 9694  
A ringspot disease of peanuts. 9707  
Herbicide mixtures for weed control in peanuts (*Archis hypogaea* L.), 1961-63. 10090  
Atmospheric gas alteration and insect control in peanuts stored at various temperatures in hermetically sealed containers. 10271  
Flavor of peanuts grown in phorate-treated plots. 10279  
Toxin-producing ability of *Aspergillus flavus* strains grown on peanuts and an artificial medium. 10322  
Isolation procedures influence the apparent make-up of the terrestrial microflora of peanut pods. 10356
- PEARS**  
Methods for culturing root aphids on woody plants. 9552  
Stony pit virus disease of pears in New York state. 9629  
Maximum orchard susceptibility of pear and apple varieties to fireblight. 9722  
Anatomy of a leaf stipple disorder of pear. 9862  
Differential growth of certain pathogenic fungi on extracts from virus-infected and virus-free apple and pear tissues. 9929
- PEAS**  
Alternate local lesion hosts for pea enation mosaic virus. 9643  
A new streak-producing virus of pea related to red clover vein mosaic virus. 9699  
Fumigation of agricultural products. xvii. Control of *Ascochyta* blight of peas by fumigation. 10260  
Effect of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on certain nitrogen compounds in alfalfa and pea. 10333  
Clones from segregating progenies of garden pea demonstrate that resistance to BV2 and PV2 is conditioned by the same genotype. 10347
- PEAT**  
Effect of fallowing and flooding on root knot in peat soil. 9637
- PECANS**  
Dyrene, a promising fungicide for pecan scab control. 9596
- PECTIC ACID**  
An extracellular pectolytic enzyme of *Aphanomyces euteiches*. 10343
- PECTINASE**  
Polygalacturonate trans-eliminase production by *Fusarium* sp. isolated from alfalfa roots. 9651  
Relative importance of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and other pectolytic enzymes in southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and *Stemphylium* leaf spot of alfalfa. 9771  
Simultaneous detection of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and polygalacturonase in culture filtrates of *Rhizoctonia*. 10344  
Some characteristics of polygalacturonases produced by



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

Verticillium albo-atrum.

10363

## PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

Catch a male pink bollworm in traps baited with sex attractant.

9495

## PECTINS

Relative importance of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and other pectolytic enzymes in southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and Stemphylium leaf spot of alfalfa.

9771

An exocellular pectolytic enzyme of Aphanomyces euteiches.

10343

## PELLICULARIA

Basidiospore infection by Pellicularia filamentosa (-Corticium microsclerotia), the incitant of web blight of common bean.

9726

## PELTODYTES

Pseudosibling species in the genus Peltodytes (Choleop-tera: Halipidae).

9382

## PENICILLIN

Effect of ampicillin on E. coli of swine origin.

10160

A case of laboratory infection in man with rodent-adapted Leptospira canicola.

10182

## PENICILLIUM

Seed rot and seedling tip necrosis of peach caused by a species of Penicillium.

9731

Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons.

10259

## PENNSYLVANIA

Ceratocystis canker of aspen in Pennsylvania.

9792

## PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

Control of root-rot, due to Rhizoctonia solani, of snap-dragon.

9625

Toxicity of pentachloronitrobenzene to Magnolia fuscata.

9798

Reaction of Rhizoctonia isolates to chemicals.

9835

Consistency in performance of in-covering soil fungicides for control of the cotton seedling disease complex in Texas.

9852

Adapted tolerance of Rhizoctonia solani to increased concentration of three soil fungicides.

10308

## PENTATOMIDAE

The life histories of Banasa dimidiata and Banasa calva (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae).

9422

## PEPPERS

Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of Xanthomonas vesicatoria.

9787

## PEPTIDES

Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases.

9607

## PERIPLANETA

The estimation and extraction of acetylcholine from nervous tissue of the American cockroach.

9491

Lipogenesis from C14-acetate by the American cockroach.

9509

## PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

Pathological changes following salivary duct ligation in cockroaches.

9477

Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of Periplaneta americana by radioactive tracers.

9516

Low temperature tolerance of some insects.

9550

## PERITHECIA

The perithecial state of Ceratocystis ulmi in Ontario.

9592

Studies with the perfect stage of Gloeosporium musarum from banana.

10335

## PERITONITIS

Heron and egret losses due to verminous peritonitis.

10228

## PERMEABILITY

Uptake of copper by fungal cells.

10313

## PERONOSPORA

The effects of temperature and leaf age on the development of lesions caused by Peronospora manshurica on soybeans.

9952

## PEROXIDASES

Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection.

10014

## PERSISTENCE

Persistence of tepla in fall armyworm moths.

9473

Humidity effects on the persistence of malathion leaf-surface residues.

10287

## PEST CONTROL

Some notes on the recently enacted Florida Structural Pest Control Act of 1959.

9585

Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea, Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). I.

10015

## PESTICIDE APPLICATION

Effect of soil application and sealing method on the efficacy of row application of soil nematocides for controlling root-knot nematodes, weeds and Fusarium wilt of okra.

10035

Limiting values for the fungicidal action of chemical substances under different conditions.

10310

Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat.

10346

## PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Repopulation by aquatic insects in streams sprayed with DDT.

10238

Pesticide residues investigations on raw agricultural commodities.

10275

Determination of residual phosphine in fumigated grain.

10276

Residue data - definitions and presentation.

10277

Toxicity of some herbicides to fish.

10278

Persistence of certain pesticides in the soil and their effect on crop yields.

10280

Effects of treatment conditions on o-phenylphenol residues in oranges.

10283

Residues of organic mercury compounds in apple.

10284

Triphenyltin compounds in crop protection and the determination of residues.

10288

Mercury residues on apple fruit and foliage.

10292

Determination of organic fluorine residues in blackcurrants.

10296

Residue analysis of a chlorinated insecticide (Thiodan) by combination of gas chromatography and infra-red spectrophotometry.

10297

Determination of toxaphene by a spectrophotometric diphenylamine procedure.

10400

## PESTICIDES

In vitro effects of fifty pesticidal substances on an isolate of Cytospora cincta from Italian prune.

9711

Thio- and seleno-phosphoric, -thionophosphoric, -phosphonic and -thionophosphonic acid esters.

10387

Physico-chemical studies on agricultural sprays. V. -The incorporation of wetting agents in high-volume sprays.

10389

Fertilizers.

10429

## SUBJECT INDEX

## PHYSALOSPOREA

- PETROLEUM**  
Control of Cerospora leaf-spot of bananas with applications of oil sprays based on the disease cycle. 9739
- PETUNIA**  
Morphological and microscopical changes in tobacco, bean, and petunia leaves exposed to irradiated automobile exhaust. 10114
- PHALTAN**  
Phaltan for the control of grape diseases. 9630  
Needle blight of red cedar, *Juniperus virginiana*, L., and its control. 9737
- PHANEROTOMA FLAVITESTACEA**  
Determining the oviposition rhythm of *Phanerotoma flavitestacea*, an egg-larval parasite. 9531
- PHENOLASES**  
Phenol oxidase activity in extracts of *Rhizoctonia solani*-infected hypocotyls of bean and its distribution in relation to lesion areas. 9767
- PHENOLS**  
Biochemical studies of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*. IV Fungicidal action of polyphenols role of the polyphenoloxidase. 10416
- PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**  
Substituted phenylureas and herbicidal compositions. 10385
- PEROMONES**  
Sand as a carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of cabbage loopers used to bait black light and carton traps. 10456
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**  
Citrus leaf-mottle-yellows disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, *Diaphorina citri*. 9943
- PHLEBOTOMUS**  
Autogeny in Panamanian *Phlebotomus* sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). 9373  
The breeding places of *Phlebotomus* in Panama (Diptera, Psychodidae). 9374  
Notes on the *Phlebotomus* of Panama. XVI. (Diptera, Psychodidae). Descriptions of new and little-known species from Panama and Central America. 9377
- PHLEOMYCIN**  
Inhibition of wheat strip rust the antibiotic phleomycin in the greenhouse. 9896
- PHLOX DRUMMONDII**  
Leaf spot of annual phlox caused by *Stemphylium botryosum*. 9796
- PHORATE**  
Systemic insecticides to control greenbugs on spring-planted barley. 9972  
Use of soil insecticides for controlling potato aphids and virus diseases. 9984  
Insecticide treatments for aphid control in relation to spread of barley dwarf virus. 9992  
Effect of topical applications of granulated systemic insecticides and of conventional applications of other insecticides on control of insects and spider mites on sugar beet plants. 9994  
Phorate and demeton for control of pea leaf miner on sugar beets. 10007  
Application of systemic insecticides as seed treatment to protect wheat plants against grasshoppers and wheat stem sawfly. 10025  
Flavor of peanuts grown in phorate-treated plots. 10279  
Effect of soil type and moisture on germination and growth of wheat from seed treated with phorate. 10368  
Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography. 10418
- PHORMIA**  
Effect of thalidomide on growth and reproduction of *Phormia regina*. 9440
- PHOSPHATES**  
Phosphate insecticides and defoliants applied singly and in combination for control of boll weevils. 9995  
Preparation and biological activity of halogenated ethyl and vinyl dimethyl phosphate esters. 10403
- PHOSPHINE**  
Determination of residual phosphine in fumigated grain. 10276
- PHOSPHONODITHIOIC ACID ESTERS**  
Thio- and seleno-phosphoric, -thionophosphoric, -phosphonic and -thionophosphonic acid esters. 10387
- PHOSPHONOTHIOIC ACID ESTERS**  
Thio- and seleno-phosphoric, -thionophosphoric, -phosphonic and -thionophosphonic acid esters. 10387
- PHOSPHORODITHIOIC ACID**  
Neutral esters of dithiophosphoric acid. 10383
- PHOSPHORODITHIOIC ACID ESTERS**  
Thio- and seleno-phosphoric, -thionophosphoric, -phosphonic and -thionophosphonic acid esters. 10387
- PHOSPHOROTHIOIC ACID ESTERS**  
Thio- and seleno-phosphoric, -thionophosphoric, -phosphonic and -thionophosphonic acid esters. 10387  
Thiophosphoric acid esters. 10388
- PHOSPHORUS**  
Incidence of *Botrytis gray* mold of tomato in relation to a calcium-phosphorus balance. 9717  
Electrochemical determination of organophosphorous compounds. 10412  
Fertilizers. 10429
- PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**  
Relation between toxicity and chemical stability in phosphorus insecticides. 10378  
Pesticidal organic phosphorus compounds. 10386  
Pesticidal phosphorus compounds I. Fungicides, insecticides and acaricides derived from 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. 10392  
Preparation and fungitoxicity of trialkyl phosphorotetra-thioates. 10421
- PHOTOPERIODISM**  
Diapause in the cabbage maggot, *Hyalemya brassicae* (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 9530  
Interaction of temperature and photoperiod in the induction of prolonged diapause in *Neodiprion sertifer*. 9560
- PHOTOSENSITIZATION**  
Response of the eye gnat *Hippelates collusor* to light of different wave lengths. 9535
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**  
Reduced photosynthesis in tobacco plants infected with tobacco ringspot virus. 9649
- PHRAGMIDIUM**  
Non-rosaceous hosts of *Phragmidium* (uredinales). 9797
- PHYLLXERA**  
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, a promising new insecticide for the control of the root form of the grape phylloxera. 10023
- PHYLLXERA VITIFOLIAE**  
*Leucopis simplex* (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae) and other species occurring in galls of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* (Homoptera: Phylloxeridae) in Ontario. 10016
- PHYSALOSPOREA**  
Lead arsenate for controlling frog-eye leaf spot, *Physalospora obtusa*, on apple. 9603



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PHYSODERMA

### PHYSODERMA

- A Physoderma disease of narrow-leaved vetch. 9730
- A species of Physoderma present in citrus and related species. 9742

### PHYTOPATHOLOGY

- Infection of cranesbill by the soybean Phytophthora. 9901

### PHYTOPHTHCRA

- Influence of soil temperature on root and heart rot of pine-apple caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi and Phytophthora parasitica. 9608
- Enzymatic inactivation of Phytophthora parasitica by papain. 9610
- Existence of Phytophthora cinnamomi as chlamydospores in soil. 9744
- Testing for resistance of avocado to Phytophthora in nutrient solution. 9775
- Phytophthora sp. from Washington pathogenic on roots of red raspberry. 9822
- Infection of cranesbill by the soybean Phytophthora. 9901
- Relative frequency of lesions on beans incited by common soil-borne pathogens. 9912
- The effects of humidity and temperature on Phytophthora blight of taro. 9921
- Heat-induced susceptibility of soybeans to nonpathogenic fungi. 9924
- Degradation of RNA by Phytophthora infestans. 10318
- Lipids stimulating sexual reproduction and growth in Phythiaceus fungi. 10334
- Variability in the genus Phytophthora. I. Effects of nitrogen sources and pH on growth. 10338
- Factors affecting sporangial production in Phytophthora cinnamomi. 10361
- Effects of humidity and temperature on zoosporangia production and germination of Phytophthora colocasiae. 10362
- Direct recovery of Phytophthora cinnamomi from field soil. 10437

### PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI

- Blueberry root-rot caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi in North Carolina. 9704

### PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA

- Distribution of race 1 of Phytophthora parasitica var. 9682

### PHYTOSEIIDAE

- Twenty-three new phytoseiids, mostly from southeastern United States (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 9331
- Intraspecific variation in Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 9360
- New Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata) from Florida. 9425

### PHYTOTOXICITY

- Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat. 10346

### PICEA ENGELMANNII

- Bifusella crepidiformis on Engelmann spruce. 9843

### PICEA SITCHENSIS

- Rosselina herpotrichoides on Sitka spruce seedlings in Washington. 9950

### PIERIS RAPAE

- Continuous laboratory rearing of the imported cabbageworm. 9517

### PIGEONPEAS

- Biological activity of bulbiformin. 9837

### PINOSYLVINE

- Influence of pinosylvins and borax on growth of Fomes annosus. 9959

### PINUS

- A new species of moth injurious to pine (Lepidoptera: Blastobasidae). 9399
- Nepytia semiclusaria (Wlk.) as a sefoliator of pine (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 9424
- Root-contact infection by Fomes annosus in a thinned loblolly pine plantation. 9671
- Differentiation of Cronartium quercuum and Cronartium coleosporioides on the basis of aeciospore germ tubes. 9684
- Results from grafting chlorotic dwarf and healthy eastern white pine. 9823
- Control of blue stain at Thetford Chase, 1957. 9840
- Influence of pinosylvins and borax on growth of Fomes annosus. 9959
- Additional data on results of nematocidal fumigation in pine plots in North Carolina. 10069
- White-spored strain of Chonartium fusiforme. 10366

### PINUS BANKSIANA

- Debarking jack pine infected with sweetfern rust. 9685

### PINUS CONTORTA LATIFOLIA

- Occurrence of Colletotrichum gloeosporioides on dwarf mistletoe (Arceuthobium americanum) in western Canada. 9780

### PINUS ELLIOTTII

- The effects of climate on occurrence of annosus root-rot in thinned slash pine plantations. 9696

### PINUS FLEXILIS

- Blister rust found on limber pine in northern Wasatch Mountains. 9893

### PINUS PALUSTRIS

- Cycloheximide derivatives for controlling brown spot on longleaf. 9661
- Dieldrin for protecting direct-seeded longleaf pines from the white-fringed beetle Graphognathus perigrinus (Buchanan). 9981

### PINUS PONDEROSA

- Biology of the southwestern pine beetle, Dendroctonus barberi. 9368

### PINUS RADIATA

- Distribution and significance of the needle blight of pines caused by Dothistroma pini in New Zealand. 9695

### PINUS STROBUS

- Results from grafting chlorotic dwarf and healthy eastern white pine. 9823

### PIONA

- On the purported synonymy of Piona reighardi (Wolcott, 1902) with Piona rotunda (Kramer, 1879) (Acarina: Pionidae). 9401

### PIPER NIGRUM

- A bacterial leafspot of pepper caused by Pseudomonas syringae. 9897

### PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

- Synergistic and antagonistic actions of insecticide-synergist combinations and their mode of action. 10408

### PIVAL

- Determination of 2-isovaleryl-1,3-indandione with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. 10298

### PLANT ADAPTATION

- Adapted tolerance of Rhizoctonia solani to increased concentration of three soil fungicides. 10308

### PLANT ANATOMY

- Pathological anatomy of apple trees affected by the stem-pitting virus. 9721

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT ENZYMES

Anatomy of a leaf stipple disorder of pear.	9862	Rust infection and histological response of susceptible and resistant safflower.	9892
<b>PLANT BREEDING</b>		Wilt of mimosa wilt-resistant cultivars.	9905
Physiological specialisation in <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> , DC. in oats.	9635	Inheritance of resistance to <i>Stemphylium solani</i> in blue lupine endemic to Portugal.	9949
Relation of severity of maize leaf blight, due to <i>Helminthosporium turcicum</i> , with genetically controlled nutrient element content.	9857	De iep Groeneveld - the Groeneveld elm.	9953
<b>PLANT BUDDING</b>		Effect of environment and nutrition of pathogen and host in the damping off of seedlings by <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> .	9957
Detection of compounds that inhibit vegetative bud growth of tobacco.	10340	Nature of resistance in soybean varieties resistant to <i>Heterodera glycines</i> .	10043
<b>PLANT CUTTINGS</b>		Clones from segregating progenies of garden pea demonstrate that resistance to BV2 and PV2 is conditioned by the same genotype.	10347
<i>Xiphinema americanum</i> populations and alfalfa yields as affected by soil treatment, spraying, and cutting.	10054	<b>PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION</b>	
<b>PLANT DISEASE CONTROL</b>		Transmission of tobacco rattle virus by a stubby-root nematode, <i>Trichodorus allius</i> .	9609
Effect of seed protectant and planting depth on <i>Pythium</i> and <i>Rhizoctonia</i> damping-off of <i>Tephrosia vogelii</i> in Puerto Rico.	9622	Isolation of a mechanically transmissible virus from corn in Arkansas.	9611
Control of virus diseases of citrus trees -- An evaluation of methods.	9740	Phytopathological notes.	
Control of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of olive through natural recovery and resistance.	9849	the mechanism of transmission of <i>Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus</i> by the palm weevil, <i>Rhynchophorus palmarum</i> .	9636
Internal browning of tomato fruits as influenced by four growth regulators.	9944	Mechanical transmission of plum-line pattern virus.	9640
<b>PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE</b>		Transmission of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus.	9676
Effect of mineral nutrition on the invasion and response of turnip tissue to <i>Plasmodiophora brassicae</i> .	9604	A virus disease of peach in Israel.	9680
Physiological specialisation in <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> , DC. in oats.	9635	Seed development in tomatoes infected with tomato aspermy, aspermy-related viruses from chrysanthemum, and cucumber mosaic virus.	9745
Population dynamics of <i>Heterodera glycines</i> under various cropping sequences in field bins.	9639	A selective host range for certain mechanically transmitted stone fruit viruses.	9751
The effect of irrigation and ten species of soil fungi on the growth of white clover in field bins.	9645	An effective procedure for the mechanical transmission of onion yellow dwarf virus.	9753
Resistance of coniferous root wood and stem wood to decay by <i>Fomes annosus</i> .	9656	Additional evidence of tree-to-tree transmission of sour cherry yellows virus by pollen.	9784
Degree of resistance to barley yellow dwarf in selected Ethiopian barleys.	9662	Mode of infection and prevention of <i>Diplodia</i> stem-end rot of mango fruits ( <i>Mangifera indica</i> ).	9790
Distribution and significance of the needle blight of pines caused by <i>Dothistroma pini</i> in New Zealand.	9695	Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas.	9860
Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties.	9710	Transmission of common lettuce mosaic virus through the gametes of the lettuce plant.	9900
Tomato varieties resistant or susceptible to <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. <i>lycopersici</i> , race 1.	9712	Citrus leaf-mottle-yellows disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, <i>Diaphorina citri</i> .	9943
Inheritance of susceptibility of apple to <i>Podosphaera leucotricha</i> .	9723	Preliminary study of the time and frequency of oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees.	10011
Comparative studies of the reaction of <i>Puccinia sorghi</i> on different corn races of Guatemala.	9724	Inoculation technique for <i>Cladosporium</i> ear rot of corn.	10454
Testing for resistance of avocado to <i>Phytophthora</i> in nutrient solution.	9775	<b>PLANT DISEASES</b>	
Inheritance and linkage of a gene determining resistance in maize to an American race of <i>Puccinia polysora</i> .	9803	Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases.	9607
Propagation of <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>tritici</i> on barley and <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>hordei</i> on wheat.	9820	Wheat and oak diseases in Ohio in 1963.	9788
Resistance of asparagus species to <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. <i>asparagi</i> .	9828	A survey of coniferous foliage disease (other than rusts) in Colorado.	9885
Control of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of olive through natural recovery and resistance.	9849	<b>PLANT ENZYMES</b>	
<i>Fusarium</i> wilt resistance in seedlings and mature plants of <i>Musa</i> species.	9850	Association of cellulolytic, proteolytic, and xylolytic enzymes with southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and <i>Stemphylium</i> leaf spot of alfalfa.	9770
Resistance to viral diseases in tobacco.	9855	Relative importance of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and other pectolytic enzymes in southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and <i>Stemphylium</i> leaf spot of alfalfa.	9771
Relation of severity of maize leaf blight, due to <i>Helminthosporium turcicum</i> , with genetically controlled nutrient element content.	9857	Respiratory enzymic activities in the host and pathogen of barley leaves infected with <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> .	9934



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT EXTRACTS

### PLANT EXTRACTS

Phenol oxidase activity in extracts of *Rhizoctonia solani*-infected hypocotyls of bean and its distribution in relation to lesion areas. 9767

### PLANT GALLS

*Fusarium* species associated with cacao galls. 9648

Survival of *Meloidogyne javanica* on tobacco in South Carolina. 10074

### PLANT GENETICS

Evaluating genetic potentials in *Helminthosporium turcicum*. 9813

Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas. 9860

### PLANT GEOGRAPHY

Floury leaf spot of French bean caused by *Ramularia phaeo-eoli* (Drummond) comb. nov. 9666

### PLANT GRAFTING

Saco potato infected with potato virus S by grafting. 9634

Results from grafting chlorotic dwarf and healthy eastern white pine. 9823

The reliability of leaf grafting to *Rubus henryi* for the detection of two viruses of the raspberry mosaic complex. 9873

### PLANT HISTOLOGY

Rust infection and histological response of susceptible and resistant safflower. 9892

Histological responses of resistant and susceptible soybean varieties, and backcross progeny to entry and development of *Heterodera glycines*. 10073

### PLANT HOSTS

Alternate local lesion hosts for pea enation mosaic virus. 9643

Respiratory enzymic activities in the host and pathogen of barley leaves infected with *Erysiphe graminis*. 9934

### PLANT INJURIES

Assessment of losses caused by paddy blast. 9618

An attempt to estimate loss caused by the stripe disease of barley. 9765

Effects of hail damage on yield and stalkrot infection in corn. 9931

The relationship of a scale insect to death of Bermuda grass in Arkansas. 9965

Injury to grasses in lawns by *Acrolophus* sp. 9980

Control of sunflower moth larvae and their damage to sunflower seeds. 9987

Nutrient imbalance and leaf pubescence in corn as factors influencing leaf injury by the adult western corn rootworm. 9998

Damage to cotton by the tobacco budworm. 10002

Note on the incidence of *Sitona* spp. root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces. 10021

Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes on citrus and other crops in Puerto Rico. 10078

Tip burn, and oxidant incited response of carnations. 10327

### PLANT INTRODUCTION

Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967. 9777

### PLANT METABOLISM

Metabolism of triazine herbicides by plants. Montgomery, M. L. 10307

Tolerance of several grass species to 2-chloro-s-triazine herbicides in relation to degradation and content of benzoxazinone derivatives. 10309

Complexes of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in plant metabolism. 10311

Metabolism and translocation of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole by Canada thistle. 10315

### PLANT MORPHOLOGY

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. IV. French and broad beans. 10106

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. V. Beet, spinach, turnip and onion. 10107

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. III. Carrots and parsnips. 10342

### PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

Nature of soybean resistance to *Heterodera glycines*. 10044

Species of *Cucumis* resistant to the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 10048

### PLANT NEMATODES

Effect of organic soil amendments on nematode populations. 10032

Control of maize nematodes. 10034

Effect of soil application and sealing method on the efficacy of row application of soil nematocides for controlling root-knot nematodes, weeds and *Fusarium* wilt of okra. 10035

The hatching response of *Meloidogyne incognita* as affected by root exudates produced under different soil moisture stresses. 10040

Nature of soybean resistance to *Heterodera glycines*. 10044

Two unrecorded hosts of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 10055

A root-lesion nematode found infesting Eucalyptus trees in Brazil. 10059

Biochemical changes in alfalfa injured by lesion nematodes. 10068

### PLANT NUTRITION

Effect of mineral nutrition on the invasion and response of turnip tissue to *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 9604

Influence of environment on diseases of turfgrasses. iv. effect of nutrition and soil moisture on *Loricium* red thread of creeping red fescue. 9654

Effect of environment and nutrition of pathogen and host in the damping off of seedlings by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 9957

### PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

Nutrient imbalance and leaf pubescence in corn as factors influencing leaf injury by the adult western corn rootworm. 9998

### PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

A bioassay for detecting compounds which stimulate or deter feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 9450

Nutrient imbalance and leaf pubescence in corn as factors influencing leaf injury by the adult western corn rootworm. 9998

Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to *Chilo zonellus* (Swin.) resistance. 10001

Some aspects of the wheat bulb fly problem. 10010

The European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis*, and its principal host plant. IX. Biological activity of chemical analogs of corn resistance factor A 16-methoxybenzoxazolinone). 10013

Resistance of wheat selections to artificial infestations of greenbugs. 10027

Effect of DDT on control of corn earworms in sweet corn

# SUBJECT INDEX

## POLYHEDROSES

- entries selected for varying resistance. 10028
- PLANT PESTS**  
Factors affecting the hatching activity of sugarbeet-root diffusate. 10049
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**  
Influence of maternal tissue on loose smut infection of barley kernels. 9825  
Effects of fungicide-insecticide seed treatments on emergence, growth and yield of irrigated cotton in the Sudan Genera. 10020  
Growth dilution as a factor in the decline of pesticide residues on lucerne-grass forage. 10291  
Limiting values for the fungicidal action of chemical substances under different conditions. 10310  
The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. III. Carrots and parsnips. 10342  
Effect of soil type and moisture on germination and growth of wheat from seed treated with phorate. 10368  
Use of the onion test as quantitative method for determining the distribution of emulsifiable 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in soil. 10443
- PLANT PROTEINS**  
Determination of available lysine in oilseed meal proteins. 10397
- PLANT QUARANTINE**  
Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967. 9777  
Detection of phytophagous chalcidids in seeds for quarantine purposes. 9963
- PLANT REGULATORS**  
Detection of compounds that inhibit vegetative bud growth of tobacco. 10340
- PLANT REPRODUCTION**  
On the regeneration of root fragments of leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula* L.). 10353
- PLANT RESIDUES**  
Effect of phytotoxic substances from decomposing plant residues on root rot of bean. 9791
- PLANT RESPIRATION**  
Respiratory enzymic activities in the host and pathogen of barley leaves infected with *Erysiphe graminis*. 9934
- PLANT TAXONOMY**  
International register of pathogenic races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 9768  
On the taxonomic position of the West India Gherkin and its reaction to the citrus infectious variegation virus. 9808
- PLANT TRANSLOCATION**  
Translocated effects of two fungus infections of bean. 9911  
Systemic action of benzene hexachloride seed dressings. 9976  
Metabolism and translocation of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole by Canada thistle. 10315
- PLANTING**  
The influence of plant spatial patterns on insect populations. 9357
- PLANTING DATE**  
Effect of planting date on stalk rot susceptibility and cell death in corn. 9627
- PLANTS**  
The fate of N-(4-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl-NN-dimethylurea (C-1983) in soils and plants. Breakdown in soils and plants. 10097  
Pathogenicity of plant and animal isolates of *Geotrichum*
- candidum on certain fruits and vegetables. 10348  
Electron affinity residue determination of CIDC, monuron, diuron and Linuron by direct hydrolysis and bromination. 10413
- PLASTIC TUNNELS**  
Effect of soil application and sealing method on the efficacy of row application of soil nematocides for controlling root-knot nematodes, weeds and *Fusarium* wilt of okra. 10035
- PLECOPTERA**  
Repopulation by aquatic insects in streams sprayed with DDT. 10238
- PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS**  
Susceptibility of pleuropneumonia-like organisms to benzalkonium chloride. 10185
- PLUMS**  
Mechanical transmission of plum-line pattern virus. 9640  
The use of certain soil fumigants and nematocides as pre- and post-plant treatments on peach and plum trees. 10071
- POA**  
Control of bluegrass foot-rot disease with a single drench of fungicide. 9853  
Control of stripe smut, *Ustilago striiformis*, (West.) Niessi, on Kentucky bluegrass. 10018
- POA PRATENSIS**  
Infection of inflorescence of *Poa pratensis* by *Helminthosporium vagans*. 9758
- PODOSPHAERA**  
Inheritance of susceptibility of apple to *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 9723
- POISONING**  
Organic phosphorus. Gusathion and Phosdrin. i. Toxicity. II. ENZYMIC study. 10116  
Toxicity of Alpholate to cattle. 10152  
Toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to horses. 10163
- POISONS**  
Effect of phytotoxic substances from decomposing plant residues on root rot of bean. 9791  
Slug and snail control with experiment poison baits. 10300
- POLAROGRAPHY**  
A new polarographic method for the microdetermination of chloropicrin in air. 10448
- POLLEN**  
Differential collection of cranberry pollen by honey bees. 9553  
Additional evidence of tree-to-tree transmission of sour cherry yellows virus by pollen. 9784
- POLYENES**  
Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases. 9607
- POLYETHYLENE**  
Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests. 10269
- POLYHEDROSES**  
Comparison of insecticides, insect pathogens and insecticide-pathogen combinations for control of cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 9481  
The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. i. polyhedra deposited on foliage. 9506  
Influence of light on the development of a nuclear-polyhedrosis of *Neodiprion swainei*. 9555  
Effect of gamma radiation on the larvae and the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the eastern tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma americanum*. 9556



# SUBJECT INDEX

			10214
		Choline-induced pyridoxide deficiency in broiler chickens.	10220
POODLE DOGS			
Hereditary retinal atrophy in the poodle.	10134		
POPULATION			
Hatch of beet eelworm, <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> , Schm., larvae in rivanol, and its use for the estimation of field populations.	10037	POULTRY HOUSES	
Some effects of atrazine of <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> and inhibitory soil microorganisms.	10328	Tests with larvicides for the control of house flies in poultry houses.	9586
POPULATION STATISTICS		POWDERY MILDEW (APPLES)	
The influence of plant spatial patterns on insect populations.	9357	Inheritance of susceptibility of apple to <i>Podosphaera leucotricha</i> .	9723
Competition and the species-per-genus structure of communities.	9358	POWDERY MILDEW (BEANS)	
Species diversity and insect population outbreaks.	9359	Translocated effects of two fungus infections of bean.	9911
Effects of population density on <i>Prodenia litura</i> (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).	9387	POWDERY MILDEW (BRASSICA)	
Effects of cropping on population levels of <i>Xiphinema americanum</i> and <i>Criconeoides xenoplax</i> .	10076	Occurrence of perithecial stage of <i>Erysiphe polygoni</i> on <i>Brassica campestris</i> var. <i>sarson</i> and <i>B. juncea</i> .	9817
Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes on citrus and other crops in Puerto Rico.	10078	POWDERY MILDEW (GRAPES)	
POPULUS		Phaltan for the control of grape diseases.	9630
Specimen record of popular spotted antarcnose ( <i>Sphaceloma</i> ) in Oklahoma.	9728	POWDERY MILDEW (WHEAT)	
Ceratocystis canker of aspen in Pennsylvania.	9792	Reactions of wheat varieties and species to cultures of the powdery mildew fungus.	9631
Distribution of aspen cankers in Colorado.	9886	PRATYLENCHUS	
Outbreak of cankers on plantation-grown cottonwoods in Mississippi.	9903	Verticillium wilt of strawberries made worse by soil fungicides that stimulate meadow nematode populations.	9772
Decay of wood by dikaryotic, monokaryotic, and illegitimate heterocaryotic isolates of <i>Trametes hispida</i> .	9958	Interactions of <i>Verticillium dahliae</i> and <i>Pratylenchus minyus</i> in <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of peppermint.	9838
POTASSIUM		Effect of repeated applications of nematocides on vegetable yields and nematode populations in muck soil.	10051
Effect of mineral nutrition on the invasion and response of turnip tissue to <i>Plasmodiophora brassicae</i> .	9604	Biochemical changes in alfalfa injured by lesion nematodes.	10068
Relation of severity of maize leaf blight, due to <i>Helminthosporium turcicum</i> , with genetically controlled nutrient element content.	9857	Nematocidal activity against <i>Pratylenchus penetrans</i> by metabolites from actinomycetes and bacteria.	10304
Fertilizers.	10429	PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS	
POTATOES		A root-lesion nematode found infesting Eucalyptus trees in Brazil.	10059
Observations on egg production by aphid pests of potato in Maine.	9572	PRECIPITATION	
Potato spindle tuber caused by a strain of potato virus X.	9619	Determination of total radiostrontium in biological samples containing large quantities of calcium. Selective precipitation with potassium rhodizonate.	10401
Chemical control of <i>Puccinia pittieriana</i> on potatoes in Ecuador.	9673	PREDACEOUS INSECTS	
Diphenylamine colour reaction of leaf extracts from plants infected with potato leaf-roll virus.	9779	Biological, chemical, and ecological studies on the predatory thrips <i>Aleurothrips fasciapennis</i> in Florida citrus groves.	9388
Dew -- A principal moisture factor enabling early blight epidemics in a semiarid region of Israel.	9807	An ecophysiological study of <i>Hippodamia quinquesignata punctulata</i> LeConte (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae).	9415
Cool weather in 1964 in Connecticut favored potato wilt by non-microsclerotial <i>Verticillium</i> .	9938	<i>Leucopis simplex</i> (Diptera: Chamaemyiidae) and other species occurring in galls of <i>Phylloxera vitifoliae</i> (Homoptera: Phylloxeridae) in Ontario.	10016
Use of soil insecticides for controlling potato aphids and virus diseases.	9984	PREDATORY BIRDS	
Insecticide row treatments for the control of wireworms in potatoes.	10031	The effect of woodpecker predation on wood-boring larvae of families Siricidae (Hymenoptera) and Melandryidae (Coleoptera).	9528
Water-dispersed nematicides as dips to control the potato root eelworm, <i>Heterodera rostochiensis</i> (Woll.).	10053	PREGNANCY	
POULTRY		Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. III. Pathological features.	10208
Agent of Marek's disease in tissue culture.	9644	Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. I. Clinical, bacteriological, and serological features.	10209
Studies on the serological response and pathogenicity to chickens of Queensland isolate of Newcastle disease virus.		The relationship of pregnancy hormones to brucellacidal activity in bovine serum.	10236
		PRISCAPALPUS	
		A new false spider mite genus from Mexico. (Acarina: tenuipalpidae).	9322
		PRODENIA	
		Effects of population density on <i>Prodenia litura</i> (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).	9387
		PRODENIA LITURA	
		Growth response of <i>Prodenia litura</i> Fabr. in relation to the castor leaves obtained from irradiated plants.	9562

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PYRETHRUM EXTRACT

<b>PROTEINS</b>			<b>PUBESCENCE</b>	
Amino acid composition of the Tipula iridescent virus.	9512		Banded-wing whitefly abundance and cotton leaf pubescence in Arizona,.	9985
Site of protein synthesis in cells infected with pseudo-rabies.	10167		Nutrient imbalance and leaf pubescence in corn as factors influencing leaf injury by the adult western corn rootworm.	9998
The effect of unheated bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat-inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. IV. Chromatographic studies.	10210		<b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>	
Alkaline degradation of tobacco mosaic virus inhibited by ribonuclease and certain other proteins.	10324		The impact of animal disease on human health and welfare.	10193
<b>PRUNES</b>			<b>PUCCINIA</b>	
In vitro effects of fifty pesticidal substances on an isolate of Cytospora cincta from Italian prune.	9711		Control of stripe rust, due to Puccinia striiformis, on Omar wheat.	9599
<b>PRUNING</b>			Chemical control of Puccinia pittieriana on potatoes in Ecuador.	9673
Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant of pruning tools for fire blight control.	9736		Comparative studies of the reaction of Puccinia sorghi on different corn races of Guatemala.	9724
<b>PRUNUS</b>			Lysis of uredospore germ tubes of rusts by species of Verticillium.	9746
X-disease of chokecherry, Prunus virginiana, in New Brunswick, Canada.	9667		International register of pathogenic races of Puccinia coronata var. avenae.	9768
Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967.	9777		Inheritance and linkage of a gene determining resistance in maize to an american race of Puccinia polysora.	9803
<b>PRUNUS SEROTINA</b>			The potential function of native Thalictrum species as an alternate host of Puccinia recondita f. sp. tritici.	9816
Kaloterpes approximatus Snyder infests roseaceous trees (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae).	9914		Chemical control of stripe rust on Omar wheat.	9895
<b>PSALLUS SERIATUS</b>			<b>PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS</b>	
Systemic insecticides for control of boll weevil and the cotton fleahopper.	9990		Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties.	9710
<b>PSEUDALETIA</b>			<b>PUCCINIACEAE</b>	
Frass studies of the armyworm, Pseudaletia unipuncta.	9352		Non-rosaceous hosts of Phragmidium (uredinales).	9797
<b>PSEUDOMONAS</b>			<b>PUERTO RICO</b>	
The identification of Pseudomonas andropogonis as the cause of a firm rot disease of the terete Vanda orchid in Hawaii.	9715		Potential of three Rhizoctonia species to incite foliar blight and damping-off on Tephrosia vogelii in Puerto Rico.	9621
Root-to-root spread of Pseudomonas solanacearum.	9824		Effect of seed protectant and planting depth on Pythium and Rhizoctonia damping-off of Tephrosia vogelii in Puerto Rico.	9622
Puncture method for isolating bacterial blights of bean.	9877		<b>PUERTO RICO</b>	
A bacterial leafspot of pepper caused by Pseudomonas syringae.	9897		Preservation of Xanthomonas albilineans isolates in distilled water.	9793
Tolerance of Pseudomonas glycinea to freezing.	9932		Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes on citrus and other crops in Puerto Rico.	10078
Pseudomonas cichorii, the cause of bacterial blight of celery in the everglades.	9948		<b>PUPAL CASES</b>	
Beta-glucosidase in Erwinia amylovora and Pseudomonas syringae.	10330		A soil-wash puparia extractor for brachycerous Diptera.	9458
<b>PSEUDOMONAS SEPTICA</b>			<b>PYRAUSTA</b>	
Mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas in the house fly.	9452		Fringe populations of the European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis: their characteristics and problems.	9431
<b>PSEUDORABIES</b>			The European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis, and its principal host plant. II. Biological activity of chemical analogs of corn resistance factor A (6-methoxybenzoxazolinone).	10013
Site of protein synthesis in cells infected with pseudo-rabies.	10167		<b>PYRETHRUM</b>	
<b>PSOCOPTERA</b>			Use of pyrethrins in horticulture.	9973
An annotated list of the Psocoptera of the Flint-Chattahoochee-Apalachicola region of Georgia, Florida, and Alabama.	9381		Pyrethrum in the Transvaal .	10012
<b>PSOROPHORA</b>			Stored-grain insects and their control in New Jersey.	10267
The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. II. the male accessory glands and their role.	9478		Synergistic and antagonistic actions of insecticide-synergist combinations and their mode of action.	10408
<b>PSYCHODIDAE</b>			Effect of perfumery chemicals on the insecticidal efficiency of pyrethrum.	10430
The breeding places of Phlebotomus in Panama (Diptera, Psychodidae).	9374		<b>PYRETHRUM EXTRACT</b>	
<b>PSYLLIDAE</b>			Chemical and biological examination of commercial pyrethrum extracts for insecticidal constituents.	10420
Citrus leaf-mottle-yellows disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, Diaphorina citri.	9943			



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PYTHIUM

### PYTHIUM

- Suppression of *Pythium debaryanum* by lytic rhizosphere bacteria. 9720
- A root rot of sugarcane caused by *Pythium catenulatum* in Taiwan. 9848
- Relative frequency of lesions on beans incited by common soil-borne pathogens. 9912
- Lipids stimulating sexual reproduction and growth in *Phy-thiaceus* fungi. 10334
- QUERCUS**
- An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Connecticut. 9346
- Oak wilt in Texas. 9706
- Wheat and oak diseases in Ohio in 1963. 9788
- Oak wilt in Arkansas (1950-1963). 9863
- Progress of oak heart rot varies with height in tree. 9902
- Preliminary study of the time and frequency of oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees. 10011

### QUINOLINE

- Reversal of fungitoxicity of 8-quinolinol by amino-acids and other chelators. 10431

### QUINONES

- Quinone as a fungicide: History of its development and its mode of action. 9602

### RABBITS

- Studies on bovine staphylococcal mastitis. III. Inactivation and antigenicity of toxins. 10122
- Comparison of the complement-fixation test and the microscopic-agglutination test (agglutination-lysis) for the detection of leptospiral antibodies. 10145
- Site of protein synthesis in cells infected with pseudo-rabies. 10167

### RABIES

- Fluorescent antibody in the diagnosis of rabies. 10183

### RACHIPLUSIA OU

- Infection of a looper complex by *Entomophthora sphaerosperma*. 9578

### RADIATION

- Survival of isolated insect tissues following radiation. 9468

### RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

- Lipogenesis from C14-acetate by the American cockroach. 9509
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 9516
- Distribution of radiosulfur in oat plants inoculated with labeled crown-rust spores. 9909
- Amino acids released during germination of S35-labeled crown rust spores. 10351
- Estimation of strontium-84 in biological material by neutron activation analysis. 10428

### RADIOISOTOPES

- Migration and dispersal patterns of Fe-59-labeled lone star ticks. 9379
- Commercialisation technology and economics in radiation processing. 10396

### RADISHES

- Virulence, host range, and pectic enzymes of single-basidiospore isolates of *Rhizoctonia praticola* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. 10314

### RAINFALL

- Population studies of the spotted alfalfa aphid in Arizona in relation to temperature and rainfall. 9344

### RASPBERRIES

- Phytophthora* sp. from Washington pathogenic on roots of red raspberry. 9822
- The reliability of leaf grafting to *Rubus henryi* for the detection of two viruses of the raspberry mosaic complex. 9873

### RATS

- The comparative activity of some enzymes in sheep, cattle and rats--normal serum and tissue levels and changes during experimental liver necrosis. 10132
- Globule leucocyte response in hyperimmune rats infected with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*. 10253
- Preparation and biological activity of halogenated ethyl and vinyl dimethyl phosphate esters. 10403

### RATTLE DISEASE (TOBACCO)

- Transmission of tobacco rattle virus by a stubby-root nematode, *Trichodorus allius*. 9609
- Isolation of tobacco rattle virus from Transvaal daisy, *Gerbera jamesonii*. 9915

### RED CLOVER

- Obtaining and protecting red-clover pollinating species of *Bombus* (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 9500
- Virus-fungus relationships in a root rot complex in red clover. 9702
- Carbohydrate liberation by the roots of red clover seedlings. 9795
- Reaction of *Trifolium* species to *Stemphylium sarcinae-forme*. 9907

### RED RING (COCONUTS)

- Phytopathological notes. the mechanism of transmission of *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* by the palm weevil, *Rhynchophorus palmarum*. 9636

### REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

- Comparisons of three serological procedures for identifying *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* in pepper leaves. 9904

### REOVIRUSES

- Reexamination of the serological relationship between wound tumor virus and reovirus. 9690

### REPORT WRITING

- Residue data - definitions and presentation. 10277

### REPRODUCTION

- Effect of thalidomide on growth and reproduction of *Phormia regina*. 9440

### REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

- Distinguishing nulliparous from parous female *Culex tarsalis* by examination of the ovarian tracheation. 9347
- The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. II. the male accessory glands and their role. 9478
- The reproductive system of some Florida mosquitoes. I. The male reproductive tract. 9479

### RESIDUES

- Pesticides. 10425

### RESINS

- A study of possible correlations among some of the economic attributes of the lac insect, *Kerria lacca* (Kerr). 9467

### RESPIROMETERS

- A respirometer flask for measuring oxygen consumption during flight on a turnabout. 9580

### RETINA

- Hereditary retinal atrophy in the poodle. 10134

### REVIEWS

- Food. 10393
- Water analysis. 10404
- Air pollution. 10427

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ROOT KNOT (COTTON)

Fertilizers.	10429	RRYNCHOPHORA	Notes on the biology of Remiteles graculus (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasiting the alfalfa weevil, Hypera postica.	9565
RBAGOLETIS POMONELLA		RRYNCHOPHORUS	Phytopathological notes. the mechanism of transmission of Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus by the palm weevil, Rhynchophorus palmarum.	9636
Artificial diet for apple maggot larvae.	9545			
Opius lectus and O. alloeus (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), larval parasites of the apple maggot, Rhagoletis pomonella (Diptera: Trypetidae), in Quebec.	9548	RRYNCHOPHORA	Biological studies of a hitiogaster mite (Acarina: Acaridae) associated with pine reproduction weevils.	9504
RBENIUM			Action of a high-percentage seed dressing in controlling the rape flea-beetle and the cabbage gall weevil.	9633
Water analysis.	10404			
RRIZOCTONIA		RIBONUCLEASE	Alkaline degradation of tobacco mosaic virus inhibited by ribonuclease and certain other proteins.	10324
Potential of three Rhizoctonia species to incite foliar blight and damping-off on Tephrosia vogelii in Puerto Rico.	9621	RIBONUCLEIC ACID	Degradation of RNA by Phytophthora infestans.	10318
Effect of seed protectant and planting depth on Pythium and Rhizoctonia damping-off of Tephrosia vogelii in Puerto Rico.	9622	RICE	Resistance to aldrin in the rice water weevil in Louisiana.	9493
Control of root-rot, due to Rhizoctonia solani, of snapdragon.	9625		Assessment of losses caused by paddy blast.	9618
Formation of infection cushions by Rhizoctonia solani on synthetic films in soils.	9652		Field reaction of certain rice varieties to the hoja blanca viruses.	9697
Effect of temperature and organic fungicides on growth of three isolates of Rhizoctonia solani in vitro.	9834		Minimum values of dew period and temperature required for infection by Piricularia oryzae.	9732
Rhizoctonia seedling blight of flax.	9851		Bakanae and foot rot of rice in Uttar Pradesh, India.	9836
Field and greenhouse experiments for control of Rhizoctonia root rot of snapbean.	9913		Laboratory evaluation of seed treatments to control rice seed rot.	9871
Effect of environment and nutrition of pathogen and host in the damping off of seedlings by Rhizoctonia solani.	9957		Grain discoloration in Belle Patna rice.	9906
Adapted tolerance of Rhizoctonia solani to increased concentration of three soil fungicides.	10308		Herbicides for control of weeds in rice in Trinidad.	10103
Virulence, host range, and pectolic enzymes of single-basidiospore isolates of Rhizoctonia praticola and Rhizoctonia solani.	10314		Oxygen as a disturbance factor to anaerobiosis in rice fields.	10332
Simultaneous detection of polygalacturonate trans-eliminase and polygalacturonase in culture filtrates of Rhizoctonia.	10344	RICHARDIA SCABRA	Herbicide mixtures for weed control in peanuts (Archis hypogaea L.), 1961-63.	10090
Ultrastructure studies on somatic hyphae of Rhizoctonia solani.	10352	RINDERPEST	Hematologic studies of rinderpest-infected swine.	10142
RRIZOCTONIA SOLANI		RINDERPEST VIRUS	Plaque production by rinderpest virus in bovine kidney cultures.	10227
Tests of soil fungicides under uniform conditions for control of cotton damping-off caused by Rhizoctonia solani.	9692	RING SPOT (TOBACCO)	Reduced photosynthesis in tobacco plants infected with tobacco ringspot virus.	9649
RRIZOPUS		RING SPOT (TREES)	A ringspot-like virus in leaves of white ash: symptoms and transmission.	9632
Evaluating fungicides for the control of Rhizopus boll rot of cotton.	9819	RISELLA OIL	Effects on resistance of exposure of houseflies to sub-lethal and partially lethal doses of DDT.	9557
Effects produced in cotton fiber by boll-rotting species of Rhizopus.	9830	RNA VIRUSES	Reexamination of the serological relationship between wound tumor virus and reovirus.	9690
Effects of temperature and relative humidity on germination of Rhizopus stolonifer and Monilinia fructicola spores.	10339	ROADS	Chemical control of vegetation on roads overseas.	10085
RRHODNIUS PROLIXUS		RONNEL	Rouse fly control and insecticide resistance with continued use of diazinon, ronnel, and dimethoate.	9496
The effect of Trypanosoma rangeli on the concentration of amino acids in the hemolymph of Rhodnius prolixus.	9539		Rouse fly control in pig parlours.	9587
RRHODODENDRON			Systemic insecticides for cattle grub control.	10252
Stem canker and die-back of Rhododendron caused by Botryosphaeria ribis Gross. and Dvg.	9884	ROOT KNOT (COTTON)	Control of cotton root-knot nematodes by seed treatment with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.	10064
RRHOPALOSIPHUM MAIDIS				
Biology of laboratory-reared corn leaf aphids, Rhopalosiphum maidis (Homoptera, Aphididae).	9463			
Flight activity of the corn leaf aphid in Wisconsin as determined by yellow pan trap collections.	9480			
Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas.	9860			



# SUBJECT INDEX

- ROOT ROT (ALFALFA)
- ROOT ROT (ALFALFA)  
Note on the incidence of *Sitona* spp root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces. 10021
- ROOT ROT (ALSIKE CLOVER)  
Note on the incidence of *Sitona* spp root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces. 10021
- ROOT ROT (BEANS)  
Effect of phytotoxic substances from decomposing plant residues on root rot of bean. 9791  
Field and greenhouse experiments for control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot of snapbean. 9913
- ROOT ROT (BIRDSFOOT TEEFOIL)  
Note on the incidence of *Sitona* spp root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces. 10021
- ROOT ROT (BLUEBERRIES)  
Blueberry root-rot caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in North Carolina. 9704
- ROOT ROT (PEAS)  
Greenhouse control of *Aphanomyces* root rot of peas with aminobutyric acid and methylaspartic acid. 9872
- ROOT ROT (PINEAPPLES)  
Influence of soil temperature on root and heart rot of pineapple caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Phytophthora parasitica*. 9608
- ROOT ROT (RED CLOVER)  
Virus-fungus relationships in a root rot complex in red clover. 9702  
Carbohydrate liberation by the roots of red clover seedlings. 9795  
Note on the incidence of *Sitona* spp root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces. 10021
- ROOT ROT (SOYBEANS)  
Fungi associated with diseased roots of soybean in Delaware. 9657
- ROOT ROT (SUGARCANE)  
Promising new fungicide for control of *Pythium* root rot of sugar cane seedlings in flats. 9597  
A root rot of sugarcane caused by *Pythium catenulatum* in Taiwan. 9848
- ROOT ROT (WHITE CLOVER)  
Note on the incidence of *Sitona* spp root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces. 10021
- ROOTS  
Spindle gall on mazzard cherry roots. 9727  
Root-to-root spread of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. 9824  
Note on the incidence of *Sitona* spp root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces. 10021  
The hatching response of *Meloidogyne incognita* as affected by root exudates produced under different soil moisture stresses. 10040  
Nature of resistance in soybean varieties resistant to *Heterodera glycines*. 10043
- ROSA  
A new leaf spot of rose from India. 9763
- ROT (PEACHES)  
Seed rot and seedling tip necrosis of peach caused by a species of *Penicillium*. 9731
- ROTHSCHILDIA ORIZABA  
The cholinergic system during diapause and development of *Rothschildia orizaba*. 9526
- ROTYLENCHULUS  
Effects of reniform nematode populations on sweetpotato yields. 10061
- ROUS SARCOMA  
Laboratory transmission of Rous sarcoma virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 10191
- ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS  
Fragmentation of the nucleus in rous sarcoma virus-infected chick embryo cells. 10186
- RUBUS  
The reliability of leaf grafting to *Rubus henryi* for the detection of two viruses of the raspberry mosaic complex. 9873
- RUELENE  
Toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to horses. 10163
- RUMEN  
Rumen motility in dairy cattle. 10135  
Residue studies with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide in the dairy cow and in a natural and artificial rumen. 10285
- RUSSET CRACK (SWEETPOTATOES)  
Russet crack, a new virus disease of sweetpotatoes. 9764
- RUST (ASPARAGUS)  
Control of asparagus rust with a mixture of maneb and nickel sulfate. 9829
- RUST (BEANS)  
Translocated effects of two fungus infections of bean. 9911
- RUST (CORN)  
Comparative studies of the reaction of *Puccinia sorghi* on different corn races of Guatemala. 9724
- RUST (PINUS)  
White-spored strain of *Chonartium fusiforme*. 10366
- RUST (SAFFLOWER)  
Rust infection and histological response of susceptible and resistant safflower. 9892
- RUST (WHEAT)  
Chemical control of wheat rusts in the United Arab Republic. 9674
- RUTABAGAS  
Clubroot of rutabaga in Louisiana. 9755  
Effect of consecutive treatments of aldrin and heptachlor on residues in rutabagas and carrots and on certain soil arthropods and yield. 10281
- RYE  
Some aspects of the wheat bulb fly problem. 10010  
Nematocidal substances selective for plant-parasitic nematodes in extracts of decomposing rye. 10070
- SABAL PALMETTO  
Plant parasitic nematodes associated with Sabal palmetto on virgin land in the Florida Everglades. 10050
- SACBROOD  
Viruslike particles in adult honey bees (*Apis mellifera* Linnaeus) following injection with sacbrood virus. 9520  
Electron microscopic observations on the localization and development of sacbrood virus. 9521
- SACCHARUM  
The aluminum-cap method for testing sugarcane varieties against leaf scald disease. 9708
- SAFFLOWER  
Rust infection and histological response of susceptible and resistant safflower. 9892  
Pathogenicity of *Verticillium* isolates to safflower. 9894
- SALINE WATER  
The bactericidal effect of seawater under natural conditions. 10299

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SEED TREATMENT

<b>SALIVARY GLANDS</b> Pathological changes following salivary duct ligation in cockroaches.	9477	<b>SCOLYTUS</b> Behavioral responses of the smaller European elm bark beetle, <i>Scolytus multistriatus</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).	9459
<b>SALMONELLA BACTERINS</b> Salmonella and arizona cultures from agricultural sources : 1959.	10226	<b>SCOLYTUS MULTISTRIATUS</b> A technique for rearing larvae of the smaller European elm bark beetle on an artificial medium.	9487
<b>SALSOLA</b> Influence of the (butyl) ester of 2,4-D applied at various growth stages for control of Russian thistle ( <i>Salsola pestifer</i> , Nels.) in flax.	10091	<b>SCRAPIE</b> Scrapie: A transmissible disease in sheep.	10124
<b>SAND</b> Sand as a carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of cabbage loopers used to bait black light and carton traps.	10456	Scrapie. I. Transmission and pathogenesis.	10196
<b>SANTOBRITE</b> Control of blue stain at Thetford Chase, 1957	9840	<b>SCREENS</b> Mosquito penetration tests with louver screening.	9367
<b>SCAB (APPLES)</b> The efficacy of glyodin plus dodine on the conidia of <i>Venturia inaequalis</i> .	9701	<b>SCURVY</b> Scurvy in an elephant.	10230
<b>SCAB (PECANS)</b> Dyrene, a promising fungicide for pecan scab control.	9596	<b>SD 4402</b> Loss of activity of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in soil as measured against the Eye gnat, <i>Hippelates collusor</i> .	9443
<b>SCALD (APPLES)</b> The natural skin coating of the apple and its influence on scald in storage. I.-Fatty acids and hydrocarbon.	10258	<b>SEED GERMINATION</b> Enzymatic inactivation of <i>Phytophthora parasitica</i> by papain.	9610
<b>SCAMBUS BUOLIANAE</b> Food sources and preferences of adults of a parasite, <i>Scambus buolianae</i> (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), and their consequences.	9522	The effect of high temperature and high relative humidity on the viability of the conidia of <i>Venturia inaequalis</i> on naturally infected apple leaves.	9714
<b>SCARABAEIDAE</b> A technique for the genus <i>Roplisia</i> Casey with notes on the United States species of <i>Trigonopelastes</i> Burmeister (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae).	9404	Effects of temperature on <i>Dibotryon morbosum</i> ascospore germination.	9749
<b>SCENT GLANDS</b> The presence of 2-hexenal in the scent gland of the Pentatomid <i>Brochymena quadrapustulata</i> .	9524	Germination inhibitors from spores of rust and smut fungi.	9927
<b>SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA</b> A technique for monospore cultures and the determination of nucleus numbers in <i>Metarrhizium anisopliae</i> .	9577	<i>Leptosphaerulina briosiana</i> on alfalfa: infection and disease development, host-parasite relationships, ascospore germination and dissemination.	10083
<b>SCHIZAPHIS</b> Importance of the greenbug, <i>Toxoptera graminum</i> , in field transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus.	9670	Loss of germination of stored corn from invasion by storage fungi.	10261
Systemic insecticides to control greenbugs on spring-planted barley.	9972	Entry of fungi and chemical substances in solution into mature cereal grains.	10265
<b>SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM</b> Resistance of wheat selections to artificial infestations of greenbugs.	10027	A substance toxic to <i>Dothidella ulei</i> found in leaves of <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> .	10326
An insect flight chamber.	10436	Studies with the perfect stage of <i>Gloeosporium musarum</i> from banana.	10335
<b>SCHRADAN</b> Insecticides as a factor in population fluctuations of mites on lucerne.	9964	Effects of temperature and relative humidity on germination of <i>Rhizopus stolonifer</i> and <i>Monilinia fructicola</i> spores.	10339
<b>SCIRRHIA ACICOLA</b> Germination and growth of <i>Scirrhia acicola</i> in liquid culture inhibited by cycloheximide semicarbazone.	9888	Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat.	10346
<b>SCLEROTINIA</b> Sclerotinia blight on nutgrass in Mississippi.	9776	Amino acids released during germination of s35-labeled crown rust spores.	10351
The occurrence of a <i>Sclerotinia</i> on <i>Vicia villosa</i> in Maryland.	9923	Effect of gallic acid on germination, growth, and sporulation of <i>Botryotinia a ricini</i> .	10354
<b>SCLEROTIUM ROLFII</b> The microflora of natural sclerotia of <i>Sclerotium rolfii</i> and some effects upon the pathogen.	10329	Inhibition of germination of <i>Alternaria</i> spores by sulfur dioxide under various moisture conditions.	10355
<b>SCOLYTIDAE</b> A review of the genus <i>Cactopinus</i> , with descriptions of two new species and a new genus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).	9336	Effect of soil type and moisture on germination and growth of wheat from seed treated with phorate.	10368
Stridulating organs in three southeastern IPS bark beetles.	9449	<b>SEED TREATMENT</b> Seed treatment with non-volatile liquid dressings.	9589
Preliminary study of the time and frequency of oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees.	10011	Effect of seed protectant and planting depth on <i>Pythium</i> and <i>Rhizoctonia</i> damping-off of <i>Tephrosia vogelii</i> in Puerto Rico.	9622
		Action of a high-percentage seed dressing in controlling the rape flea-beetle and the cabbage gall weevil.	9633
		Factors affecting the dispersal of liquid seed dressings among cereal seeds.	9759
		Laboratory evaluation of seed treatments to control rice seed rot.	9871



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SEED VIABILITY

- Penetration of seeds by acetone solutes. 9967
- Systemic action of benzene hexachloride seed dressings. 9976
- Control of barley yellow dwarf in winter oats by a systemic insecticide. 10004
- Effects of fungicide-insecticide seed treatments on emergence, growth and yield of irrigated cotton in the Sudan Genera. 10020
- Application of systemic insecticides as seed treatment to protect wheat plants against grasshoppers and wheat stem sawfly. 10025
- Control of cotton root-knot nematodes by seed treatment with 1,2-dibrom-3-chloropropane. 10064
- Effect of soil type and moisture on germination and growth of wheat from seed treated with phorate. 10368

## SEED VIABILITY

- Seed development in tomatoes infected with tomato aspermy, aspermy-related viruses from chrysanthemum, and cucumber mosaic virus. 9745

## SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

- Reduction of seed-borne fungi by ethylene oxide, hot air, and volatile chemicals. 9781

## SEEDBEDS

- Fungicide treatment of muck soil for controlling damping-off of red beet in the greenhouse. 9664

## SEEDLINGS

- Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia solani* on lima bean seedlings. 9698
- Rhizoctonia* seedling blight of flax. 9851
- Seedling resistance to *Puccinia coronata avenae* race 264 found in *Avena sterilis*. 9869
- Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat. 10346

## SEEDS

- Detection of phytophagous chalcidoids in seeds for quarantine purposes. 9963
- Emergence and longevity in cultivated soil of seeds of some annual weeds. 10105
- Fumigation of agricultural products. xvii. Control of *Ascochyta* blight of peas by fumigation. 10260
- Endrin, toxaphene, and dalapon effects on birdsfoot trefoil seed yields and residue disappearance. 10289

## SELENIUM

- Fluorometric determination of selenium in plants and animals with 3,3 -diaminobenzidine. 10147

## SERICESTHIS IRIDESCENT

- Early events of *Sericesthis iridescent* virus infection in hemocytes of *Galleria mellonella* (L). 9523

## SERINE

- Thiophosgene split from captan by yeast. 10312

## SEROLOGICAL TESTS

- Reexamination of the serological relationship between wound tumor virus and reovirus. 9690
- Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 9787
- Comparisons of three serological procedures for identifying *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* in pepper leaves. 9904
- Serological classification of *Escherichia coli*. 10204
- Studies on the serological response and pathogenicity to chickens of Queensland isolate of Newcastle disease virus. 10214
- Serological techniques for identifying bacterial spot of tomato. 10434

## SERUM

- The effect of unheated bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat-inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. V. Residual complement activity. 10154

- The effect of unheated bovine serum on the complement-fixing activity of heat-inactivated bovine antiserum with homologous antigen. IV. Chromatographic studies. 10210

## SERUM NEUTRALIZATION TEST

- Comparison of serum protection tests in guinea-pigs and mice for foot-and-mouth disease antibody evaluation. 10201

- Plaque production by rinderpest virus in bovine kidney cultures. 10227

## SESAME

- The foraging behaviour of *Apis indica* F (Hymenoptera: Apidae) visiting flowers of sesame, (*Sesamum orientale* L). 9541

- Alternaria* and *Corynespora* blights of sesame in Mississippi. 9856

## SESAMEX

- Methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives as synergists for carbamate insecticides on susceptible, DDT- and parathion-resistant house-flies. 10415

- Comparative value of some synthetic compounds as synergists with Barthrin in house-fly sprays. 10419

## SESAMOLIN

- Synergistic and antagonistic actions of insecticide-synergist combinations and their mode of action. 10408

## SESONE

- Substituted aryloxy-alkanol derivatives for use as biologically activated pre-emergence herbicides. V, 36. 10409

## SEX ATTRACTANTS

- Catch a male pink bollworm in traps baited with sex attractant. 9495

- Unique synergistic effects produced by the principal sex attractant compounds of *Ips confusus* (LeConte) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 9576

- Sand as a carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of cabbage loopers used to bait black light and carton traps. 10456

## SHEEP

- Scrapie: A transmissible disease in sheep. 10124

- Ewe fertility and prenatal lamb mortality. 10131

- The comparative activity of some enzymes in sheep, cattle and rats--normal serum and tissue levels and changes during experimental liver necrosis. 10132

- Toxoplasmosis. II. Studies of animal sera using complement-fixation tests. 10141

- Some microbiological aspects of staphylococcal mastitis. 10159

- Epididymitis of rams. The effect of the naturally occurring disease upon fertility. 10161

- Scrapie. I. Transmission and pathogenesis. 10196

- Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. III. Pathological features. 10208

- Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. I. Clinical, bacteriological, and serological features. 10209

- Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. II. Hematological features of ewes and fetuses. 10215

- Ovine vibrionic abortion caused by a new variety of *Vibrio*. 10218

- Physiological properties of pathogenic and nonpathogenic *Vibrio* species isolated from cattle, sheep and chickens. 10219

- Measurements of blood loss caused by *Haemonchus contortus* infection in sheep. 10248

- Critical tests on thiabendazole as an anthelmintic in sheep.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOILS

	10251	<b>SOIL FERTILITY</b> Influence of soil reaction and mineral fertilization on numbers and types of fungi antagonistic to four soil-borne plant pathogens.	9951
<b>SIGATOKA (BANANAS)</b> Control of Ceroaspora leaf-spot of bananas with applications of oil sprays based on the disease cycle.	9739		
<b>SILICA</b> Tests with five silica dusts against german cockroaches.	9351	<b>SOIL FUMIGATION</b> Effect of urea applications on survival of Fusarium oxysporum cubense in soil.	9595
<b>SIMAZINE</b> Absorption and translocation of radioactive herbicides in submersed and emerged aquatic weeds.	10102	<b>SOIL FUNGI</b> Ecology of plant pathogens in soil IV. pathogenicity of macroconidia of Fusarium roseum f. sp. cerealis produced on media of high or low nutrient content.	10360
Tolerance of several grass species to 2-chloro-s-triazine herbicides in relation to degradation and content of benzoxazinone derivatives.	10309	Method of evaluating fungicides in the soil under controlled conditions.	10371
<b>SIPHONAPTERA</b> New species of fleas (Siphonaptura) from Panama.	9386	<b>SOIL HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION</b> Influence of soil reaction and mineral fertilization on numbers and types of fungi antagonistic to four soil-borne plant pathogens.	9951
<b>SIRICIDAE</b> The effect of woodpecker predation on wood-boring larvae of families Siricidae (Rymenoptera) and Melandryidae (Coleoptera).	9528	<b>SOIL INSECTS</b> Effect of consecutive treatments of aldrin and heptachlor on residues in rutabagas and carrots and on certain soil arthropods and yield.	10281
<b>SITONA</b> Observations on the larval feeding habits of two species of Sitona (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in sweetclover fields.	9342	<b>SOIL LEACHING</b> The fate of N -(-4-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl-NN-dimethylurea (C1983) in soils and plants. Adsorption and leaching in different soils.	10096
<b>SITONA CYLINDRICOLLIS</b> A bioassay for detecting compounds which stimulate or deter feeding by the sweetclover weevil.	9450	<b>SOIL MICROORGANISMS</b> Fate of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in soils.	10272
<b>SITONA RISPIDULA</b> Note on the incidence of Sitona spp root injury, and root rot in forage legumes in the Maritime Provinces.	10021	Isolation procedures influence the apparent make-up of the terrestrial microflora of peanut pods.	10356
<b>SITOPRILUS</b> Laboratory evaluation of diazinon as a wheat protectant.	10029	<b>SOIL MINERALOGY</b> Thermal decomposition of DDT by some soil constituents.	10374
Dosage-time relationships between carbon tetrachloride-carbon disulphide (80:20) and adult rice weevils, Sitophilus oryzae.	10270	<b>SOIL MOISTURE</b> Effect of fallowing and flooding on root knot in peat soil.	9637
<b>SKULL</b> Developmental abnormalities of the canine skull.	10181	Influence of environment on diseases of turfgrasses. iv. effect of nutrition and soil moisture on Lorticism red thread of creeping red fescue.	9654
<b>SLUGS</b> Slug and snail control with experiment poison baits.	10300	The hatching response of Meloidogyne incognita as affected by root exudates produced under different soil moisture stresses.	10040
<b>SMUT (ONIONS)</b> The occurrence of onion smut in Egypt.	9613	<b>SOIL ROT (PEANUTS)</b> Landplaster and soil rot of peanut pods in Virginia.	9889
<b>SNAILS</b> Slug and snail control with experiment poison baits.	10300	<b>SOIL SANITATION</b> Effect of soil application and sealing method on the efficacy of row application of soil nematocides for controlling root-knot nematodes, weeds and Fusarium wilt of okra.	10035
<b>SNOW</b> Association of subzero temperatures, snow cover, and winter mortality of grasshopper eggs in Saskatchewan.	9547	<b>SOIL TEMPERATURE</b> Influence of soil temperature on root and heart rot of pineapple caused by Phytophthora cinnamomi and Phytophthora parasitica.	9608
<b>SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE</b> Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant of pruning tools for fire blight control.	9736	<b>SOILS</b> A soil-wash puparia extractor for brachycerous Diptera.	9458
<b>SODIUM NITRATE</b> Nitrogen supplement as a possible control for Verticillium wilt of cotton.	9782	The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, Trichoplusia ni. ii. polyhedra in soil.	9505
Antecedent nitrogen sources affecting virulence of Colletotrichum phomoides.	9925	Formation of infection cushions by Rhizoctonia solani on synthetic films in soils.	9652
<b>SODIUM ORTHOPHENYLPREBATE</b> Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons.	10259	Existence of Phytophthora cinnamomi as chlamydospores in soil.	9744
<b>SOIL AMENDMENTS</b> Biological activity of bulbiformin.	9837	(A) Soil as factor in varietal yield decline (of sugar cane).	
Effect of organic soil amendments on nematode populations.	10032	(B) Possible role of insects in varietal yield decline of sugar cane.	10009
<b>SOIL CHEMISTRY</b> Xiphinema americanum populations and alfalfa yields as affected by soil treatment, spraying, and cutting.	10054	The fate of N -(-4-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl-NN-dimethylurea (C1983) in soils and plants. Adsorption and leaching in different soils.	10096
Fate of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in soils.	10272		



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOLANUM

- The fate of N-(4-chlorophenoxy)-phenyl-N,N-dimethylurea (C-1983) in soils and plants. Breakdown in soils and plants. 10097
- Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat. 10346
- A rapid centrifugal-flotation technique for separating nematodes from soil. 10446
- A sieving-straining technique for extraction of egg masses of *Heloidosyne incognita* from soil. 10452
- SOLANUM**
- Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967. 9777
- SOLENOPODIS**
- A synecological study of the effect of the imported fire ant eradication program. 9426
- SORGHUM**
- Occurrence of rust on grain sorghum hybrids and varieties in New Mexico. 9718
- Downy mildew and head smut diseases of sorghum in Texas. 9814
- Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas. 9860
- Use of Arizona climate to induce charcoal rot in grain sorghum. 9936
- Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to *Chilo zonellus* (Swin.) resistance. 10001
- SOUR CHERRIES**
- Longevity of sour cherry yellow virus in infected cherry seeds. 9785
- SOUR CHERRY YELLOWS (CHERRIES)**
- Additional evidence of tree-to-tree transmission of sour cherry yellows virus by pollen. 9784
- SOUTH AMERICAN TRYPAOSOMIASIS**
- The effect of *Trypanosoma rangeli* on the concentration of amino acids in the hemolymph of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 9539
- SOUTH CAROLINA**
- Survival of *Meloidogyne javanica* on tobacco in South Carolina. 10074
- SOYBEANS**
- The morphology of the mouthparts of *Tetranychus atlanticus* and observations on feeding by this mite on soybeans. 9469
- Population dynamics of *Heterodera glycines* under various cropping sequences in field bins. 9639
- Fungi associated with diseased roots of soybean in Delaware. 9657
- Infection of cranesbill by the soybean *Phytophthora*. 9901
- Heat-induced susceptibility of soybeans to nonpathogenic fungi. 9924
- The effects of temperature and leaf age on the development of lesions caused by *Peronospora manshurica* on soybeans. 9952
- Ultra-low-volume ground equipment for applying insecticides to soybeans. 9999
- Systemic insecticides for control of soybean insects in South Carolina. 10022
- Nature of resistance in soybean varieties resistant to *Heterodera glycines*. 10043
- Nature of soybean resistance to *Heterodera glycines*. 10044
- SPARROWS**
- House sparrows nonpredaceous on tobacco hornworms in induced feeding experiments. 10017
- SPECTROPHOTOMETRY**
- Residue analysis of a chlorinated insecticide (Thiodan) by combination of gas chromatography and infra-red spectrophotometry. 10297
- Determination of toxaphene by a spectrophotometric diphenylamine procedure. 10400
- SPHACELOMA POPULI**
- Specimen record of popular spotted antarracnose (*Sphaceloma*) in Oklahoma. 9728
- SPINACH**
- The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. V. Beet, spinach, turnip and onion. 10107
- SPINDLE TUBER (POTATOES)**
- Potato spindle tuber caused by a strain of potato virus X. 9619
- SPLEEN EXTRACT**
- Identification of hog cholera viral antigen by immunofluorescence, application as a diagnostic and assay method. 10206
- SPODOPTERA FRUGIPERDA**
- Persistence of tepla in fall armyworm moths. 9473
- SPORES**
- Effects of temperature on *Dibotryon morbosum* ascospore germination. 9749
- Distribution of radiosulfur in oat plants inoculated with labeled crown-rust spores. 9909
- Germination inhibitors from spores of rust and smut fungi. 9927
- Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on alfalfa: infection and disease development, host-parasite relationships, ascospore germination and dissemination. 10083
- Effects of temperature and relative humidity on germination of *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Monilinia fructicola* spores. 10339
- Amino acids released during germination of s35-labeled crown rust spores. 10351
- Inhibition of germination of *Alternaria* spores by sulfur dioxide under various moisture conditions. 10355
- An improved method for the extraction of spores from elm twigs. 10445
- SPORULATION**
- Ultrastructure of sporulation in the oyster pathogen *dermocystidium marinum*. 10205
- Sporulation and stroma development by *Cercospora herpotrichoides*. 10321
- Effect of gallic acid on germination, growth, and sporulation of *Botryotinia ricini*. 10354
- SPRAYING**
- Time-of-application studies in the apple cover spray program in Delaware. 9647
- Spray deposition and adhesion in relation to leaf character. 9709
- Control of bluegrass foot-rot disease with a single drench of fungicide. 9853
- Xiphinema americanum* populations and alfalfa yields as affected by soil treatment, spraying, and cutting. 10054
- Interrelationships between methods of spray application, retention and weather conditions on the herbicidal efficiency of 2,4-dinitro-o-cresol. 10099
- DDT and dieldrin residues on pasture following dusting and spraying. 10290
- Physico-chemical studies on agricultural sprays. V. The incorporation of wetting agents in high-volume sprays. 10389

# SUBJECT INDEX

		STRIPE RUST (WHEAT)	
SPRAYING EQUIPMENT			
Ultra-low-volume ground equipment for applying insecticides to soybeans.	9999	wrapper tobacco from storage pests.	10269
A simplified logarithmic sprayer designed for the application of fungicides.	10435	Atmospheric gas alteration and insect control in peanuts stored at various temperatures in hermetically sealed containers.	10271
SPREADING DECLINE (CITRUS)		STORAGE DISEASES	
Evaluation of soil fungicides against <i>Fusarium solani</i> isolated from feeder roots of citrus trees.	9638	Leather rot of Louisiana strawberries on the Chicago market in 1964.	10256
SPRING BLACK STEM (ALFALFA)		Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons.	10259
Association of cellulolytic, proteolytic, and xylolytic enzymes with southern anthracnose, spring black stem, and <i>Stemphylium</i> leaf spot of alfalfa.	9770	Loss of germination of stored corn from invasion by storage fungi.	10261
STALK ROT (CCRN)		STORED PRODUCTS	
Effect of planting date on stalk rot susceptibility and cell death in ccrn.	9627	A volumetric dispenser for insect media.	10439
Effects of hail damage on yield and stalkrot infection in corn.	9931	STRAWBERRIES	
STELLARIA MEDIA		Verticillium wilt of strawberries made worse by soil fungicides that stimulate meadow nematode populations.	9772
Observations on chickpea rust in central Mexico.	9810	Eradication of latent C virus in the Suwannee variety of strawberry by heat plus excised runner-tip culture.	9875
STEM END ROT (MANGOES)		Plant-parasitic nematodes in Illinois strawberry plantings.	10084
Mode of infection and prevention of <i>Diplodia</i> stem-end rot of mango fruits ( <i>Mangifera indica</i> ).	9790	Leather rot of Louisiana strawberries on the Chicago market in 1964.	10256
STEMPHYLIUM		Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups.	10257
Reaction of <i>Trifolium</i> species to <i>Stemphylium sarcinae-forme</i> .	9907	STREAK (PEAS)	
Inheritance of resistance to <i>Stemphylium solani</i> in blue lupine endemic to Portugal.	9949	A new streak-producing virus of pea related to red clover vein mosaic virus.	9699
Fungitoxicity of m-dioxanes.	10331	Pea pod streak symptoms correlated with time of virus infection.	9883
STEMPHYLIUM BOTRYOSUM		STREAK MOSAIC (WHEAT)	
Leaf spot of annual phlox caused by <i>Stemphylium botryosum</i> .	9796	Wheat streak mosaic virus in North Dakota.	9626
STENODYNERUS CLAREMONTENSIS		STREAMS	
Descriptions of the immature stages of <i>Stenodynerus claremontensis</i> (Hymenoptera: Vespidae).	9527	Repopulation by aquatic insects in streams sprayed with DDT.	10238
STENOTAPHRUM SECUNDATUM		STREPTOMYCES	
Sugarcane mosaic on St. Augustine grass in Florida.	9882	Influence of substrate on activity of a bacterium antagonistic to <i>Streptomyces scabies</i> .	9628
STERILITY		STREPTOMYCIN	
Mathematical description of the sterile male principle.	9461	Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases.	9607
STERILIZATION		Compatibility of streptomycin with some fungicides and insecticides.	10406
Persistence of tepa in fall armyworm moths.	9473	STRIDULATION	
Selective effects of certain anti-fertility compounds on the house fly as shown by reciprocal crosses and histological sectioning.	9514	The taxonomy and calling songs of United States tree crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae: Oecanthus).	9428
Apholate as a chemosterilant for <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	9529	Stridulating organs in three southeastern IPS bark beetles.	9449
Cumulative effects of substerilizing dosages of apholate and metepa on laboratory populations of the house fly.	9533	Audiospectrographic analysis of sounds of Hemiptera and Homoptera.	9570
Commercialisation technology and economics in radiation processing.	10396	STRIPE (RICE)	
STINKING SMUT (WHEAT)		Genetic variation in the ability of a planthopper vector <i>Laodelphax striatellus</i> (Fallen) to acquire the rice stripe virus.	10003
Additions to the host range of dwarf bunt.	9941	STRIPE MOSAIC (BARLEY)	
STOMOXYS		An attempt to estimate loss caused by the stripe disease of barley.	9765
Susceptibility of adult horn fly and stable fly to insecticides.	9438	STRIPE RUST (WHEAT)	
STONY PIT (PEARS)		Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties.	9710
Stony pit virus disease of pears in New York state.	9629	Chemical control of stripe rust on Omar wheat.	9895
STORAGE		Inhibition of wheat strip rust the antibiotic phleomycin in the greenhouse.	9896
Population dynamics of <i>Heterodera glycines</i> under various cropping sequences in field bins.	9639		
Trends in the control of infestation of stored products.	10266		
Stored-grain insects and their control in New Jersey.	10267		
Studies on different types of packing to protect			



# SUBJECT INDEX

## STRIPE SMUT

### STRIPE SMUT

Control of stripe smut, *Ustilago striiformis*, (West.)  
Niessl, on Kentucky bluegrass.

10018

Use of monuron and diuron for controlling weeds in sugar  
cane.

10087

### STRONGYLOIDES

Threadworms.

10242

### SUGARS

Diphenylamine colour reaction of leaf extracts from plants  
infected with potato leaf-roll virus.

9779

### STRONTIUM

Determination of total radiostrontium in biological samples  
containing large quantities of calcium. Selective precipi-  
tation with potassium rhodizonate.

10401

Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture  
content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation  
to *Chilo zonellus* (Swin.) resistance.

10001

Determination of strontium in environmental media using neu-  
tron activation.

10411

### SULFAMETRAZINE

Results of experiments with nitrofurazone and sulfamethazine  
for controlling coccidiosis in calves.

10246

### STURBORN DISEASE (CITRUS)

Observations on the appearance of the little leaf  
(stubborn) disease of citrus.

9774

### SULFONAMIDES

Hemolytic *Escherichia coli* enteritis of weanling pigs.

10115

### STUNT (CORN)

Corn stunt virus disease in Kentucky.

9752

### SULFOXIDE

Synergistic and antagonistic actions of insecticide-syner-  
gist combinations and their mode of action.

10408

New corn stunt isolates from field-infected corn in Flor-  
ida, Louisiana, and Mississippi.

9789

### SULFUR

Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and  
syrops.

10257

Corn stunt disease in the United States through 1963.

9881

Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temp-  
erature-programmed gas chromatography.

10418

### SUBSTRATES

Influence of substrate on activity of a bacterium  
antagonistic to *Streptomyces scabies*.

9628

### SULFUR DIOXIDE

Inhibition of germination of *Alternaria* spores by sulfur  
dioxide under various moisture conditions.

10355

### SUCCINYCHOLINE CHLORIDE

Chemical restraint of exotic animals in a disease regulatory  
program.

10139

### SUNFLOWERS

Control of sunflower moth larvae and their damage to sun-  
flower seeds.

9987

### SUGAR BEETS

Sugar beet yellows disease in the U. S.

9593

### SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

Physico-chemical studies on agricultural sprays. V. -The  
incorporation of wetting agents in high-volume sprays.

10389

Control of sugar beet yellows by treatment with systemic  
insecticides.

9733

### SURGERY

The surgical treatment of canine otitis externa.

10119

Beet pseudo-yellows virus, transmitted by the greenhouse  
whitefly (*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).

9899

Suprapubic cystotomy in a gelding.

10157

Effect of topical applications of granulated systemic  
insecticides and of conventional applications of other  
insecticides on control of insects and spider mites on  
sugar beet plants.

9994

### SUTURES

Pathological changes following salivary duct ligation in  
cockroaches.

9477

Phorate and demeton for control of pea leaf miner on sugar  
beets.

10007

### SWEETCORN

Effect of DDT on control of corn earworms in sweet corn  
entries selected for varying resistance.

10028

Efficacy of an extract from seaweed and certain land plant  
tissues for controlling sugarbeet nematode, *Heterodera*  
*schachtii*.

10030

### SWEETFERN BLISTER RUST (PINUS)

Debarking jack pine infected with sweetfern rust.

9685

Control of *Heterodera schachtii*.

10033

### SWEETPOTATOES

Effectiveness of fungicides in reducing soft rot in washed,  
cured sweetpotatoes.

9754

Virulence, host range, and pectic enzymes of single-  
basidiospore isolates of *Rhizoctonia praticola* and  
*Rhizoctonia solani*.

10314

Busset crack, a new virus disease of sweetpotatoes.

9764

### SUGARBEETS

Factors affecting the hatching activity of sugarbeet-root  
diffusate.

10049

Effects of reniform nematode populations on sweetpotato  
yields.

10061

### SUGARCANE

Promising new fungicide for control of *Pythium* root rot of  
sugar cane seedlings in flats.

9597

Effect of inoculum potential of the expression of pathogenic  
variation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *batatas*.

10364

A preliminary report of mosaic and streak diseases on  
sugarcane in Egypt.

9598

### SWINE

Temperature response following hog cholera vaccination as  
influenced by swine isoagglutinins.

10118

The aluminum-cap method for testing sugarcane varieties  
against leaf scald disease.

9708

Some clinical and experimental observations on naturally-  
occurring pantothenic-acid deficiency in pigs.

10126

Preservation of *Xanthomonas albilineans* isolates in  
distilled water.

9793

Intranuclear inclusion bodies associated with hog cholera.

10130

A root rot of sugarcane caused by *Pythium catenulatum* in  
Taiwan.

9848

Hematologic studies of rinderpest-infected swine.

10142

(A) Soil as factor in varietal yield decline (of sugar  
cane).

10009

Hog cholera protection tests with swine serum fractions.  
II. Hog cholera immune and nonimmune serums.

10149

(B) Possible role of insects in varietal yield decline of  
sugar cane.

Biological control of sugar cane aphid pests in the West  
Indies (Homoptera, Aphidoidea, Hymenoptera,  
Aphidiidae). I.

10015

A comparison of experimental anaphylactic shock in guinea  
pigs with naturally occurring oedema disease and  
haemorrhagic gastroenteritis in pigs.

10150

Neuropathology of porcine toxoplasmosis.

10155

## SUBJECT INDEX

TEPA

Effect of ampicillin on <i>E. coli</i> of swine origin.	10160	TAIWAN	
Viability of Teschen Disease virus.	10171	A root rot of sugarcane caused by <i>Pythium catenulatum</i> in Taiwan.	9848
Some factors influencing the losses of pigs prior to weaning.	10180	TASTE TESTING	
The use of Gallamycin for controlling infectious atrophic rhinitis in bacon pigs.	10194	Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups.	10257
Metabolism and distribution of I-labelled albumin in the.	10197	TAXONOMY	
Identification of hog cholera viral antigen by immunofluorescence, application as a diagnostic and assay method.	10206	Subspeciation in <i>Haemonchus contortus</i> (Rudolphi, 1803) Nemata, Trichostrongyloidea.	10255
Virus pneumonia of pigs, Attempts at propagation of the causative agent in cell cultures and chicken embryos.	10223	TDE	
Precipitation reactions in agar between swine serum and homococcus pancreas extracts.	10224	Pesticides.	10425
Use of the agar diffusion precipitation test in the diagnosis of hog cholera.	10225	TEFLON	
Influence of salts of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the tryptophan load test in pyridoxine-deficient swine.	10229	Teflon as a barrier to insects.	9571
Effect of atrophic rhinitis on rate of gain in swine.	10234	TEMIK	
Critical tests of Hygromycin B as an ascaricide of swine.	10249	Systemic insecticides for control of boll weevil and the cotton fleahopper.	9990
SWINE HOUSES		TEMPERATURE	
House fly control in pig parlours.	9587	Population studies of the spotted alfalfa aphid in Arizona in relation to temperature and rainfall.	9344
SYMBIOSIS		Weight and development time of different stadia of mosquitoes reared at various constant temperatures.	9464
Virus-fungus relationships in a root rot complex in red clover.	9702	Diapause in the cabbage maggot, <i>Hylemya brassicae</i> (Diptera Anthomyiidae).	9530
SYMPOSIA		Association of subzero temperatures, snow cover, and winter mortality of grasshopper eggs in Saskatchewan.	9547
15th international symposium on crop protection (section F: weed control), Ghent, 7th May, 1963.	10086	Low temperature tolerance of some insects.	9550
16th International Symposium on Crop Protection, Special Section of Weed Research, Ghent, Belgium, 5th May, 1964.	10088	Interaction of temperature and photoperiod in the induction of prolonged diapause in <i>Neodiprion sertifer</i> .	9560
SYNERGISM		The effect of high temperature and high relative humidity on the viability of the conidia of <i>Venturia inaequalis</i> on naturally infected apple leaves.	9714
Synergism of carbamate and organophosphate insecticides by noninsecticidal carbamates.	9542	Minimum values of dew period and temperature required for infection by <i>Piricularia oryzae</i> .	9732
SYNERGISTS		Effects of temperature on <i>Dibotryon morbosum</i> ascospore germination.	9749
Unique synergistic effects produced by the principal sex attractant compounds of <i>Ips confusus</i> (LeConte) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae).	9576	Effect of temperature and organic fungicides on growth of three isolates of <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> in vitro.	9834
SYRUPS		Influence of environmental conditions on the development of yellow spot disease in cress ( <i>Nasturtium officinale</i> , R. BR.).	9842
Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups.	10257	The effects of humidity and temperature on <i>Phytophthora</i> blight of taro.	9921
SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES		The effects of temperature and leaf age on the development of lesions caused by <i>Peronospora manshurica</i> on soybeans.	9952
Systemic insecticides for control of boll weevil and the cotton fleahopper.	9990	Atmospheric gas alteration and insect control in peanuts stored at various temperatures in hermetically sealed containers.	10271
Stem and soil applications of systemic insecticides to cotton for control of <i>Lygus hesperus</i> .	10008	Effects of temperature and relative humidity on germination of <i>Rhizopus stolonifer</i> and <i>Monilinia fructicola</i> spores.	10339
Systemic insecticides for control of soybean insects in South Carolina.	10022	Effects of humidity and temperature on zoosporangia production and germination of <i>Phytophthora colocasiae</i> .	10362
SYSTOLE ALBIPENNIS		Analysis of pesticide residues using microcoulometric temperature-programmed gas chromatography.	10418
Detection of phytophagous chalcidoids in seeds for quarantine purposes.	9963	TENNESSEE	
TABANIDAE		Distribution of race 1 of <i>Phytophthora parasitica</i> var.	9682
New North American Tabanidae. IV. Additions to records of Chrysops in Florida.	9383	TEPA	
New North American Tabanidae. XII. A new variety of <i>Tabanus imitans</i> Walker.	9414	Sterilization of the face fly, <i>Musca autumnalis</i> with Apholate and Tepa.	9448
An annotated list of the horse flies of Florida and an illustrated key to the genera (Diptera: Tabanidae).	9423	Quantitative effects of Tepa, Metepa and Apholate on sterilization of male houseflies.	9462
		Persistence of tepa in fall armyworm moths.	9473



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TERMITES

### TERMITES

Fumigation of buildings to control the dry-wood termite, *Cryptotermes brevis*. 9391

The nutritional requirements of termites in axenic cultures.  
2. Studies on the effectiveness of antibiotics in the sterilization of workers of *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 9484

Thin-walled sensory pegs on the antenna of the termite worker, *Reticulitermes flavipes*. 9554

*Kaloterms approximatus* Snyder infests roseaceous trees (*Isoptera*: *Kalotermitidae*). 9914

### TERPENES

Investigations on the reaction of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to the terpene fumes of various conifers. 9466

### TESCHEN DISEASE

Viral encephalomyelitis of pigs. A preliminary report on the transmissibility and pathology of a disease observed in Ontario. 10217

### TESCHEN DISEASE VIRUS

Viability of Teschen Disease virus. 10171

### TETRACHLOROTETRAHYDRCTHIOPHEN-1,1-DIOXIDE, 3,3,4,4-

Evaluation of soil fungicides against *Fusarium solani* isolated from feeder roots of citrus trees. 9638

### TETRACYCLINE

Antibiotics in the control of plant diseases. 9607

Microbiological activity of certain saturated and unsaturated fatty acid salts of tetradecylamine and related compounds. 10395

### TETRAETHYLTHIONOPHOSPHORIC ACID SULPHOXIDE

Production of thionophosphoric acid esters. 10390

### TETRANYCHIDAE

Field experience on some new miticides during the past twelve months on citrus in Florida. 9363

The morphology of the mouthparts of *Tetranychus atlanticus* and observations on feeding by this mite on soybeans. 9469

Combating red spider mites. 9968

Effect of topical applications of granulated systemic insecticides and of conventional applications of other insecticides on control of insects and spider mites on sugar beet plants. 9994

Thiophosphoric acid esters. 10388

### TETRANYCHUS

Biology of *Tetranychus multisetis*, the polychaetous form of *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (*Acarina*: *Tetranychidae*). 9567

### TETRANYCHUS URTICAE

A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites. 9513

### TEXAS

A new species of *Chelopistes* (*Mallophaga*) from Texas and Mexico. 9326

Emergence of overwintered boll weevils from hibernation sites near Waco, Texas. 9474

Oak wilt in Texas. 9706

Downy mildew and head smut diseases of sorghum in Texas. 9814

*Rhizoctonia* seedling blight of flax. 9851

Consistency in performance of in-covering soil fungicides for control of the cotton seedling disease complex in Texas. 9852

### THALICTRUM

The potential function of native *Thalictrum* species as an alternate host of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici*. 9816

### THALIDOMIDE

Effect of thalidomide on growth and reproduction of *Phormia regina*. 9440

### THANITE

Carbamate insecticides : synergism by organothiocyanates. 9532

### THERIOAPHIS

Population studies of the spotted alfalfa aphid in Arizona in relation to temperature and rainfall. 9344

### THIABENDAZOLE

Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons. 10259

### THIELAVIOPSIS

Relative frequency of lesions on beans incited by common soil-borne pathogens. 9912

### THIGMOTRICHIDIA

Experimental infection of oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*) with thigmotrichid ciliates. 10202

### THIRAM

Chemical control of *Puccinia pittieriana* on potatoes in Ecuador. 9673

Effects of some fungicides on the flavour of fruits and syrups. 10257

### THYROID GLAND

Thyroid carcinoma in the dog. A case of bone-metastasizing thyroid carcinoma simulating hyperparathyroidism. 10200

### TILLAGE

Emergence and longevity in cultivated soil of seeds of some annual weeds. 10105

### TIPBURN (DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS)

Tip burn, and oxidant incited response of carnations. 10327

### TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS

Multiplication *Tipula* and Child iridescent viruses in cells of *Antheraea eucalypti*. 9503

Amino acid composition of the *Tipula* iridescent virus. 9512

### TISSUE CULTURE

Agent of Marek's disease in tissue culture. 9644

A cytopathogenic strain of virus diarrhea virus. 10138

Aleutian disease (plasmacytosis) of mink. III. Propagation of the virus in mink tissue cultures. 10172

Demonstration of an antigenic relationship between hog cholera and bovine viral diarrhea viruses by immunofluorescence. 10174

Virus pneumonia of pigs, Attempts at propagation of the causative agent in cell cultures and chicken embryos. 10223

Plaque production by rinderpest virus in bovine kidney cultures. 10227

### TOBACCO

Distribution of tobacco mosaic virus in systemically infected tobacco leaves. 9614

Differentiation of strains of tobacco mosaic virus by immune diffusion in agar plates. 9646

Reduced photosynthesis in tobacco plants infected with tobacco ringspot virus. 9649

Purification and some properties of tobacco streak and turre apple mosaic viruses. 9687

Physiological changes which precede virus-induced wilt of *Tabasco* pepper. 9756

Enzyme levels in tobacco leaf tissues affected by the wildfire toxin. 9757

Dark green spots formed on leaves of *Nicotiana glutinosa* by tobacco mosaic virus. 9766

Interaction of two plant viruses and the crown gall bacterium in tobacco. 9805

Resistance to viral diseases in tobacco. 9855

Isolation of tobacco rattle virus from Transvaal daisy,

# SUBJECT INDEX

			TRAIL MARKING
Gerbera jamesonii.	9915	soils of S.W. Quebec.	10057
Experimental infection of Nicotiana species and interspecific crosses with Cercospora nicotianae and Cercospora kikuchii.	9926	Endrin, toxaphene, and dalapon effects on birdsfoot trefoil seed yields and residue disappearance.	10289
A radioautographic study of the formation of local lesions by tobacco mosaic virus.	9930	Growth dilution as a factor in the decline of pesticide residues on lucerne-grass forage.	10291
Field control of tobacco brown spot with fungicides.	9933	Residues in vegetable crops following soil applications of insecticides.	10293
Necrotic local lesion formation by tobacco mosaic virus.	9962	Toxaphene residues on Pangola grass.	10295
Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection.	10014	Determination of toxaphene by a spectrophotometric diphenylamine procedure.	10400
Bouse sparrows nonpredaceous on tobacco hornworms in induced feeding experiments.	10017	TOXICITY	
Survival of Meloidogyne javanica on tobacco in South Carolina.	10074	Comparative toxicity of the parasporal inclusions of three entomocenos bacteria.	9453
Morphological and microscopical changes in tobacco, bean, and petunia leaves exposed to irradiated automobile exhaust.	10114	Relative toxicity of five insecticides to alfalfa weevil larvae.	9497
Studies on different types of packing to protect wrapper tobacco from storage pests.	10269	TOXICOLOGY	
Alkaline degradation of tobacco mosaic virus inhibited by ribonuclease and certain other proteins.	10324	A biological and toxicological study of strains of two-spotted spider mites.	9513
Detection of compounds that inhibit vegetative bud growth of tobacco.	10340	Effect of application methods on the toxicity and distribution of dieldrin in house flies.	9561
TOMATOES		Role of the R-group in the fungitoxicity of R.SCC<L3 compounds.	9811
Effect of mineral nutrition on development of crown gall on Bonny Best tomato and Mazzard cherry.	9665	Concentration of dimefox in air resulting from its use on hops.	10273
Tomato varieties resistant or susceptible to Fusarium oxysporum f. lycopersici, race 1.	9712	Selective toxicity of certain hydrocarbons to hyperplastic tissues.	10301
Incidence of Botrytis gray mold of tomato in relation to a calcium-phosphorus balance.	9717	Application of gas chromatography to analytical toxicology.	10303
Seed development in tomatoes infected with tomato aspermy, aspermy-related viruses from chrysanthemum, and cucumber mosaic virus.	9745	Toxin-producing ability of Aspergillus flavus strains grown on peanuts and an artificial medium.	10322
Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of Xanthomonas vesicatoria.	9787	A substance toxic to Dothidella ulei found in leaves of Hevea brasiliensis.	10326
Dew -- A principal moisture factor enabling early blight epidemics in a semiarid region of Israel.	9807	A detached cucumber leaf method of screening fungicides for the control of anthracnose.	10438
A bacterial necrosis of tomatoes.	9841	TOXINS	
Control of Fusarium wilt in greenhouse tomatoes.	9939	Mechanism of pathogenicity of Pseudomonas in the house fly.	9452
Serological techniques for identifying bacterial spot of tomato.	10434	Sensitivity to the soluble heat-stable toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis of strains of Musca domestica tolerant to chemical insecticides.	9488
TOOLS		Some aspects of the mode of action of Bacillus thuringiensis Behlner in Earias fabia (Stoll.) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).	9546
Sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant of pruning tools for fire blight control.	9736	Microbiological activity of certain saturated and unsaturated fatty acid salts of tetradecylamine and related compounds.	10395
TORTRICIDAE		TOXOPLASMOSIS	
An oak leaf tier, Croesia semipurpurana (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Connecticut.	9346	Toxoplasmosis. III. Studies using the complement-fixation test and fluorescein-inhibition test with sera of experimentally exposed birds.	10137
TOXAPHENE		Toxoplasmosis. II. Studies of animal sera using complement-fixation tests.	10141
Comparison of insecticides, insect pathogens and insecticide-pathogen combinations for control of cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni.	9481	Neuropathology of porcine toxoplasmosis.	10155
Notes on the syntomid moth Lymire edwardsi (Grote) and its control as a pest of Picea in south Florida.	9588	Toxoplasmosis I. Studies by the fluorescein-labelled antibody technique.	10213
Control of some insects attacking celery in the Everglades.	9917	TOXOPTERA	
Field experiments against several late-season cotton insects in 1959.	9991	Importance of the greenbug, Toxoptera graminum, in field transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus.	9670
Control of Miridae spp. in birdsfoot trefoil seed fields.	10005	TRAIL MARKING	
Control of the onion maggot, Bylemya antiqua, (Meig) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae), with insecticides in organic		Volatility of trail marking substance of the town ant.	9534



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TREE CONTROL

### TREE CONTROL

Chemical control of vegetation on roads overseas. 10085

### TREES

A field olfactometer for studying the response of the southern pine beetle to attractants. 9996

### TRETAMINE

Selective effects of certain anti-fertility compounds on the house fly as shown by reciprocal crosses and histological sectioning. 9514

### TRIALEURODES

Beet pseudo-yellow virus, transmitted by the greenhouse whitefly (*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*). 9899

### TRIALEURODES ABUTILONEA

Banded-wing whitefly abundance and cotton leaf pubescence in Arizona. 9985

### TRIATOMINAE

Baja California Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) and their hosts (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 10240

### TRIAZINES

Metabolism of triazine herbicides by plants. Montgomery, M. L. 10307

### TRIBOLIUM

Laboratory evaluation of diazinon as a wheat protectant. 10029

### TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

Atmospheric gas alteration and insect control in peanuts stored at various temperatures in hermetically sealed containers. 10271

### TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM

Capric acid blended into foodstuff for control of an insect pest, *Tribolium confusum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 9502

### TRICHINOSIS

Clinical problems of chronic trichinellosis. 10243

### TRICHLORFON

Field tests of dusts and sprays against German cockroaches. 9362

New insecticides for lygus bug control on vegetable seed crops. 9977

Toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to horses. 10163

Ultra-low-volume aerial application of trichlorfon for control of adult mosquitoes, face flies, and horn flies. 10239

### TRICHODORUS

The feeding of *Trichodorus christiei* on individually isolated corn root cells. 10060

### TRICHOPLUSIA

Comparison of insecticides, insect pathogens and insecticide-pathogen combinations for control of cabbage looper, *Trichoplusia ni*. 9481

### TRICHOPLUSIA NI

The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. ii. polyhedra in soil. 9505

The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. i. polyhedra deposited on foliage. 9506

Infection of a looper complex by *Entomophthora sphaerosperma*. 9578

Sand as a carrier for synthetic sex pheromone of cabbage loopers used to bait black light and carton traps. 10456

### TRICROPTERA

Repopulation by aquatic insects in streams sprayed with DDT. 10238

### TRIMETHYLDIHYDROXY-2,4,4-TRIMETHYLFLAVAN, 7,2,4-

Trimethylhydroxy-phenylchroman derivatives. 10377

### TRISTEZA (CITRUS)

Insect transmission of tristeza virus of citrus in Florida. 9867

Citrus leaf-mottle-yellow disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, *Diaphorina citri*. 9943

### TRYPANOSOMA RANGELI

The effect of *Trypanosoma rangeli* on the concentration of amino acids in the hemolymph of *Rhodnius prolixus*. 9539

### TRYPTOPHAN

Influence of salts of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the tryptophan load test in pyridoxine-deficient swine. 10229

### TUBERS

Effect of hot water treatment of seed tubers and soil fumigants for control of root-knot on yield of caladium. 10042

### TUNG OIL TREE

Etiology and control of angular leaf spot of tung: primary infection by *Mycosphaerella aleuritides*. 9880

### TURF

Influence of environment on diseases of turfgrasses. iv. effect of nutrition and soil moisture on *Lolium* red thread of creeping red fescue. 9654

### TURKEYS

Toxoplasmosis. III. Studies using the complement-fixation test and fluorescence-inhibition test with sera of experimentally exposed birds. 10137

### TURNIPS

Effect of mineral nutrition on the invasion and response of turnip tissue to *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 9604

Elimination of turnip mosaic virus from a stock of horseradish. 9854

The effects of sub-lethal doses of MCPA on the morphology and yield of vegetable crops. V. Beet, spinach, turnip and onion. 10107

### TWISTED LEAF (CHERRIES)

Royal (Blenheim) apricots, a symptomless reservoir of the twisted leaf virus of sweet cherry. 9946

### TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS

Control of the citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* in microscopic subplot experiments. 10079

### ULMUS

The perithecial state of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in Ontario. 9592

Distribution of Dutch elm disease in North Carolina in 1963. 9738

Natural infection of Buisman elm by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 9928

De iep Groeneveld - the Groeneveld elm. 9953

An improved method for the extraction of spores from elm twigs. 10445

### ULTRA-LOW-VOLUME SPRAYING

Ultra-low-volume ground equipment for applying insecticides to soybeans. 9999

Ultra-low-volume aerial application of trichlorfon for control of adult mosquitoes, face flies, and horn flies. 10239

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of sporulation in the oyster pathogen *dermocystidium marinus*. 10205

Ultrastructure studies on somatic hyphae of *Rhizoctonia solani*. 10352

### ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. i. polyhedra deposited on foliage. 9506

Influence of light on the development of a nuclear-polyhedrosis of *Neodiprion swainei*. 9555

# SUBJECT INDEX

		VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)	
UNITED STATES		minyus in Verticillium wilt of peppermint.	9838
New United States records in Bruchidae, with notes on host plants and rearing procedures (Coleoptera).	9403	Control of Verticillium wilt of olive through natural recovery and resistance.	9849
Corn stunt disease in the United States through 1963.	9881	Pathogenicity of Verticillium isolates to safflower.	9894
UREA		Cool weather in 1964 in Connecticut favored potato wilt by non-microsclerotial Verticillium.	9938
Effect of urea applications on survival of Fusarium oxysporum cubense in soil.	9595	The efficacy of various fumigants in controlling Verticillium wilt in south-central Washington.	9945
UREDIA		Influence of relative humidity on fungi causing crown rot of boxed bananas.	10264
Calicolous telia and uredia of Cronartium fusiforme.	10350	Some effects of vitamins on growth and differentiation in Verticillium.	10317
UREDINALES		The effect of light quality on the growth and microsclerotial production of Verticillium albo-atrum.	10336
Lysis of uredospore germ tubes of rusts by species of Verticillium.	9746	Survival of Meloidogyne hapla and Verticillium dahliae in plant tissues used for animal feed.	10349
Germination inhibitors from spores of rust and smut fungi.	9927	Some characteristics of polygalacturonases produced by Verticillium albo-atrum.	10363
UREDOSPORES		VERTICILLIUM CINERESCENS	
Lysis of uredospore germ tubes of rusts by species of Verticillium.	9746	Verticillium wilt of carnations.	9681
URINARY CALCULI		VETCH	
Suprapubic cystotomy in a gelding.	10157	A severe viral disease of vetch.	9616
USTILAGINALES		A Physoderma disease of narrow-leaved vetch.	9730
Germination inhibitors from spores of rust and smut fungi.	9927	The occurrence of a Sclerotinia on Vicia villosa in Maryland.	9923
Flexibility desirable in fungicide recommendations for externally seed-borne cereal smut disease control.	10263	Reaction of species and breeding lines of vetch to five root-knot nematode species.	10046
USTILAGO		VIBRIOSIS	
Control of cytochrome c synthesis by zinc ions in Ustilago sphaerogena.	10319	Ovine vibrionic abortion caused by a new variety of Vibrio.	10218
VAGINITIS		Physiological properties of pathogenic and nonpathogenic Vibrio species isolated from cattle, sheep and chickens.	10219
Isolation and characterization of a virus from the reproductive tract of cattle.	10235	VIOLA	
VAPAM		Non-rosaceous hosts of Phragmidium (uredinales).	9797
Evaluation of soil fungicides against Fusarium solani isolated from feeder roots of citrus trees.	9638	VIRAL VACCINES	
VEGETABLES		African horse-sickness with emphasis on pathology.	10190
Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967.	9777	VIRGINIA	
New insecticides for lygus bug control on vegetable seed crops.	9977	Blight of peanuts in Maryland and Virginia in 1963.	9617
Effect of repeated applications of nematocides on vegetable yields and nematode populations in muck soil.	10051	Landplaster and soil rot of peanut pods in Virginia.	9889
Residues in vegetable crops following soil applications of insecticides.	10293	VIRENCE	
VEIN MOSAIC (RED CLOVER)		Virulence, host range, and pectolic enzymes of single-basidiospore isolates of Rhizoctonia praticola and Rhizoctonia solani.	10314
A new streak-producing virus of pea related to red clover vein mosaic virus.	9699	VIRUS C (STRAWBERRIES)	
VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS		Eradication of latent C virus in the Suwannee variety of strawberry by heat plus excised runner-tip culture.	9875
Transient remission of canine circulating malignant lymphoma following viral infection.	10176	VIRUS DIARRHEA	
VENTURIA		The neutralization test as an indicator of immunity to virus diarrhea.	10169
The efficacy of glyodin plus dodine on the conidia of Venturia inaequalis.	9701	Studies on virus diarrhea and mucosal disease of cattle.	10216
The effect of high temperature and high relative humidity on the viability of the conidia of Venturia inaequalis on naturally infected apple leaves.	9714	VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)	
Systemic antifungal activity of isobutyl O-coumarate in apple.	9719	Electron microscopic evidence for wound-tumor virus accumulation in various organs of an inefficient leafhopper vector, Agalliopsis novella.	9492
Gross cell wall composition of Venturia inaequalis.	10367	Multiplication Tipula and Child iridescent viruses in cells of Antheraea eucalypti.	9503
VERMINOUS BRONCHITIS		The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habitat of the host insect, Trichoplusia ni. ii. polyhedra in soil.	9505
A trial on the effect of diethylcarbamazine on prepatent and patent parasitic bronchitis in calves.	10244	The persistence of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus in the habi-	
VERTICILLIUM			
Lysis of uredospore germ tubes of rusts by species of Verticillium.	9746		
Interactions of Verticillium dahliae and Pratylenchus			



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- tat of the host insect, *Trichoplusia ni*. i. polyhedra deposited on foliage. 9506
- Amino acid composition of the *Tipula* iridescent virus. 9512
- Viruslike particles in adult honey bees (*Apis mellifera* Linnaeus) following injection with sacbrood virus. 9520
- Electron microscopic observations on the localization and development of sacbrood virus. 9521
- Early events of *Sericesthis* iridescent virus infection in hemocytes of *Galleria mellonella* (L). 9523
- Influence of light on the development of a nuclear-polyhedrosis of *Neodiprion swainei*. 9555
- Effect of gamma radiation on the larvae and the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the eastern tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma americanum*. 9556
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Distribution of tobacco mosaic virus in systemically infected tobacco leaves. 9614
- A severe viral disease of vetch. 9616
- Stony pit virus disease of pears in New York state. 9629
- Mechanical transmission of plum-line pattern virus. 9640
- A virus disease of peach in Israel. 9680
- Effect of detergents on plant virus infection. 9686
- Purification and some properties of tobacco streak and tular apple mosaic viruses. 9687
- Application of particle-counting to a leafhopper-borne virus. 9689
- Reexamination of the serological relationship between wound tumor virus and reovirus. 9690
- Pathological anatomy of apple trees affected by the stem-pitting virus. 9721
- Seed development in tomatoes infected with tomato aspermy, aspermy-related viruses from chrysanthemum, and cucumber mosaic virus. 9745
- Heat therapy as a method for obtaining virus-free clones of apples. 9773
- Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967. 9777
- Additional evidence of tree-to-tree transmission of sour cherry yellows virus by pollen. 9784
- Identification, transmission, and distribution of Maize dwarf mosaic in Texas. 9860
- Citrus leaf-mottle-yellows disease in the Philippines and transmission of the causal virus by a psyllid, *Diaphorina citri*. 9943
- Genetic variation in the ability of a planthopper vector *Laodelphax striatellus* (Fallen) to acquire the rice stripe virus. 10003
- Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. 10014
- Some temperature reactions of *Xiphinema americanum* and implications to virus transmission. 10077
- VIRUS PNEUMONIA**
- Virus pneumonia of pigs, Attempts at propagation of the causative agent in cell cultures and chicken embryos. 10223
- VIRUS S (POTATOES)**
- Saco potato infected with potato virus S by grafting. 9634
- VIRUS X (POTATOES)**
- Potato spindle tuber caused by a strain of potato virus X. 9619
- Interaction of two plant viruses and the crown gall

- bacterium in tobacco. 9805
- VIRUSES**
- Isolation and characterization of a virus from the reproductive tract of cattle. 10235
- VITAMIN B6**
- Choline-induced pyridoxide deficiency in broiler chickens. 10220
- Influence of salts of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the tryptophan load test in pyridoxine-deficient swine. 10229
- VITAMIN D3**
- The danger of using massive doses of vitamin D3 in the prevention of milk fever. 10125
- VITAMINS**
- Some effects of vitamins on growth and differentiation in *Verticillium*. 10317
- VITIS**
- Incidence of virus detection in vegetatively propagated plant introductions under quarantine in the United States, 1957-1967. 9777
- VOLATILE SUBSTANCES**
- Reduction of seed-borne fungi by ethylene oxide, hot air, and volatile chemicals. 9781
- VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**
- A volumetric dispenser for insect media. 10439
- VORLEX**
- Control of maize nematodes. 10034
- Control of corn nematodes with Vorlex and D-D. 10072
- WART (POTATOES)**
- Potato wart persists in West Virginia. 9688
- WASHINGTON**
- The efficacy of various fumigants in controlling *Verticillium* wilt in south-central Washington. 9945
- Rossellina herpotrichoides* on Sitka spruce seedlings in Washington. 9950
- Host range of northern root-knot nematode on irrigated crop plants and weeds in Washington. 10062
- WATER**
- Water and aeration as factors in root decay of *Citrus sinensis*. 9748
- WATER ANALYSIS**
- Water analysis. 10404
- Gas chromatographic method for (the determination of) silvex. 10414
- WATER CONSUMPTIVE USE**
- Studies on the amino acids, nitrogen, sugar and moisture content of maize and sorghum varieties and their relation to *Chilo zonellus* (Swin.) resistance. 10001
- WATER METERS**
- A semi-automatic scale to meter water for greenhouse irrigation. 10442
- WATER POLLUTION**
- Water analysis. 10404
- WATERCRESS**
- Influence of environmental conditions on the development of yellow spot disease in cress (*Nasturtium officinale*, R. BR.). 9842
- WAXES**
- Wax emulsion additives for control of storage decay in lemons. 10259
- WEATHER**
- Cool weather in 1964 in Connecticut favored potato wilt by non-microsclerotial *Verticillium*. 9938
- Interrelationships between methods of spray application, retention and weather conditions on the herbicidal efficiency of 2,4-dinitro-o-cresol. 10099

# SUBJECT INDEX

		WILT (COTTON)
<b>WEATHER FORECASTING</b>		
Weather observing equipment in plant disease research.	10441	Relationship of fungi to fluorescence in wheat. 9865
<b>WEB BLIGHT (BEANS)</b>		
Basidiospore infection by <i>Pellicularia filamentosa</i> (- <i>Cor-ticium microsclerotia</i> ), the incitant of web blight of common bean.	9726	Modifications of the Cormack and Lebeau technique for inoculating winter wheat with snow mold causing <i>Typhula</i> species. 9868
<b>WEED CONTROL</b>		
15th international symposium on crop protection (section F: weed control), Ghent, 7th May, 1963.	10086	Chemical control of stripe rust on Omar wheat. 9895
16th International Symposium on Crop Protection, Special Section of Weed Research, Ghent, Belgium, 5th May, 1964.	10088	Inhibition of wheat strip rust the antibiotic phleomycin in the greenhouse. 9896
Report on the fifth German conference on weed biology and weed control.	10092	Additions to the host range of dwarf bunt. 9941
Organization of weed research in Austria.	10094	Penetration of seeds by acetone solutes. 9967
Organization of weed research in Portugal.	10100	Systemic action of benzene hexachloride seed dressings. 9976
Organization of weed research in the German Federal Re-public.	10101	Genetic variation in the ability of a planthopper vector <i>Laodelphax striatellus</i> (Fallen) to acquire the rice stripe virus. 10003
The use of paraquat for the control of autumn crocus ( <i>Col-chicum autumnale</i> ).	10104	Some aspects of the wheat bulb fly problem. 10010
Factors affecting the selectivity of 2,3-dichloroallyldiiso-propylthiocarbamate (di-allate) against <i>Avena</i> spp. in wheat and barley.	10108	Application of systemic insecticides as seed treatment to protect wheat plants against grasshoppers and wheat stem sawfly. 10025
Field experiments with chemicals for total control of vegetation.	10109	Resistance of wheat selections to artificial infestations of greenbugs. 10027
Control of weeds in marrowstem kale by EPTC and some other herbicides.	10112	Laboratory evaluation of diazinon as a wheat protectant. 10029
<b>WEEDS</b>		
Effect of soil application and sealing method on the efficacy of row application of soil nematocides for control-ling root-knot nematodes, weeds and <i>Fusarium</i> wilt of okra.	10035	Factors affecting the selectivity of 2,3-dichloroallyldiiso-propylthiocarbamate (di-allate) against <i>Avena</i> spp. in wheat and barley. 10108
Emergence and longevity in cultivated soil of seeds of some annual weeds.	10105	Residues in wheat and wheat products after fumigation with ethylene dibromide. 10286
<b>WEIGHTS</b>		
Some factors influencing the losses of pigs prior to weaning.	10180	Effect of the application of soil pesticides on the germination and growth of wheat. 10346
Effect of atrophic rhinitis on rate of gain in swine.	10234	Effect of soil type and moisture on germination and growth of wheat from seed treated with phorate. 10368
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>		
Potato wart persists in West Virginia.	9688	<b>WHEAT BULB FLY</b>
<b>WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS</b>		Some aspects of the wheat bulb fly problem. 10010
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis (Wee) virus from mosquitoes in Saskatchewan, 1962.	10148	<b>WHITE CLOVER</b>
<b>WESTERN UNITED STATES</b>		The effect of irrigation and ten species of soil fungi on the growth of white clover in field bins. 9645
Water mites of the genus <i>Feltria</i> in Central and Western United States (Acarina: Feltriidae).	9436	The effect of low doses of paraquat and dalapon on two sward types based on <i>Lolium perenne</i> L. (perennial ryegrass) and <i>Trifolium repens</i> L. (white clover). 10341
<b>WHEAT</b>		
Control of stripe rust, due to <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> , on Omar wheat.	9599	<b>WHITE COFFEE BORER</b>
Infection of wheat with <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> in relation to nitrogen content of the plant tissues.	9601	The white coffee borer, <i>Anthonus leuconotus</i> , Pasc., and its control. 10019
Wheat streak mosaic virus in North Dakota.	9626	<b>WHITE GRUBS</b>
Reactions of wheat varieties and species to cultures of the powdery mildew fungus.	9631	Biological and ecological observations on <i>Mydas maculiventris</i> Westwood (Diptera: Mydidae) as a predator of white grubs. 9427
Effect of grasses on <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> in soil.	9641	Screening soil insecticides against white grubs. 9441
Chemical control of wheat rusts in the United Arab Republic.	9674	Further observations on the biology and control of white grubs ( <i>Holotrichia</i> sp near <i>Cosanguinea</i> Blanch) in soil, affecting groundnut in Gujarat. 9540
Effect of stripe rust on yield and its components of six winter wheat varieties.	9710	<b>WILDFIRE (TOBACCO)</b>
Wheat and cak diseases in Ohio in 1963.	9788	Enzyme levels in tobacco leaf tissues affected by the wildfire toxin. 9757
Propagation of <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>tritici</i> on barley and <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>hordei</i> on wheat.	9820	<b>WILDLIFE</b>
		Chemical restraint of exotic animals in a disease regulatory program. 10139
		<b>WILT (COFFEE)</b>
		A new <i>Fusarium</i> wilt of coffee ( <i>Coffea arabica</i> ) in South India. 9804
		<b>WILT (COTTON)</b>
		Nitrogen supplement as a possible control for <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton. 9782



# SUBJECT INDEX

- WILT (DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS)**
- WILT (DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS)**  
Verticillium wilt of carnations. 9681 Effect of fungicides and antibiotics on Xanthomonas malvacearum. 9832
- WILT (FLAX)**  
The hydrocyanic acid content of flax in relation to flax wilt resistance. 9861 Comparisons of three serological procedures for identifying Xanthomonas vesicatoria in pepper leaves. 9904
- WILT (POTATOES)**  
Cool weather in 1964 in Connecticut favored potato wilt by non-microsclerotial Verticillium. 9938 **XANTHOMONAS ALBILINEANS**  
Preservation of Xanthomonas albilineans isolates in distilled water. 9793
- WILT (QUERCUS)**  
Oak wilt in Arkansas (1950-1963). 9863 **XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA**  
Serological differences between apparently typical pepper and tomato isolates of Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 9787
- Preliminary study of the time and frequency of oak bark beetle attacks on oak wilt trees. 10011
- WILT (SAFFLOWER)**  
Pathogenicity of Verticillium isolates to safflower. 9894 **XENOPSYLLA**  
The thoracic musculature of the Indian rat flea, Xenopsylla cheopis (Siphonaptera). 9341
- WILT (STRAWBERRIES)**  
Verticillium wilt of strawberries made worse by soil fungicides that stimulate meadow nematode populations. 9772 **XIPHINEMA**  
Xiphinema index in vineyard soils in Mendoza, Argentine. 9800
- WIND**  
A wind-oriented attractant trap for gnats. 10444 Xiphinema americanum populations and alfalfa yields as affected by soil treatment, spraying, and cutting. 10054
- WINTER**  
Association of subzero temperatures, snow cover, and winter mortality of grasshopper eggs in Saskatchewan. 9547 Effects of cropping on population levels of Xiphinema americanum and Criconemoides xenoplax. 10076
- WISCONSIN**  
Bacterial blight of Wisconsin canning peas in 1963. 9937 **YEASTS**  
Antimicrobial activity of organogermanium derivatives. 9812
- Bacterial brown spot of bean in central Wisconsin. 9942 Thiophosgene split from captan by yeast. 10312
- Association of nematodes with corn in Wisconsin. 10075
- WOOD DECAY**  
Bacteria isolated from decays and discolorations in northern hardwoods. 9653 **YELLOW DWARF (BARLEY)**  
Degree of resistance to barley yellow dwarf in selected Ethiopian barleys. 9662
- Resistance of coniferous root wood and stem wood to decay by Pomes annosus. 9656 Importance of the greenbug, Toxoptera graminum, in field transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus. 9670
- The pattern of decays and discolorations in Northern hardwoods. 9890 Absence of aphid species specificity for acquisition and transmission of a strain of barley yellow dwarf virus. 9729
- Decay of wood by dikaryotic, monokaryotic, and illegitimate heterocaryotic isolates of Trametes hispida. 9958 **YELLOW DWARF (WHEAT)**  
Control of barley yellow dwarf in winter oats by a systemic insecticide. 10004
- WOODPECKERS**  
The effect of woodpecker predation on wood-boring larvae of families Siricidae (Hymenoptera) and Melandryidae (Coleoptera). 9528 **YELLOW MOSAIC (BEANS)**  
Nuclear inclusions produced by bean yellow mosaic virus as indicators of cross protection. 9741
- WOUND TUMOR VIRUS**  
Reexamination of the serological relationship between wound tumor virus and reovirus. 9690 **YELLOW SPOT DISEASE**  
Influence of environmental conditions on the development of yellow spot disease in cress (Nasturtium officinale, R. BR). 9842
- WOUND-TUMOR VIRUS**  
Electron microscopic evidence for wound-tumor virus accumulation in various organs of an inefficient leafhopper vector, Agalliopsis novella. 9492 **YELLOWS (BEETS)**  
Sugar beet yellows disease in the U. S. 9593
- X-DISEASE (CHERRIES)**  
X-disease of chokecherry, Prunus virginiana, in New Brunswick, Canada. 9667 Control of sugar beet yellows by treatment with systemic insecticides. 9733
- X-RAYS**  
Some aspects of the mode of action of Bacillus thuringiensis Bebliner in Parias fabia (Stoll.) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 9546 **YELLOWS (CHERRIES)**  
Longevity of sour cherry yellow virus in infected cherry seeds. 9785
- Detection of phytophagous chalcidoids in seeds for quarantine purposes. 9963 **YELLOWS (SUGAR BEETS)**  
Beet pseudo-yellows virus, transmitted by the greenhouse whitefly (Trialeurodes vaporariorum). 9899
- XANTHOMATOSIS**  
Observations of xanthomatosis in chickens. 10166 **ZECTRAN**  
Systemic insecticides for cattle grub control. 10252
- XANTHOMONAS**  
The effect of nonbactericidal and bactericidal chemicals on Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 9660 **ZINC**  
Relation of severity of maize leaf blight, due to Helminthosporium turcicum, with genetically controlled nutrient element content. 9857
- The aluminum-cap method for testing sugarcane varieties against leaf scald disease. 9708 Control of cytochrome c synthesis by zinc ions in Ustilago sphaerogena. 10319
- Comparison of fixed copper and dodine sprays with various additives for control of bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria, of pepper fruit. 9778 Water analysis. 10404

# SUBJECT INDEX

2,4,5-T

ZINC SALTS	
Control of algae on fine-leaf turfgrasses with a coordination product of zinc ion and maneb.	9960
ZINEB	
Field experience on some new miticides during the past twelve months on citrus in Florida.	9363
Chemical control of Puccinia pittieriana on potatoes in Ecuador.	9673
ZINOPHOS	
The effects of Zinophos on nematode populations and cranberry yields.	10080
ZOALENE	
Zoalene a new anti-coccidial for chicken.	10222
ZOYSIAGRASS	
Occurrence and control of a nematode of the genus hypsoperine on Zoysia and Bermuda grasses in Maryland.	10056
1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE	
Xiphinema americanum populations and alfalfa yields as affected by soil treatment, spraying, and cutting.	10054
Control of cotton root-knot nematodes by seed treatment with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.	10064
The effects of Zinophos on nematode populations and cranberry yields.	10080
Effect of DBCP on various species and varieties of woody ornamentals.	10302
Use of the onion test as quantitative method for determining the distribution of emulsifiable 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in soil.	10443
2,4-D	
Influence of the (butyl) ester of 2,4-D applied at various growth stages for control of Russian thistle (Salsola pestifer, Nels.) in flax.	10091
Observations on the effect of herbicides on young coconuts.	10093
Absorption and translocation of radioactive herbicides in submersed and emerged aquatic weeds.	10102
2,4,5-T	
Toxicity of some herbicides to fish.	10278



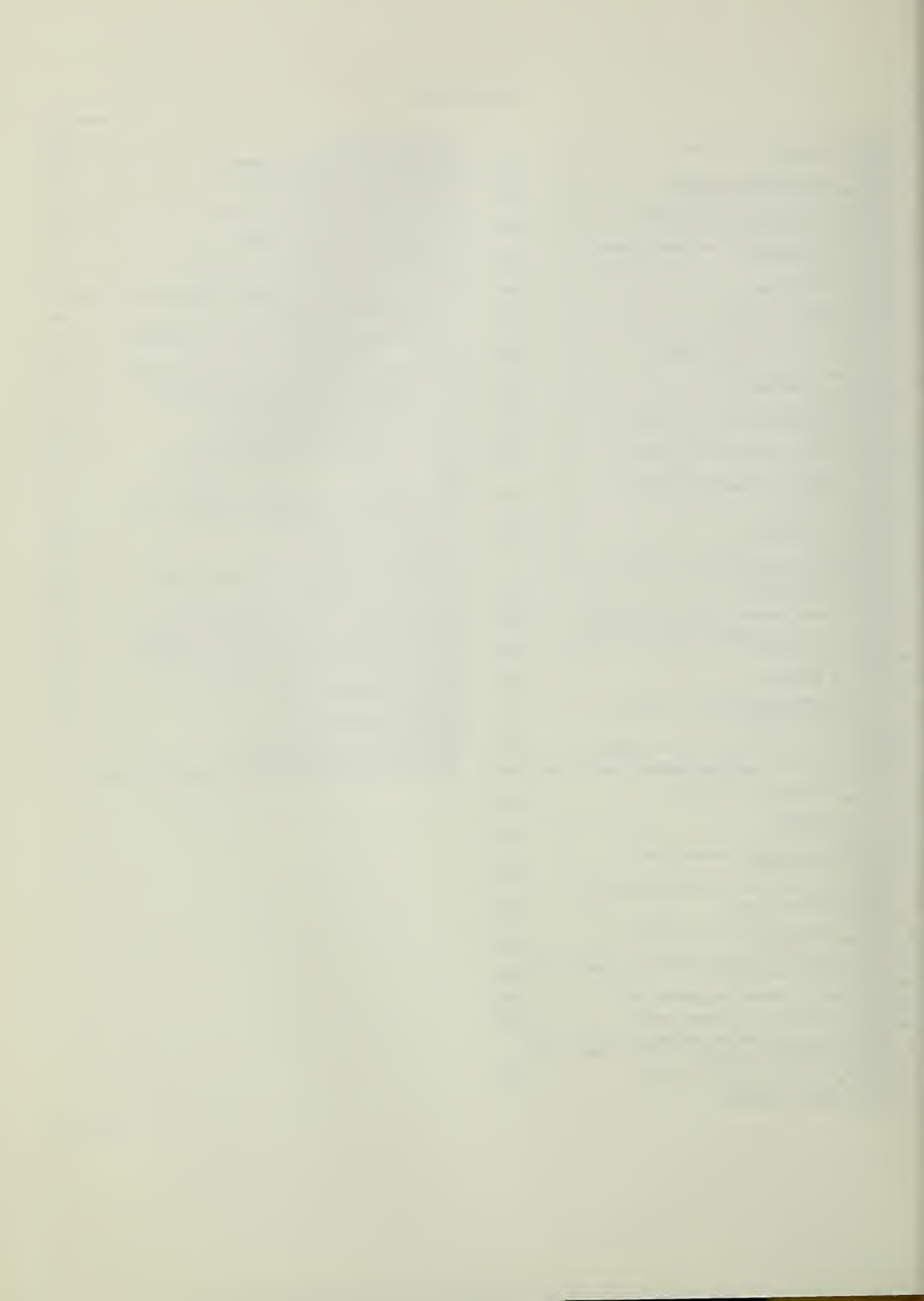


## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Yendol, W G

Amonkar, S V		Biology Department	10202
Canada Department of Agriculture		Perkins, F O	
Research Institute	9452	Virginia Institute of Marine Science	10205
Angus, T A		Peterson, R S	
Insect Pathology Research Institute		St. John's College, Santa Fe	9797
Department of Forestry of Canada	9453	Phadke, K G	
Chambers, A Y		Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa	
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station		Bee Laboratory	9541
Department of Agricultural Biology	10044	Poinar, G O	
Chauhan, N S		University of California, Berkeley	9543
Indian Lac Research Institute, Nankun, Ranchi		Prasertphon, S	
Division of Entomology	9467	Department of Agriculture	
Counce, S J		Entomology Section	9544
Duke University		Rahman, M J	
Department of Zoology	9472	Central Coffee Research Institute, Chikmagalur Dist., Mysore	
Edwards, J S		Division of Mycology	
Western Reserve University		Coffee Research Station Post	9804
Development Biology Center	9477	Ramakrishnan, N	
Feder, W A		Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi	
University of Massachusetts, Waltham		Division of Entomology	9546
Department of Environmental Sciences	10327	Raw, F	
Frye, R D		Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.	10010
North Dakota State University		Bexrode, C O	
Department of Entomology	9486	U.S. Department of Agriculture, Delaware, Ohio	
Galichet, P F		Forest Service	
Station de Recherches		Northeastern Forest Experiment Station	10011
De Zoologie Agricole Biocentrique tropicale		Sachan, J N	
Lutte Biologique	9488	College of Agriculture, Jobner, India	10346
Granados, R E		Saini, R S	
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research	9492	Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College	9550
Harding, P R		Salt, G	
Sunkist Growers, Inc., Ontario, California		Kings College	9551
Field Research and Engineering Department		Sankhla, H C	
Field Laboratory	10259	India Department of Agriculture, Rajasthan, Jaipur	
Hukuhara, T		Plant Pathological Laboratory	9817
University of Tokyo		Smirnov, W A	
Laboratory of Sericulture		Forest Research Laboratory	9555
Faculty of Agriculture	9503	Smirnov, W A	
Jenkins, A E		Forest Research Laboratory	9556
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville		Srivastava, S C	
Agricultural Research Service		London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine	
Crops Research Division		Department of Entomology	9557
Mycology Investigations	9728	Staley, J M	
Joshi, B G		U.S. Department of Agriculture, Fort Collins	
Central Tobacco Research Institute, Rajahmundry	10269	Forest Service	
Kalode, M B		Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station	9843
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi		Thobbi, V V	
Division of Entomology	10001	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Hyderabad	
Kawase, S		Regional Research Centre	9562
Nagoya University		Toler, R W	
Faculty of Agriculture	9512	Texas A+M University, College Station	
Keil, L H		Department of Plant Science	9860
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville		Yeen, K H	
Agricultural Research Service		Agricultural University	
Crops Research Division	9736	Department of Entomology	9577
Kennedy, J		Yendol, W G	
Imperial College Field Station, Ascot, England	10260	The Pennsylvania State University	
Kisimoto, R		Department of Entomology	
Shikoku Agricultural Experiment Station, Zentsuji, Japan	10003	Pesticides Research Laboratory and Graduate Study Center	9578
Lee, F E			
Carlton University, Ottawa, Canada			
Department of Biology	9520		
Lee, P E			
Carleton University			
Department of Biology	9521		
Leutenegger, R			
University of California, Berkeley, Calif.			
Division of Entomology	9523		
Levinson, W			
University of California, San Francisco, Calif.			
Medical School			
Department of Microbiology	10186		
Mansingh, A			
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Canada			
Department of Biology	9526		
Muir, J A			
Canada Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Calga			
Forest Research Laboratory	9780		
Ormerod, W E			
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine	9539		
Patel, R M			
College of Agriculture, Junagadh, India	9540		
Pathak, V M			
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India			
College of Agriculture, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India			
Department of Plant Pathology			
Division of Mycology and Plant Pathology	9790		
Pauley, G B			
Battelle Memorial Institute			
Pacific Northwest Laboratory			





AUTBOR INDEX

Goth, R W

Ackerman, W I	9777	Blackwood, A G	10160	Combs, R L	9501	Evans, E S	9496
Acree Jr, F	9447	Elickenstaff, C C	9983	Connell, R	10148	Eveleth, D F	10165
Adair, C R	9697	Elincoe, C	10147	Connell, W A	9469	Everett, T R	9493
Adkins Jr, T R	9448	Blodgett, E C	9680	Connors, J D	9356	Eyal, Z	9678
Adomaitis, V A	10298	Eloom, J R	10040	Connor, S R	9647	Farkas, G L	10014
Aebi, B	10096	Bockholt, A J	9860	Cook, C E	10450	Farkas, J	10402
	10097	Bodenstein, G	10278	Cook, R J	9648	Fassuliotis, G	10048
Agnihotri, V F	10323	Eollenbacher, K	10316	Corbett, M K	9447	Fay, R W	10403
Aichele, M D	9769	Boone, L V	9627		9649	Feder, W A	10327
Akeson, W R	9450	Borker, E	10393	Cornelius, C E	10156	Ferguson, D L	10246
Alaban, C	9608	Borkovec, A B	9462	Cortes-Monllor, A	9793	Fernelius, A L	10174
Alexander, B B	10419	Boudreault, A	10203	Cosenza, B	9653	Fieldhouse, D J	9679
Allen Jr, T C	9609	Boulanger, P	10137	Cothran, W R	9989	Fife, J M	10049
Allen, D C	9451		10141, 10146	Couch, B B	9654	Filmer, R S	10004
Allen, R K	9340		10213		9655	Fine, B C	9557
Amonkar, S V	9452	Bourret, J A	9648	Coulson, D M	10398	Finney, G L	9482
Anderson, D M	9342	Bowman, M C	9473	Counce, S J	9472	Fisher, T W	9457
Anderson, F N	9998		9583, 10394	Coupland, R T	10353	Fishman, M J	10404
Andison, B	10038	Bowman, T	9628	Courtney, W D	10039	Flanagan, T R	10289
Angus, T A	9453	Boyer, W P	9348	Cowan, C B	9474	Fleisher, Z	9680
Appel, M	10137	Branch, N	9349		9990	Fletcher, J T	9681
Aragaki, M	9610	Brandt, C S	10114	Cowling, E B	9656	Flowers, A I	10166
Archer, T E	10297	Brandt, W B	10317	Cox, H C	9473	Flowers, R A	9682
Armbrust, E J	9989	Branson, T F	9463	Crittenden, B W	9657	Foley, F	10293
Arthur, A P	9454	Erase, K D	9629		9658	Foot, W B	9992
Ashworth Jr, L J	9612	Eratt, M	10395	Cronin, E A	9797	Ford, R E	9699
Atkinson, P B	9614	Eraun, A J	9630	Crossan, D F	9659	Frampton, V L	10397
Austenson, B M	10039	Erazzel, J R	9501		9660	Frear, D E H	10272
Avery, E J	10196		9995	Crowell, H H	10300	French, D W	9684
Ayers, W A	10314	Erazzel, Jr	10002	Crum, R A	9664		9685
Baggiolin, M	9979	Breland, O P	9584	Culver, A J	10294	Freyre, R H	9622
Bagley, W P	10315	Bretthauer, E	10147	Curtis, B C	9816	Friedman, S	9484
Bailey, W K	9617	Eriggle, L W	9631		10027		9485
Bajaj, B S	9837	Brinkman, D	9482	Czabator, F J	9661	Frye, R D	9486
Bajpai, G K	9618	Broabbent, L	9984	Dale, D G	10143	Fuentes, S	9821
	9765	Erogon, J L	10279		10144, 10159,	Fujiwara, S	10167
Baker, A B	10430	Erunton, D C	10396	Dalela, G G	9817	Fukuto, T R	9532
Baker, A J	10218	Brust, R A	9464	Damon, R A	10234		9994, 10405
Baker, D E	9857	Bryan, M A	10432	Damstregt, V D	9662	Fulton, R W	9686
Baker, J A	10138	Buck, W B	10163	Das Gupta, S N	9663		9687
	10169	Buhl, C	9633	Davey, P M	10268	Funderburk Jr, B H	10328
Baldwin, D E	10140	Eurden, G S	9350	Davis, J N	9991	Furgala, B	9520
Ball, E M	9619		9351	Davis, J R	9954		9521
Banerjee, A C	9455	Burkholder, B	9472	Davis, J W	9474	Furr, R E	10058
	9980	Burt, E O	10041		9990	Futrell, M C	9814
Banerjee, D	9516	Burt, P E	9984	Davis, N D	10322	Gahan, J B	9369
Baniecki, J F	9625	Eurton, A N	10148		10323		9370, 9384,
	9778	Buthala, D A	10149	Davis, R A	9664	Gaines, T B	10403
Banks, C J	9573	Butler, G D	9985	Dawsey, L H	10282	Galford, J R	9487
Bannister, G L	10137	Butterfield, N W	10327	Dawson, E B	10279	Galichet, P F	9488
	10141, 10213	Buxton, A	10150	de Alba, G	10135	Galleghy, M E	9688
Barber, T L	10142	Byrne, R J	10151	de Vries, J E	10398	Galvez, G	9619
Barker, K R	9620		10178	Deak, J E	10399	Gambrell Jr, C E	10095
Barnes, D K	9621	Cairns, E J	10063	Deep, I W	9665	Gamez, R	9689
	9622	Caldwell, S D	9986	Deighton, F C	9666		9690
Barnes, O L	9344	Caltagirone, L E	9531	Delfin, E D	9538	Ganney, G W	9681
Barnett, B C	9456	Campbell, F J	10327	DeLoach, L R	9668	Gannard, M C	9995
Barney II, J E	10449	Candia, J D	9713	Denmark, B A	9360	Gara, R I	9996
Barreira, A	9525	Cannon Jr, P L	10412	Depner, K R	9475	Garber, M J	10443
Bartlett, B R	9457	Cappellini, R A	10319	Desai, M V	10045	Garcia, C D	9942
Bassett, R D	10339	Carasso, F M	9936	Desjardins, P R	10324	Gardiner, J L	10247
Basu, S R	9516	Carlson, E C	9987	Devine, D R	10161	Gardner, M W	9691
Batte, E G	10245	Carpenter, J H	10299	Dickason, E A	9992	Garriss, H R	9737
Bay, E C	9458	Carter, F L	10397	Diener, U L	10323	Gass, G B	10433
Beamer, P D	10175	Carter, B B	10299	DiFranco, E	10203	Gatterdam, P E	10168
Beasley, J N	10166	Catling, W S	9635	Dimond, J	9669	Gay, J D	9692
Beauregard, M	10196	Cavanagh, L A	10398	Ditman, L P	9993	Genung, W G	9371
	10213	Cetas, R C	9638	Dody, D G	9670		10295
Beck, S D	9459	Chambers, A Y	9639	Donnelly, E D	10046	George, J A	9489
	9460		10043, 10044	Dougherty, E	10162	Gerson, U	9490
Beczner, I	10014	Chararas, C	9466	Drummond, R O	9530		9997
Bega, R V	9623	Chauhan, L S	9618	Dukes, P D	10163	Gertler, S I	10419
Bekker, J	10304	Chauhan, N S	9467	Dungworth, D L	10325	Gilbert, I B	9372
Bell, R	9624	Cheney, P W	9640	Dunn, C L	10164	Gilleberg, J	9491
Bell, R R	10245		9751	Dunning, J A	10400	Gillespie, J B	10169
Bellamy, R E	9347	Chew, K K	10202	Dutkey, R C	10114		10192
Benezet, B J	9496	Chinn, S B F	9641	Eastin, J L	9476	Gills, M	10170
Bennett, W B	9981	Chisholm, D	10280	Ebner, L	9362	Gilmour, J W	9695
Beraha, L	10256		10281	Echandi, E	10097	Ginns Jr, J B	9696
Berry, R W	9814	Chorin, M	9642	Echeverria, J	10326	Girard, A	10171
Berryman, A A	9461	Chow, C C	9643	Edwards, J S	9673	Gittins, A R	9527
Biehn, W	9778	Christensen, C M	10261	Edwards, S M	9477	Goby, C B	10248
Biehn, W I	9625	Churchill, A E	9644	Edwardson, J R	9631	Gochenour, W S	10176
Biggs, F M	9644	Chute, B L	10191	Elliot, G A	9949	Goheen, A C	9777
Bishop, J L	9982	Clancy, D W	9354	Epps, J M	10178	Gonzalez, J	9697
Bissonnette, B L	9626		9388		10044	Goodman, R N	10406
Black, L M	9689	Clarke, G M	10257		10047	Gorz, B J	9342
	9690	Clifford Jr, C M	9355	Estes, A P	9676		9450
Blackwood, A C	10143	Cobb, F W	9956	Estrada, F	9697	Goth, R W	9698
	10144	Cole, C B	10155	Evans, D A	9480		9699



# AUTHOR INDEX

Goto, S							
Goto, S	9715	Hopkins, T L	10287	Kroeller, E	10288	Meals, D W	9531
Gouck, H K	10447	Hopper, E R	10052	Krull, C F	9697	Medler, J T	9480
Graham, A R	9502	Horn, D J	9989	Krusberg, L R	10056	Meifert, D W	9533
Granados, R R	9492	Horsfall, J G	9811	10333		Mendez, E	9385
Graves, J B	9493	10331		Kuhlman, E G	9744	9386	
Gray, D P	10172	Horsfall, T G	10431	Kuitert, L C	10295	Menzel, R W	10205
10207		Hortenstine, C C	9717	Kuna, M	10395	Merkel, M E	10058
Greeley, L W	9820	House, H L	9502	L Ecuyer, C	10184	Merriman, M	10196
Greerson, W	10283	Howarth, J A	10198	Labanauskas, C K	9748	Metcalfe, R I	9532
Grosch, D S	9494	Howland, A F	10456	LaHrecque, G C	9384	Michel, L J	9768
Grossmann, F	9700	Hsi, D C H	9718	9533, 9586		Milbradt, G M	10338
Groves, A B	9701	Huisman, H O	10392	Lafrance, J	10057	Milbrath, J A	9769
Grumbles, L C	10173	Hukuhara, T	9503	Lagace, C F	9515	Millar, R L	9770
Guerra, A A	9495	9512		Lahiri, S K	9516	9771	
Gurney, A H	9375	Humphres, C	10220	Laigo, F M	9517	Miller, P M	9772
Gutekunst, D E	10174	Hunt, L M	10163	Laster, M L	10002	Miller, T A	10440
Gutenmann, W H	10284	Hunter, L D	9719	Lattin, J D	9519	Miller, W H	10339
Guthrie, J W	9702	Hunter, P E	9504	Lawatsch, D	10023	Millikan, D F	9773
Gyrisco, G G	9989	Hurwitz, E	9720	Lawrence, J M	10102	Mills, E J	10290
Haasis, F A	9703	Hyland, F	9721	Lawson, R H	9745	Mills, W D	10284
9704		Ichikawa, S T	10305	Leal, J A	9746	Miner, M L	10246
Hagedorn, D J	9942	Iley, J R	9717	Lee, P E	9520	Hinton, E B	10063
Hagen, A F	9998	Jaques, R P	9505	9521		Hircetich, S M	9775
Hagood, E S	10435	9506		Lehnert, T	9553	Mishanec, W	10347
Halgren, L A	10436	Jeffers, J N R	9840	Leius, K	9522	Miskus, R	10415
Hall, D H	9705	Jenkins Jr, S F	10325	Lenney, J F	10334	Mitchell, J W	10340
Halliwell, R S	9706	Jenkins, A E	9728	Letey, J	9748	Monroe, R E	9509
Hammons, R O	9707	Jenkins, T E	10440	Leuck, D B	9999	9510	
Hampson, C P	9589	Jenkins, W R	10302	Leutenegger, R	9523	Monroe, R L	9777
Hansen, H L	9517	Jennings, P R	9697	Levinson, W	10186	Moore, L D	9655
Hansen, J D	10329	Jensen, G L	9729	Lewis, F H	9749	Morehart, A L	9625
Hansens, E J	9496	Johnson, C T	10290	Limber, D P	9750	9778	
Hanson, L E	10175	Johnson, E R	9507	Lindner, R C	9640	Morgan, P B	9533
Hardee, D D	10285	9561, 10408		9751		Morley, C E J	10103
Harding, P R	10259	Johnson, H W	9730	Lisk, D J	10285	Morton, D J	9787
Harein, P K	10271	Johnson, J D	9731	10413, 10414		Moser, J C	9534
Harrell, E A	9999	Johnson, R E	9742	Lloyd, E P	10058	Moussa, M A	9387
Harrendorf, K	9497	Johnston, C O	9678	Lloyd, L E	10187	Moxley, J E	10180
Hartman, H A	10176	Jones, C M	9383	Loeffel, F	9752	Mozumder, B G	10336
Haselbach, C	10096	Jones, F G	9497	Lopez, L C	10261	Mueller-Hastgen, G	10278
10097		Jones, J C	9508	Lorbeer, J W	9753	Mueller, W C	9779
Hashimoto, S	10421	Jones, M W	9732	Lordello, L G E	10059	Muir, J A	9780
Haskins, F A	9450	Jordan, J W	10332	Lovitt, A E	10439	Mulla, M S	9535
Hawthornth, F G	9843	Joseph, E	9733	Lovrekovich, L	9757	Muma, M H	9388
Hays, S B	9514	Joshi, B G	10269	Lukens, R J	9758	Muramoto, H	9985
Hazeltine, W	9498	Juska, F V	9734	Lund, S	10004	Murvosh, C M	9533
Heathcote, G D	9984	Kalle, G P	9452	Lurezic, F L	10335	Myers, C M	9536
Hedden, O	10051	Kalode, M B	10001	MacCollom, B B	10005	Nag, B D	9516
Hedden, O K	9709	Kaplan, A S	10167	MacCollom, G H	10289	Nair, K K	9452
Behn, E R	9710	Kaplanis, J N	9509	MacEachern, C R	10280	Natti, J J	9781
Heinemann, W W	10349	9510		MacEachern, J E	9759	Naver, E H	9777
Helmboldt, C F	10235	Karstad, L	10172	MacLeod, J	9760	Neal, D C	9782
Helmboldt, C G	10177	Kasting, R	10196	MacLeod, R	9690	Nevill, J R	9845
Helton, A W	9711	Katz, E M	10211	MacPhee, A W	10006	9846, 9847	
Henderson, W R	9712	Kaufeld, N M	9511	Mahadevan, A	10336	Newhall, W F	9786
Hendrick, R D	9493	Kawase, S	9512	Mahmood, M	9837	Nielsen, K	10197
Hendrix Jr, F F	10437	Keaster, A J	9497	Mai, W F	10060	Nipper, W A	9587
Henneberry, T J	9499	Keil, L H	9736	Malquist, W A	10188	Nobel, T A	10183
10456		Kelman, A	9737	Mancera, O	9525	Noffsinger, T L	10441
Hensley, S D	9713	9738		Manglitz, G R	9450	Norris, D M	9459
Herne, D C	10000	Kelsheimer, E G	10295	Manning, W J	9787	O Hannon, J H	10064
Hertig, M	9377	Kemenes, F	10182	Mansingh, A	9526	O brien, L M	9787
Hessayon, D G	10407	Kemron, A	10183	Manson, G F	10291	Oku, H	10416
Hetrick, F M	10178	Ken, P R	10099	Mansour, N S	10337	Olander, H J	10198
Hetzer, H O	10234	Kennedy, J	10260	Manten, A	9812	Olander, H T	10199
Heuberger, J W	9714	Kensler, D L	9513	Maramorosch, K	9492	Oliver, J H	9538
9760		Kiesel, G K	10248	Marini, F V	10189	Olsen, L S	10249
Heuser, S G	10286	Kincade, R T	10002	Markin, G P	9527	Olsson, S	10200
Hewitt, W B	9777	King, L J	10409	Marshall, H G W	9528	Orenski, S W	9789
Hibbs, E T	9378	Kirch, J H	10410	Martin, M M	10451	9827	
Hicks, R D	9818	Kishaba, A N	10456	Martin, W J	9764	Ormerod, W E	9539
Hildebrand, D C	10301	Kisimoto, R	10003	10061		Ortega, J	9810
10330, 10453		Kissam, J B	9514	Mason, H C	9529	Ortman, E E	9463
Hill, S O	9379	Kittams, W H	10238	Mathur, R L	9817	Ota, A K	9391
Himsworth, P T	9543	Klein, H H	9739	Mathur, S C	9765	Ouye, M T	9495
Hine, R B	9715	Klemmer, H	9608	Matsui, C	9766	Page, G E	10052
Hirumi, H	9492	Klotz, L J	9748	Matthews, R E F	9614	Painter, R H	9511
Hitchener, S B	10179	Knapp, F W	10239	Maxwell, D P	9767	Pant, N C	9541
Hobbs, C D	9860	Knight, H	10170	McCalley, N P	10007	9546, 10001	
Hobbs, G A	9500	Knoblock, C	10303	McCombs, C L	9955	Papavizas, G C	10343
Hodges Jr, C S	9656	Knorr, L C	9740	McCrum, R C	9721	10344	
Hodges, C S	9737	10055		McCully, R M	10190	Parentia Jr, C R	9991
Hoelscher, C E	9501	Knowles Jr, F E	10411	McDaniel, I N	10191	Parentia, C R	9474
Hoerlein, A B	10175	Koenig, R	9741	McElroy, F D	10062	Parker, K G	10284
Holland, R F	10285	Koopmans, M J	10392	McEntee, K	10138	Paschke, J D	9517
Hollis, J P	10332	Kopp, L E	9742	10192		9578	
Holmes, H M	10098	Koral, J	9477	McGlohon, N E	9794	Pass, B C	9392
Holness, D E	10180	Kramer, C L	9743	McKinley, H E	10067	Patana, R	10008
Hooker, A L	9716	Kramer, D N	10412	McLeod, D G R	9530	Patel, G G	9540
Hopkins, D E	10168	Krause, G F	10270	McLintock, J	10148	Patel, R M	9540

# AUTHOR INDEX

Young, J R

Pathak, V N	9790	Roy, A	9516	Snow, G A	10350	Tweedie, R C	9864
Patrick, Z A	9791	Rubenstein, D	10297	Snow, J P	10351	Ussary, J P	10429
Pauley, G B	10202	Ruckerbauer, G M	10137	Sobotka, W	10422	Valcovic, L R	9494
Pavilanis, V	10203	10141		Socolofsky, M D	10352	Vallega, T M	9542
Pearce, G W	10403	Rudinsky, J A	9581	Solomon, J	10448	Vallley, T F	10232
Pemberton, C E	10009	Rudy, G	9477	Solvys, A	10220	van der Kerk, G M J	9812
Pepper, J H	10238	Rutschky, C W	9549	Solymosy, F	10014	van den Bos, R G	10392
Percy, J J	10221	Ryckman, A E	10240	Sorensen, E L	9511	Van Den Bosch, R	9551
Perez, J E	9793	Saari, E E	9816	Sorrells, S S	9661	van der Zweep, W	10092
Perkins, F O	10205	Sachan, J N	10346	Sowell, G	9707	Van Der Zwet, T	9736
Personeus, G R	10189	Saini, R S	9550	Sparks, A K	10202	Van Geluwe, J	10023
Petersen, D H	9794	Sakai, T	10208	Specht, C H	10304	Van Gundy, S D	10443
Petersen, E J	10109	10215		Spencer, D M	10422	Van Middeltem, C H	10295
Peterson Jr, G D	9994	Salt, G	9551	Spire, D	9842	Vargas Jr, J M	9960
Peterson, J I	9678	Samdar, S C	9516	Sprague, G F	9813	Verma, J K	10346
9795, 9796		Sankhla, H C	9817	Srihari, T	9562	Verma, S C	9618
Peterson, R S	9797	Sans, W W	10291	Srivastava, R P	10346	Villanueva, J R	9746
Pfeiffer, A K	10098	Santiago, A	9621	Srivastava, D N	9790	Voigt, R L	9936
Phadke, K G	9541	9622		Srivastava, S C	9557	Vyas, H N	9540
Phillips, F M	9379	Sappenfield, W P	9818	St. George, T D	10221	Wade, E K	9937
Phillips, M A	10417	Sarai, T	10209	Staley, J M	9843	Waggoner, P E	9938
Pienkowski, R L	9982	Sasser, J N	10069	Stanley, C W	10449	Wagner, R E	9571
Pifer, W A	9777	Satour, M M	9819	10450		Wahi, I	9939
Piquett, P G	10419	Savan, M	10216	Stanley, M S M	9559	Wain, R L	9940
Pirone, T P	9713	10217		Stark, R W	9576	Waites, R E	10295
Pirtle, E C	10174	Sawicki, R M	10420	Starks, K J	10028	Waldher, J T	9941
10206		Sayre, R M	10070	Stary, P	10015	Walker, J C	9942
Plakidas, A G	9798	Schaefer, C H	9561	Steeves, T A	10353	Walker, P T	10024
Plapp, F W	9542	Scharen, A I	9820	Steiner, O D	10451	Walkinshaw, C R	10366
Pcinar, G O	9543	Scheetz, R W	9787	Stephens, L R	9554	Wallace, D R	9560
Pokorny, F A	9799	Schieber, E	9821	Sterry, J R	10410	Wallace, J M	9777
10066		Schmid, G	9629	Stevenson, A B	10016	9943	
Pontis, R E	9800	Schoepfner, R F	10444	Stevenson, G T	10222	Wallace, L E	10025
Powers Jr, H R	9801	Schreck, C E	10447	Stewart, D K R	10281	Wallis, J A N	10113
Prasertphon, S	9544	Schroeder, W T	10347	10292		Walther, R	10398
Press, A F	10271	Schuster, M L	9676	Stewart, P A	10017	Walunjkar, W G	10269
Price, C A	10319	Schwartz, C D	9822	Stoddard, E M	10018	Wang, L C	10367
Price, M A	9394	Scott, C B	10421	Stokes, G W	9682	Watthews, T	9435
Pridham, T J	10207	Seaton, G A	9777	Stone, M W	10293	Wave, R E	9572
Prokopy, R J	9545	Seim, R J	10147	Storherr, R W	10294	Way, M J	9573
Providenti, R	10347	Seliskar, C E	9823	Storrs, E E	10423	10026	
Pullin, J W	10251	Sen Gupta, P K	9837	Straub, O C	10164	Weekman, G T	9574
Purcifil, E E	9705	Sen, C	9663	Streissle, G	9827	Wehlburg, C	9948
Radevald, J D	10067	Sequeira, L	9824	Streu, H T	9513	Weintraub, L	10395
Rahman, M J	9804	Serfontein, J	10012	Stricker, M	9553	Welch, N C	10067
Ralkham, R L	10443	Sethi, S L	9552	Struble, F R	10452	Weller, M	10029
Ramakrishnan, N	9546	Shands, R G	9825	Subramanian, S	9804	Wells, H D	9949
Rao, R S N	10269	Shane, J	9752	Sullivan, C R	9560	Wernham, C C	9857
Rav, F	10010	Shaver, R J	10222	Summers, L A	10424	Whaley, R C	10299
Raychaudhuri, S P	9805	Shaw, L	9826	Sun, Y P	9561	Whidden, R	9638
Raymer, W R	9992	Shepherd, R L	10046	Sutcher, V	10415	Whitcomb, W R	9348
Rediske, J H	9806	Shigo, A L	9653	Suykerbuyk, J	9789	9437	
Reichel, W L	10298	Shikata, E	9827	Sweet, M H	9407	White, L V	10305
Reichert, I	9807	Shimanuki, R	9553	Swenson, K G	9552	Whitfield, F G S	10430
Rettenmeyer, C W	10436	Shoemaker, P R	9828	Switzer, W P	10223	Whitlock, J H	10254
Rexrode, C O	10011	9829		Szarka, G	10182	10255	
Reynolds, D A	9808	Sikorowski, P	10029	Szirmai, J	10014	Whitmore, G E	10234
Reynolds, R W	10064	Sill Jr, W R	9670	Szokolnik, M	9845	Whitsel, R H	10444
Reynolds, I M	10208	Silverstein, R M	9534	9846, 9847		Wilcoxson, R D	10083
10209		9576		Tabor, L A	9510	Williams, L E	9951
Reynolds, J E	9809	Simmons, G C	10214	Tapley, R G	10019	Williams, L F	9952
Reynosa, E L	9810	Simpson, G W	9572	Tarr, S A J	10020	Willis, C B	10021
Rhodes, W R	10095	Simpson, M E	9830	Taylor, J B	9849	Wilson, A G	10395
Rice, C E	10210	Sinclair, J B	9782	Telliz-Ortiz, M	9942	Wilson, E E	9954
Rich, S	9811	9831, 9832, 9835,	9833	Templeton, G E	10316	Wilson, H G	9370
10431		9834,	10348	Terhaar, C J	10252	9583	
Ridgway, R L	10008	Singh, R G	9817	Thain, E M	10420	Wilson, J A	9514
Riegert, F W	9547	Singh, J	9836	Theilen, G R	10199	Wilson, M C	10368
Rijkens, F	9812	Singh, P	9837	Thobbi, V V	9562	Wilson, R A	9839
Rinkov, A	10443	Sinha, R B P	9541	Thomas, C A	9856	Winstead, N N	9955
Rivard, I	9548	Skotland, C R	9838	10354		Winters, H F	9777
Roadhouse, F E B	10110	10349		Thomas, W I	9857	Winton, M Y	10405
Roan, C C	10252	Slater, J A	9397	Thompson, H E	9743	Wolf, W W	10456
Robbins, W F	9476	Slifer, E R	9554	Thompson, J P	10301	Wood, D L	9576
9509		Smale, B C	9839	10453		Wood, E A	10027
Robert, A L	9813	Small, D	9840	Thompson, L S	10021	Wood, F A	9956
Roberts, S J	10211	Smiley, J H	9682	Thornberry, R H	9858	10369	
Robertson, A	10212	Smirnoff, W A	9555	Thorpe, R J	10070	Wood, R	10296
10213		9556		Tiner, J V	9863	Wood, R K S	9957
Rodin, J O	9576	Smisson, E E	10013	Tippett, R L	9859	Woodham, D W	10282
Rodriguez, A E	9821	Smith, A G	10218	Tokunaga, J	9610	Wressell, H R	10291
Rogers, C J	10444	10219		Toler, R W	9860	Wyllie, T D	9818
Rohde, R A	10068	Smith, A L	10063	Torrey, J P	10206	Yale Jr, J W	10421
Roistacher, C N	9777	Smith, C N	9398	Tribble, H R	10234	Yates, V J	10235
Rooney, J R	10200	9533		Trione, E J	9861	Yeen, K H	9577
Root, R A	10445	Smith, P F	9529	Trogdon, R P	9409	Yendol, W G	9578
Rosenfeld, L E	10214	Smith, M A	9841	Tsao, P W	9862	Young Jr, H C	9960
Rosenow, D T	9814	10256		Tucker, M C	9863	Young, A M	9579
Rosero, M	9697	Smith, N	10447	Turnipseed, S G	10022	Young, J R	9473
Rosher, P H	10103	Smith, R E	10215	Tweddle, J C	10273	9993, 10028	



# AUTHOR INDEX

Young, E A

Young, E A	9961
Young, V F	10236
Yurkiewicz, W J	9580
Zaitlin, M	9962
Zentmyer, G A	10431
Zethner-Moller, O	9581
Zweig, G	10297
Zwick, E W	10029
Zych, C C	10084

## ORGANIZATION INDEX

A. and M. College of Texas					10098				
School of Veterinary Medicine					Citrus Experiment Station, Lake Alfred, Fla.	9353		9388	
Dept. Of Veterinary Pathology	10136				Clemson College				
Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla.	9449				Dept. Of Entomology And Zoology			9392	
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, Bucks., U. K.					Clemson University S.C.			10320	
Pest Infestation Laboratory					Clemson University, S.C.			9645	
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England	10286				Coconut Industry Board, Kingston, Jamaica				
Pest Infestation Laboratory	9339				Research Dept.			10093	
American Cyanamid Co., Pearl River, N.Y.					College Of Agriculture, Baghdad, Iraq			9665	
Lederle Laboratories					College Of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, Calif.				
Biological Development Laboratory	10189				Dept. Of Microbiology			10240	
American University Of Beirut	9341				College Of Southern Utah			9468	
Animal Diseases Research Institute, Hull, Quebec	10223				Common Mycological Institute, Kew			9666	
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment	9611				Commonwealth Sci. And Ind. Res. Org., Canberra, Australia				
Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station	9624				Division Of Plant Industry			9646	
Assiut University, Egypt					Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven			9669	
Plant Pathology Dept.	9613				10331				
Atlantic Unich College					Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven				
Dept. Of Biology	9343				Department Of Plant Pathology And Botany			9758	
Atomic Energy Establishment Trombay, Bombay, India					Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven				
Biology Division	9452				Dept. Of Plant Pathology			9772	
Auburn University					Cooperative G.L.F. Exchange, Inc., Ithaca, N.Y.				
Agricultural Experiment Station	10102	10329			Soil Building Service			10284	
Auburn University					Cornell University	9359	9651	9753	9767
Agricultural Experiment Station					10321			10060	
Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology	9615				Cornell University				
Auburn University, Ala	10322	10323			Dept. Of Entomology			9357	9358
Auburn University, Ala.	9616	10328			Cornell University				
Balcombes Research Center, Austin, Tex.					Dept. Of Entomology And Limnology			9470	
Radiobiology Laboratory		10139			Cornell University				
Banaras Hindu University					Dept. Of Plant Pathology	9629	9650	9770	9771
College Of Agriculture					Cornell University				
Plant Pathology Laboratory	9836				New York State College Of Agriculture			10169	
Barry College					Cornell University				
Biology Dept.	9345				New York State Veterinary College			10157	
Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories, Stamford, Conn.	9346				Cornell University				
Batelle Institute	10096	10097			New York State Veterinary College				
Boyce-Thompson Institute, Yonkers, N Y		9643			Dept. Of Pathology And Bacteriology				
Boyce Thompson Institute, Yonkers, N.Y.	9789	9827			Duck Disease Research Laboratory			10162	
Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Ossining, N. Y.					Cornell University				
Kitchawan Research Laboratory	9632				New York State Veterinary College				
Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Ossining, N.Y.					Veterinary Virus Research Institute			10158	
Kitchawan Research Laboratory	10304				Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.			9652	
C.S.I.C., Madrid, Spain					Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.				
Instituto Jaime Ferran De Microbiologia	9746				Dept. Of Entomology			9471	
California State Dept. Of Public Health, Bakersfield					County Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark				
Bureau Cf Vector Control	9347				Isotope Laboratory			10197	
Canada Agriculture Research, Lethbridge, Alberta	10152				Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark			9469	
Canada Department Of Agriculture, Barrow, Ontario					Dept. Of Commerce, Memphis, Tenn.				
Research Station	10070				Weather Bureau			10441	
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture Research Station, Winnipeg, Can.	10448				Dept. Of Forestry, Ottawa, Canada				
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Fredericton, N.B.					Forest Entomology And Pathology			9667	
Research Station					Ditton Laboratory, Larkfield, England			10258	
Horticultural Crops Section	9352				Duke University, Durham, N.C.				
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Fredericton, New Brunswick					School Of Forestry			9671	
Research Branch					E. I. du Pont de Nemours And Co., Inc., Aiken, S.C.			10401	
Research Station	9634				Savannah River Plant				
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Fredericton, New Brunswick					East Mallng Research Station, Maidstone, Kent, England				
Research Station	10318				9672				
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Hull, Quebec					Eastern Illinois University, Charleston				
Animal Diseases Research Institute					Dept. Of Zoology			9361	
Health Of Animals Branch					Egyptian Agricultural Organization, Cairo				
Animal Pathology Laboratories	10154				Bahim Experiment Station			9674	
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Bull, Quebec					Eloise Groves Association, Winter Haven, Fla.	9363		9675	
Animal Pathology Division					Entomological Research Center				
Animal Diseases Research Institute					Florida State Board Of Health, Vero Beach			9364	
Health Of Animals Branch	10137	10141			Entomological Research Center, Vero Beach, Fla.			9478	
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Bull, Quebec					9479				
Health Cf Animals Division					Boetvoes University, Budapest, Hungary				
Animal Diseases Research Institute					Institute Of Plant Physiology			9757	
Animal Pathology Laboratories	10145	10146	10153		Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade			9481	
10171 10184 10210 10213					Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade, Fla.			9948	
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta					Everglades Experiment Station, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.				
Health Of Animals Division					Plantation Field Laboratory			9677	
Animal Diseases Research Institute (Western)					Everglades Experiment Station, Fort Pierce, Fla.				
Animal Pathology Laboratories	10196				Indian River Field Laboratory			9717	
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, London, Ontario					Federal Institute For Plant Protection, Vienna, Austria				
Pesticide Research Institute	9491				10094				
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Ottawa					Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Belle Glade				
Entomology Research Institute					Everglades Experiment Station			10041	
Research Branch	9465				Florida Dept. Of Agriculture, Gainesville				
Canada Dept. Of Agriculture, Quebec					Division Of Plant Industry			10050	
Balth Of Animals Division					Florida Dept. Of Agriculture, Gainesville				
Montreal Area Branch Laboratory					Division Of Plant Industry				
Animal Pathology Laboratories	10251				Entomology Section			9355	
Central Experiment Station, Trinidad, West Indies	9636				Florida State Board Of Health				
Central Florida Experiment Station	9988				Bureau Of Entomology	9365		9366	
Central Florida Experiment Station, Sanford	9637	10042			Florida State Board Of Health, Jacksonville				
Chesterford Park Research Station, Saffron Walden, England					Bureau Of Entomology			9585	
					Florida State Board Of Health, Vero Beach				



# ORGANIZATION INDEX

Entomological Research Center	9349	9367	Maharashtra Assoc. For Cultivation Of Science, Poona, India	
Florida State University, Tallahassee			Biological Laboratories	
Oceanographic Institute		10205	Dept. Of Mycology And Plant Pathology	9761
Fordham University, N.Y.			Maharashtra Association For Cultivation Of Science	
Dept. Of Biology		9483	Biological Laboratories	
Forest Entomology And Pathology Laboratory, Victoria, Canada			Dept. Of Mycology And Plant Pathology	9763
9683			Maharashtra Association For Cultivation Of Science	
Forest Insect Laboratory, Albuquerque, N.Mex.		9368	Biological Laboratories	
General Foods Technical Center, White Plains, N.Y.		10393	Dept. Of Mycology And Plant Protection	9762
Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton		10325	McGill University	
Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton		9693	Macdonald College	10195
9694 10434			McGill University	
Georgia Experiment Station, Experiment, Ga.		9707	Macdonald College	
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory		9373	Dept. Of Animal Science	10180 10187 10194
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Apartado, Republic Of Panama			McGill University	
9385			Macdonald College	
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama	9374	9377	Dept. Of Bacteriology	10144 10160
Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.			McGill University	
Dept. Of Biology		10317	Macdonald College	
Government Of Uttar Pradesh, Kanpur, India			Institute Of Parasitology	10193
Laboratory Of The Plant Pathologist	9618	9765	Michigan State University	
Harvard University			Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology	9864
Museum Of Comparative Zoology		9376	Michigan State University, East Lansing	
Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association, Honolulu			Dept. Of Horticulture	10337
Experiment Station		9708	Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo.	10449 10450
Headquarters USARCABIB, Ft. Amadore, Canal Zone			Ministry Of Agriculture, Hakirya, Israel	
Office Of The Chief Surgeon		9386	Division Of Circulture	9774
I.B.S., Wagenigen, The Netherlands			Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	
Weed Control Dept.		10092	Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Weed Science	9776
Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station, Carbondale		9722	Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia	9773
9723			Monsanto Company, St. Louis, Mo	
Illinois State Normal University			Agricultural Division	10367
Dept. Of Biological Sciences	9380	9381	Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Kalispell	9710
Imperial College Field Station, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks			Montana State College	
Ashurst Lodge		10053	Agricultural Experiment Station	10238
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi		9805	Nagoya University, Anjo, Aichiken, Japan	
Indiana University			Faculty Of Agriculture	
Dept. Of Zoology		9382	Plant Pathology Laboratory	9766
Institute Of Agriculture, Anano, India		10045	National Agricultural Advisory Service, Bristol, England	
Institute Of Entomology		10015	10104	
Instituto Agropecuario Nacional, Guatemala	9724	9821	National Agricultural Advisory Service, Devon, England	10341
Instituto Interamericano De Ciencias Agricolas De La :oea			National Cancer Institute	9492
10326			National Vegetable Research Station, Warwick, England	10105
Instituto Nacional De Investigaciones Agricolas, Mexico			National Vegetable Research Station, Wellsbourne, England	
9810 10261			10106 10107 10342	
Instituto Venezolano De Investigaciones Cientificas, Caracas			National-University Inst. Of Agriculture, Rehovot, Israel	
Departamento De Virologia		9725	9642 9807	
Inter-amer. Inst. Of Agr. Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica			New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	
Basic Food Crops Program		9726	Dept. Of Plant Pathology	9764 9783
International Paper Company, Bainbridge, Ga.			New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, Clovis	
Southlands Experiment Forest		9696	Plains Substation	9718
Iowa State University			New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	9846
Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology		10054	New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	9781
Iowa State University			9785	
Dept. Of Zoology And Entomology		9378	New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	
Irrigation Experiment Station, Prosser, Wash.		9727	Dept. Of Plant Pathology	9784 10347
Jackson Laboratory, Bar Harbor, Me.		10181	New York State Museum And Science Service, Albany	9435
Johns Hopkins Institute			New York State Veterinary College	10138 10192 10211
Chesapeake Bay Institute		10299	10254 10255	
Kansas State University			New Zealand Forest Service, Rotorua, New Zealand.	
Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology	9670	9735	Forest Research Institute	9695
Kansas State University			Niagara Chemical Division, Middleport, N.Y.	10435
Division Of Extension		9743	North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington			Dept. Of Plant Pathology	10262
Dept. Of Animal Pathology	10218	10219	North Carolina Division Of Forestry	9738
Kyushu Agricultural Experiment Station, Fukuoka, Japan		10003	North Carolina State College	
Laboratorio Di Fitofarmacologia, Oeiras, Portugal		10100	Dept. Of Animal Husbandry	
Laboratorios SERVA, Madrid		10185	Section Of Veterinary Medicine	10245
Lake County Mosquito Abatement Distrist, Lakeport, Calif.			North Carolina State University	
9356			Dept. Of Plant Pathology	9704 9712
Lake States Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn.		9518	North Carolina State University, Raleigh	
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Stuttgart, Germany			Dept. Of Plant Pathology	9668
Institut Fur Pflanzenschutz	10101		North Carolina University	
Letaba Citrus Estates, Republic Of South Africa		9747	Dept. Of Crop Science	9826
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge		10438	North Dakota Agricultural College And Experiment Station	
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge			10165	
Dept. Of Plant Pathology		9754	North Florida Experiment Station, Quincy	9389
Louisiana State University	10332 10348	10352	Northwestern University	
Louisiana State University			Dept. Of Biological Sciences	9537
Dept. Of Agronomy		9831	Northwestern Washington Experiment Station, Mount Vernon	
Louisiana State University			10442	
Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology			Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster	10051 10065
Agricultural Experiment Station		9833	Ohio State University	
Louisiana State University			Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology	9788
Dept. Of Entomology		9524	Ohio State University	
Louisiana State University			Dept. Of Veterinary Pathology	10155
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station.		9755	Oklahoma State University	9816 9960 10452
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	9756	9834	Ontario Veterinary College	10250
Macdonald College			Ontario Veterinary College	
Dept. Of Agricultural Bacteriology	10143	10159	Dept. Of Pathology And Bacteriology	10217



## ORGANIZATION INDEX

Ontario Veterinary College					Texas A. m. University				9408
Division Of Zoonoses And Diseases Of Wildlife.	10172				Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Angerton				10173
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph					Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station				9731
Division Of Zoonoses And Diseases Of Wildlife	10207				9814				
Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph, Ontario					Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Jacksonville				
Dept. Of Pathology And Bacteriology	10216				Tomato Disease Laboratory				10072
Oregon State College	9390				Texas College Of Arts And Industries				
Oregon State University					Dept. Of Biology				9394
Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology	9809	9961		10338	The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven				
Oregon State University					9938				
Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station					The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven				
Dept. Of Botany	10052				Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Botany	9811			9853
Oxford University					The Rockefeller Institute, New York, N.Y.	9854			9855
Dept. Of Agriculture					U. S. Department of Agriculture				
Agricultural Research Council					Agricultural Research Service				
Unit Of Experimental Agronomy	10108				Crops Research Division				9794
Pan American Foot And Moth Disease Ctr., Rio-de-Janiero					U. S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland				
10201					Agricultural Research Service				
Pennsylvania State University	9393	9549	9956	10040	Crops Research Division				9745
10369					U. S. Department of Agriculture, Charleston, S. C.				
Pennsylvania State University					Agricultural Research Service				
Dept. Of Agricultural Plant Pathology	9792				Crops Research Division				10048
Pennsylvania State University					U. S. Department of Agriculture, Glenn Dale, Maryland				
Fruit Research Labcratory	9749				Agricultural Research Service				
Pennsylvania State University					Plant Quarantine Division				9777
Veterinary Science Dept.	10204				U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa				
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, U. K.	10268				Agricultural Research Service				
Philippine Bureau of Plant Industry, Lipa City	9943				Crops Research Division				9768
Pillsbury Co., Minneapolis, Minn.	10418				U.P. Agricultural University, Pant Nagar, India				
Plant Protection Department, Jaffe, Israel.	9680				Division Of Plant Sciences				10263
Purdue University	10345				U.S. Army Biological Laboratory, Frederick, Md.				9732
Purdue University					U.S. Army Chemical Research And Development Labs., Md.				
Agricultural Experiment Station.	9802				Protective Development Division				10412
Purdue University					U.S. Army, Fort Belvoir, Va.				
Dept. Of Entomology	9484			9485	Engineer Research And Development Laboratories				
Purdue University					Sanitary Sciences Branch				9410
Dept) Of Botany And Plant Pathology	9803				U.s. Department of Agriculture				
Rice University					Agricultural Research Service				
Dept. Of Geology	9395				Crops Research Division				10044
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, U.k.					U.s. Department of Agriculture, Ogden, Utah				
10420					Forest Service				
Royal Veterinary College, Stockholm, Sweden					Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station				9797
Dept. Of Pathology	10200				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture				
Rutgers University	9795	9815		10319	Agricultural Marketing Service				
Rutgers University					Market Quality Research Division				
Dept. Of Entomology And Economic Zoology	10302			10446	Field Crops And Animal Products Branch				9865
Rutgers University					U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture				
Dept. Of Plant Biology	9828			9829	Agricultural Research Service				9867
Rutgers University					U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture				
Dept. Of Plant Pathology	9678				Agricultural Research Service				
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey					Crops Research Division			9856	9866
New Jersey Agricultural Experimental Station	9796				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture				
San Jose State College					Agricultural Research Service				
California And Lake County Mosquito Abatement District					Entomology Research Division	9344	9351	9362	9369
9498					9370	9372	9384	9398	9564
School Of Veterinary Medicine, Davis, Calif.	10156				9572	9583	9586	10394	
Science Museum, Kingston, Jamaica	9396				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture				
Shell Development Company, Modesto, Calif.					Agricultural Research Service				
Agricultural Research Division	10305				Southern Regional Research Laboratory				10397
Smithsonian Institution	9399				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture				
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson					Entomology Research Division				
9400					Agricultural Research Service				10425
Southern Illinois University	9627				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Aberdeen, Idaho				
Southern Illinois University					Agricultural Research Service				
Dept. Of Physiology					Crops Research Division				9868
Endocrinologic Pharmacology Research Laboratory	10433				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa				
Southern University					Agricultural Research Service				
Dept. Of Biology	9554				Animal Disease And Parasite Research Division				
St. Lawrence University, Canton, N.Y.					National Animal Disease Laboratory	10174	10188	10206	
Dept. Of Biology	9401				10224	10225			
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.					U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa				
Dept. Of Biology	9558				Agricultural Research Service				
State Plant Board Of Florida, Gainesville	9402				Crops Research Division			9869	9870
State Plant Board Of Florida, Gainesville					U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Asheville, N.C.				
Dept. Of Entomology	9844				Forest Service				
State Plant Board Of Florida, Gainesville					Southeastern Forest Experiment Station			9744	10437
Entomology Dept.	9403			9404	U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Athens, Ga.				
State Plant Board, Gainesville, Fla.				9405	Forest Service				
Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique					Southeastern Forest Experiment Station				10069
Biocoenotique	9488				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Atlanta, Ga.				
Sub-Tropical Experiment Station, Homestead, Fla.	9406				Agricultural Research Service				10226
Superior College Of Agriculture Of Athens, Greece	10111				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Auburn, Ala.				
Taiwan Sugar Experiment Station, China					Agricultural Research Service				10046
Dept. Of Entomo-phytopathology	9848				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Baton Rouge, La.				10061
Tela Railroad Company, La Lima, Bcnduras, Central America					U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Baton Rouge, La.				
Vining C. Dunlap Laboratories					Agricultural Research Service				
Plant Pathology Dept.	9850				Crops Research Division				9697
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Jackson	10047				U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Baton Rouge, La.				
Texas A And M University	9851			10071	Agricultural Research Service				
Texas A And M University, College Station	9706			9852	Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station				9871



# ORGANIZATION INDEX

U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Belle Glade Agricultural Research Service Entomology Research Division	9371				Forest Service Southern Forest Experiment Station	9661	9888	10350
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division		9820	9830	10314	10343	10366		
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md Agricultural Research Service Market Quality Research Division Horticultural Crops Branch								9750
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. 9839 9877 9879 10324 10344								10356
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division		9617	9631	9699	9734			9889
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. 9760 9872 9873 9874 9875 9876								9859
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Agricultural Research Service Entomology Research Division		9951	10073	10354	9878			10043
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Agricultural Research Service, U.S.D.A., Beltsville, Md. Entomology Research Division								9639
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Berkeley, Calif. Forest Service Pacific Southwest Forest And Range Experiment Station								9890
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Bogalusa, La	9880							9891
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Brookings, S.D. Agricultural Research Service Entomology Research Division Northern Grain Insects Research Laboratory								9676
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Canal Point, Fla. Sugarcane Field Station	9881							9342
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Chicago, Ill. Agricultural Marketing Service Market Quality Research Division	9882							10075
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Chicago, Ill. Agricultural Research Service Market Quality Research Division	9841							9893
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, College Station, Tex Agricultural Research Service Market Quality Research Division	10256							10454
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, College Station, Tex. Agricultural Marketing Service Market Quality Research Division	9612							9936
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Corvallis, Ore. Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division	9906							9622
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Delaware, Ohio Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division	9883							9621
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Delaware, Ohio Forest Service Central States Forest Experiment Station Forest Insect And Disease Laboratory	9884							9565
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Durham, N.C. Forest Service Southeastern Forest Experiment Station Forestry Science Laboratory	9823							9740
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Durham, N.H. Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division	9801							9350
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Fargo, N.Dak. Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division	9907							9895
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Fargo, North Dakota Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division	9729							9896
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Florence, S.C.	9626							9941
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Fort Collins, Colo. Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest And Range Experiment Station	10074							9897
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Fort Collins, Colorado Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest And Range Experiment Station	9885							9813
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Fresno, Calif. U.S. Horticultural Field Station	9886							9898
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Geneva, N.Y. Agricultural Research Service Crops Research Division	10355							9566
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Greenport, Long Island, N.Y. Agricultural Research Service Animal Disease And Parasite Research Division Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory	9887							9582
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Greenport, Long Island, N.Y. Agricultural Research Service Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory	10140							10049
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Gulfport, Miss.	10235							9684
								9730
								9901
								10357
								9902
								9903
								9504



# ORGANIZATION INDEX

U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Tifton, Ga.					University Of California, Riverside				
Agricultural Research Service					College Of Agriculture				
Crops Research Division	9904	9905	9949		Dept. Of Plant Pathology			9808	
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.					University Of California, Riverside				
Agricultural Research Service					Dept. Of Entomology			10440	
Entomology Research Division			9412		University Of California, Riverside				
U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Wenatchee, Washington					Dept. Of Plant Pathology	9775		9862	
Agricultural Research Service					University Of California, Riverside				
Crops Research Division			9640		Dept. Of Soils And Plant Nutrition				
U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education And Welfare					Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Horticultural Sciences			9748	
Northeastern Radiological Health Laboratory, Mass.			10411		University Of California, Santa Barbara				
U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education And Welfare, Atlanta, Ga.					Dept. Of Biological Sciences			9420	
Public Health Service					University Of Colorado				
Communicable Disease Center			9413		Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology			10360	
U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education And Welfare, Hamilton, Mont					University Of Connecticut			9421	
Public Health Service					University Of Connecticut				
National Institutes Of Health					Dept. Of Zoology And Entomology			9422	
Rocky Mountain Laboratory			9414		University Of Connecticut, Storrs			9653	
U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education And Welfare, Ohio					University Of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.				
Public Health Service					Dept. Of Zoology And Entomology		9397	9407	
Division Of Air Pollution			10114		University Of Delaware	9647	9657	9658	9714
U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education, And Welfare					9913	10361			
Public Health Service					University Of Delaware				
Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center					Dept. Of Plant Pathology				9679
Division Of Air Pollution			10426		University Of Florida		9915		10078
U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education, And Welfare, Ohio					University Of Florida				
Public Health Service					Citrus Experiment Station	9354	9425	9916	10055
Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center					10079				
Division Of Air Pollution			10427		University Of Florida				
U.S. Fish And Wildlife Service			10202		College Of Agriculture		9424	9568	9914
U.S. Fish And Wildlife Service, Laurel, Md.					University Of Florida				
Patuxent Wildlife Research Center			10298		Dept. Of Biology				9340
U.S. Fish And Wildlife Service, Laurel, Md.					University Of Florida				
Patuxent Wildlife Research Center			10228		Dept. Of Entomology				9423
U.S. Geological Survey			10404		University Of Florida				
United Fruit Company, La Lima, Honduras			10335		Everglades Experiment Station		9427	9569	9588
United Fruit Company, Norwood, Mass.					9917				
Central Research Laboratories		10264	10358		University Of Florida				
United States Operations Missions, South Korea			9908		Florida State Museum				9409
University College Of North Wales					University Of Florida				
Dept. Of Agricultural Botany			10359		North Florida Experiment Station				9426
University College Of Wales			10112		University Of Florida				
University College, London, England					Plant Pathology Dept.				
Department Of Zoology			10186		Plant Virus Laboratory				9649
University Of Alberta					University Of Florida, Gainesville				
Dept. Of Entomology			9475		Dept. Of Entomology				9375
University Of Arizona			9962		University Of Florida, Homestead, Florida				
University Of Arkansas	9437	9863	9909	10351	Sub-tropical Experiment Station				9918
University Of Arkansas					University Of Florida, Lake Alfred				
Dept. Of Entomology			9348		Citrus Experiment Station		9360		9919
University Of Arkansas					University Of Georgia				10066
Dept. Of Plant Pathology			10316		University Of Georgia				
University Of Bristol, Long Ashton, Bristol, U.K.					College Of Agriculture				
Agricultural And Horticultural Research Station			10257		Cooperative Extension Service				9920
University Of Cairo					University Of Georgia				
Faculty Of Agriculture					College Of Agriculture				
Plant Protection Dept.			9387		Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station				9955
University Of California			9415		University Of Georgia				
University Of California					Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Plant Breeding				9692
Department Of Entomology And Parasitology			9544		University Of Glasgow				
University Of California, Berkeley	9567	9628	9648		Western Regional Hospital Board				
9912 10301					Regional Physics Dept.				10428
University Of California, Berkeley					University Of Glasgow				
Dept. Of Entomology And Parasitology			9416	9519	Department Of Veterinary Histology And Embryology				10253
University Of California, Berkeley					University Of Glorida				9428
Dept. Of Plant Pathology	9691	9849	9910	9911	University Of Bawaii		9608		9610
10330 10453					University Of Hawaii, Honolulu				
University Of California, Berkeley					Dept. Of Plant Pathology		9715		9921
Division Of Biological Control					University Of Hawaii, Honolulu				
University Of California, Davis			9417	9419	Pacific Biomedical Research Center				10334
University Of California, Davis					University Of Hawaii, Kapaa, Kauai		9922		10362
Dept. Of Entomology And Parasitology				9418	University Of Idaho				
University Of California, Davis					Dept. Of Plant Science		9702		9711
Dept. Of Nematology			10076	10077	University Of Illinois				10229
University Of California, Davis					University Of Illinois				
Dept. Of Plant Pathology		9705	9819	9954	College Of Veterinary Medicine				
University Of California, Davis					Dept. Of Pathology And Hygiene				10175
School Of Veterinary Medicine	10161	10164	10198		University Of Illinois				
10199					Dept. Of Plant Pathology		9716		9858
University Of California, Davis					University Of Illinois				
School Of Veterinary Medicine					Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Horticulture				10084
Dept. Of Microbiology			10170		University Of Illinois, Urbana				
University Of California, Davis					Dept. Of Entomology				9429
School Of Veterinary Medicine					University Of Kansas				
Veterinary Clinic			10230		Dept. Of Entomology				9430
University Of California, Riverside					University Of Kentucky				
Citrus Experiment Station			9535		Dept. Of Plant Pathology				9752
University Of California, Riverside					University Of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky				9682
Citrus Experiment Station					University Of London				10260
Dept. Of Biological Control			9457	9515	University Of Maine				10363



# ORGANIZATION INDEX

University Of Maine						Walter Reed Army Institute Of Research, Washington, D.C.			
Dept. Of Botany And Plant Pathology				9721		9456			
University Of Maine						Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington 12, D.C.			
Dept. Of Botany And Plant Physiology					10445	Walter Reed Army Institute Of Research			
University Of Maryland	9924	10151	10178	10333		Division Of Biochemistry			10303
University Of Maryland						Washington State Dept. Of Agriculture			9769
Dept. Of Botany	9654	9923	9925	9926	10056	Washington State University			
University Of Maryland						Dept. Of Plant Pathology			9662
Dept. Of Entomology					9508	Washington State University			
University Of Maryland, College Park					9927	Dept. Of Plant Pathology			
University Of Massachusetts				9928	10068	Irrigation Experiment Station			9946
University Of Massachusetts						Washington State University			
Cranberry Experiment Station			10080	10081		Depts. Of Plant Pathology And Forestry And Range Management.			
University Of Massachusetts						10455			
Dept. Of Veterinary Science	10208	10209		10215		Washington State University			
University Of Massachusetts, Amherst				9929		Irrigation Experiment Station			9945
University Of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia						Washington State University			
Dept. Of Botany				9930		Western Washington Experiment Station			9944
University Of Michigan						Washington State University, Prosser			
Dept. Of Zoology				9570		Irrigation Experiment Station	9838	10062	10349
University Of Minnesota						Washington State University, Puyallup			
Department Of Entomology, Fisheries And Wildlife				9550		Western Washington Experiment Station			
University Of Minnesota						Dept. Of Plant Pathology			9947
Dept. Of Biology				9431		Wayne State University			9436
University Of Minnesota						Weizmann Institute Of Science, Rehovoth, Israel			9720
Dept. Of Entomology, Fisheries And Wildlife				9432		West Virginia Dept. Of Agriculture, Charleston			
University Of Minnesota						Plant Pest Control Division			9688
Dept. Of Pediatrics				10231		Weyerhaeuser Company, Centralia, Wash.			
University Of Minnesota						Forestry Research Center	9806		9950
Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Physiology		9685		10083		White House Of Speen, Aylesbury, Bucks, U. K.			10265
University Of Minnesota						Willie Commelin Scholten Laboratory, Baarn, Netherlands			
Institute Of Agriculture						Forestry Experiment Station			9953
Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Physiology				9931		Wisconsin State College			9575
University Of Minnesota, St. Paul						Yale University	9656	9958	9959
Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Physiology				9932					
University Of Missouri									
College Of Agriculture									
Dept. Of Field Crops				9952					
University Of Missouri									
Dept. Of Agricultural Chemistry				10429					
University Of Missouri									
Dept. Of Field Crops									
Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station				9818					
University Of Missouri									
Dept. Of Horticulture				10406					
University Of Montreal									
Institute Of Microbiologie And Hygiene				10203					
University Of Nebraska				10147					
University Of Nebraska									
Dept. Of Animal Pathology				10249					
University Of Nebraska									
Dept. Of Plant Pathology				9619					
University Of New Hampshire				9433					
University Of North Carolina									
North Carolina State University	9824	9933		10364					
University Of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico									
Department Of Plant Pathology And Botany									
Agricultural Experiment Station				9793					
University Of Rhode Island									
Dept. Of Plant Pathology-entomology				9741					
University Of Saskatchewan									
Dept. Of Biology				10353					
University Of Saskatchewan									
Veterinary Science Dept.				10148					
University Of Sidney, Australia									
Dept. Of Biochemistry				9934					
University Of Texas				9584					
University Of Wisconsin		9620		10013					
University Of Wisconsin									
Dept. Of Entomology			9459	9460					
University Of Wisconsin									
Dept. Of Plant Pathology				9937					
University Of Wisconsin, Madison									
Dept. Of Plant Pathology				9942					
Utah State University									
Dept. Of Zoology				10246					
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Winchester									
Fruit Research Laboratory				9935					
Virginia Polytechnic Institute									
Dept. Of Veterinary				10233					
Virginia Polytechnic Institute									
Fruit Research Laboratory				9701					
Virginia Polytechnic Institute									
Tidewater Research Station									
Dept. Of Plant Pathology And Physiology				10365					
Virginia Polytechnic Institute									
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station									
Tidewater Research Station				10082					
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg									
Dept. Of Entomology				9434					





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250